

3343

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 3343, from July 15th, 1910, to July 15th, 1910

WILL	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
	1	July 15th	S.S. Frederick der Grosse	Genoa. Naples	22
	2	" "	" Pannonia	Trieste. Fiume	55
	3	" "	" Calabria	Naples. Palermo	23
	4				
	5				
	6				
	7				
	8				
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12				
IL	13				
	14				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3343

July 15 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 17 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

937

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niedrich sailing from Genoa, June 30th, 1910.

S. S. <i>Meridian</i> sailing from <i>Genoa</i> June 30 th 1910											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1658 ✓ 1	<i>Sternell</i>	<i>Miss Lilian</i>	28		<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Glendale</i>	
✓ 2	<i>Dick-Peddie</i>	<i>Miss Jane D.</i>	18				"		<i>Iowa</i>	<i>Minnetburg</i>	
1614 ✓ 3	<i>Kopp</i>	<i>Miss Emma</i>	31				"		<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
1729 ✓ 4	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Mr John</i>	29				"		<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
1732 ✓ 5	<i>Bentz</i>	<i>Mr W. Z.</i>	58				"		<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Carlisle</i>	
✓ 6	<i>Bentz</i>	<i>Mrs "</i>	45				"				
1735 ✓ 7	<i>Hook</i>	<i>Mr Jacob</i>	50				"		<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	
1735 ✓ 8	<i>Gatham</i>	<i>Mr Ralburn</i>	40				"		<i>Texas</i>	<i>Houston</i>	
1736 ✓ 9	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Mr Tobias</i>	39				"		<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
✓ 10	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Mrs "</i>	29				"				
1737 ✓ 11	<i>For</i>	<i>Miss Hannah</i>	38				"				
✓ 12	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Mrs S.</i>	49				"		<i>Ma.</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	
✓ 13	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Miss Susan</i>	25				"				
1738 ✓ 14	<i>Murrah</i>	<i>Mr K.</i>	40				"		<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>	
1739 ✓ 15	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Mr Geo. H.</i>	50				"		<i>NY</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
✓ 16	<i>Rosenberg</i>	<i>Mr Mary</i>	43	<i>Widow</i>			<i>Austrian German</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Milan</i>	<i>friend - Mr. Formicelle via Pietro all'orso 7 Milano New York</i>

List

2

Arriving at Port of New York

July

1980.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900, at New York

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wismar, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900
at New York

J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Naples* on the *1st July*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>McBett</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>St. Y.</i>	<i>St. Y.</i>		
2	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>None</i>						
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Marietta</i>	<i>14</i>							
4	<i>Hecht</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>		<i>Baltimore</i>		
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>None</i>						
6	<i>Kern</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Merchant</i>						
7	<i>La Fayette</i>	<i>Wm. Stanley</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>Physician</i>				<i>Nebraska West Union</i>		
8	<i>Gillich</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>		<i>Ohio Plainville</i>		
9	<i>Gaden</i>	<i>Marian</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Attorney</i>				<i>Penn. Pittsburg</i>		
10	<i>Cyler</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Merchant</i>				<i>St. Y. St. Y.</i>		
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>None</i>						
12	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>66</i>					<i>St. Y. Claremont</i>		
13	<i>Russell</i>	<i>J. Johnson Jr.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Merchant</i>				<i>Ta. Phila.</i>		
14	<i>Parker</i>	<i>Edwin P.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Clergyman</i>				<i>Conn. Hartford</i>		
15	<i>Twitcheell</i>	<i>E. Egan</i>	<i>42</i>							
16	<i>Champion</i>	<i>E. Egan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Student</i>				<i>St. Y. St. Y.</i>		
17	<i>Rice</i>	<i>H. Samuel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>None</i>				<i>Cal. San Diego</i>		
18	<i>do</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>24</i>							
19	<i>Guinon</i>	<i>Tenia</i>	<i>23</i>					<i>Ta. Pittsburg</i>		
20	<i>Clabin</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Artist</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>in transit</i>	
21	<i>Lampier</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>in transit</i>	
22	<i>Gomassini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Tourist</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>in transit</i>	
23	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Marcel</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>Artist</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>in transit</i>	
24	<i>Contini</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Clerk</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>in transit</i>	
25	<i>Rossi</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Artist</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>in transit</i>	
26	<i>Lowrie</i>	<i>Walter</i>		<i>Clergyman</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>St. Y.</i>	<i>Neenah Valley</i>		
27	<i>Glorieux Rev.</i>	<i>Palemon</i>	<i>48</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>Seminario Francese</i>	<i>R. J. Woodcock</i>
28	<i>Wamsley</i>	<i>L. B.</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>Physician</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>St. Y.</i>	<i>West Union</i>		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2

4

Arriving at Port of New York

July

1900.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
25	26	27	28	29								
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.								
20	no	self	more than several times by mail	Seminario de Montreal Canada - Montreal	no no no no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Canada St. Hyacinthe	
21	"	"	" once in "	"	no no no no	"	no	5 5	black brown	"	Italy Barina	
22	yes	yes	yes	He travels with and will return to Italy with the Rev. Walter Gauria	no no no no	"	no	5 4	light brown blue	"	Stoma	
23	no	self	yes 2 times at Boston	transit to Woodstock	no no no no	"	no	6 -	fair grey brown	"	Canada St. Louis Kent C.	
24	"	"	at 500 no no no	cousin in Quebec	no no no no	"	no	5 6	brown	scar forehead	Livorno Livorno	
25	yes	"	yes yes	at 500 Baltimore	no no no no	"	no	5 2	dark black grey	none	Egypt Kilwan	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	no	"	yes yes	at Woodstock	parents Palamon Glorieux 31 Wells Street, Woodstock, R.I.	no no no no	"	no	5 7	fair black brown	none	Laume Bray

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1920,
at New York
McNellish
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900
at New York
J. M. Miller
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Palermo Italy* July 2nd 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
✓ 1	Lazagna	Giuseppe	31	M	Merchant	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Address Antonino Lazagna, 123 4th Street, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
✓ 2	Montecosso	Angela	24	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Address Antonio Montecosso, 123 4th Street, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
✓ 3	Moschiera	Marcolino	54	M			American						Brooklyn
Q. 4	Spinelli	Anna	30	M	Proprietor	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Address Antonio Spinelli, 123 4th Street, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
✓ 5	Musso	Giuseppe	38	M	Merchant	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Address Antonio Musso, 123 4th Street, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
Q. 6	De Maria	Giuseppe	30	M	Merchant	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Address Antonio De Maria, 123 4th Street, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3.

6

July

1990

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.						
1	yes	self	yes yes 1896/1907 New York Residence at 29 Pearl St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	6 4	rosy chestnut	Palerio Palerim			
2	yes	self	yes no as above		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy black chestn	Palerim Palerimo			
3			family at 1129 4th St Brooklyn												
4		self	yes yes 1896/1907 New York Residence at 29 Pearl St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	pale chestnut	Palerim Palerim			
5	yes	self	yes yes 1896/1907 New York Residence at 29 Pearl St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	Palerim Briggatto			
6	yes	self	yes no family at 1129 4th St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	Palerim Briggatto			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Wark, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1940,
at New York
Muller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, Dr. F. Wimmer, Surgeon of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing Merowitz,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Friedrich der Grosse

Dr. F. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1910,
at New York

William
Immigration Officer

July 15, 1910

11-1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1135

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosso sailing from *Gibraltar* *5th* *July*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Young	Anna E.	54	F. H.	-	U. S. Citizen	Ill.	Chicago		Ill. Chicago
2	Young	Frances	22	" S.	-	"	do	do		"
3	Young	Cecilia	20	" "	-	"	do	do		"
4	Barnes	Frank C.	45	W. H. Trading		"	do	do		"
5	"	F. C.	42	F. "	-	"	do	N. Y. City		N. Y. City
6	Vincent	Charles L.	47	M. " American Consul		"	do	do		"
7	Hosmin	Henri	29	" - Priest		Canada	Canadian	Rich. Chelsea		Rich. Chelsea
8	Pfütz	Henry	48	" - Importer		U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	no body		Canada Montreal
9	"	Hugo	9	" - Infant		"	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen		N. Y. New York
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4

Arriving at Port of New York 27 July, 1900.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the Ship, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1920, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1910
at New York

W. Muller
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Genoa* the *20th* of *June* 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State, City or Town
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900.

at New York

Immigration
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900, at New York.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Naples* on the 1st July, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Donato</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
2	<i>Florio</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
3	<i>Bedina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
4	<i>Bedina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
5	<i>Pisani</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
6	<i>Altomare</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
7	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
9	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
11	<i>Robertone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
12	<i>Garone</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
13	<i>Gerardi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
14	<i>Gerardi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
15	<i>Gerardi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
16	<i>Campanale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
17	<i>Campanale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
18	<i>Campanale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
19	<i>Campanale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
20	<i>Campanale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
21	<i>Campanale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
22	<i>Campanale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
23	<i>Campanale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
24	<i>Campanale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
25	<i>Campanale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
26	<i>Campanale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
27	<i>Campanale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
28	<i>Campanale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
29	<i>Campanale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
30	<i>Campanale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Donato's father in Italy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 15, 1907

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	father Cristoforo Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
2	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
3	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
4	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
5	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
6	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
7	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
8	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
9	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
10	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
11	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
12	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
13	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
14	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
15	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
16	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
17	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
18	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
19	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
20	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
21	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
22	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
23	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
24	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
25	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
26	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
27	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
28	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
29	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			
30	self	no	brother in law John J. Carero	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	San Carlo			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Harter, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH L. GROSSE, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900.
at New York

M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

II LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Friedrich du Grosse* sailing from *Trieste* on the *1st July*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Boecorosa</i>	<i>Silvio</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>El. el. Sacerdote</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Paruta Lettignati</i>		<i>mother in Maria Lettignati and</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Ingili</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M					<i>Boone Lettignati</i>		<i>father in Maria Lettignati and</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Laura</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>semplice</i>						<i>mother in Maria Lettignati and</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Fallone</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>El. el. Sacerdote</i>				<i>Enrico Lettignati</i>		<i>mother in Maria Lettignati and</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Pricko</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>El. el. Sacerdote</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Enrico Lettignati</i>		<i>mother in Maria Lettignati and</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>



List

3

July

15

1000

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1902,
at New York

Muller

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1940,
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Palermo 2nd of July, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Di	Antonina	25		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father D'orio Leonardo. Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2	Di	Nicola	12		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother D'orio Leonardo. Palermo	N.Y.	New York
3	Di	Ignazio	17		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	no body	N.Y.	New York
4	Di	Nicola	66		M	Housewife	yes	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	no body	N.Y.	New York
5	Colotta	Francesco	30		M	Proprietor	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Wife La Bole Conetta Altavilla	Ill.	Chicago
6	Scapito	Michelangelo	14		M	Student	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Father Michelangelo Scapito Altavilla	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Scapito	Pietro	14		M	Student	no	no	Italy	South	Scapito	Marzola	Father Scapito Scapito Marzola	N.Y.	New York
8	Di	Anna	55		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Scapito	Castellana	Father Scapito Scapito Castellana	W. Va.	Farmington
9	Valdappio	Rosa	28		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Scapito	Castellana	as above	W. Va.	Farmington
10	Valdappio	Marcella	23		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Scapito	Castellana	as above	W. Va.	Farmington
11	Valdappio	Antonio	11		M	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Scapito	Castellana	as above	N.Y.	New York
12	Valdappio	Francesco	9		M	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Scapito	Castellana	as above	N.Y.	New York
13	Valdappio	Sebastiano	22		M	Sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Scapito	Father Scapito Scapito Scapito	Mich.	Detroit
14	Lo Grosso	Nicola	39		M	Sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Scapito	Wife Scapito Scapito Scapito	Mo.	St. Louis
15	Lo Grosso	Salvatore	10		M				Italy	South	Palermo	Scapito	Mother as above	Mo.	St. Louis
16	Valdappio	Salvatore	34		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Scapito	Wife Scapito Scapito Scapito	Mich.	Detroit
17	Valdappio	Vincenzo	12		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Scapito	Mother Scapito Scapito Scapito	Mich.	Detroit
18	Valdappio	Mariano	14		M	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Scapito	Father Scapito Scapito Scapito	N.Y.	New York
19	Valdappio	Stefania	18		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Scapito Scapito Scapito	N.Y.	New York
20	Valdappio	Barbarina	16		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Scapito Scapito Scapito	N.Y.	New York
21	Valdappio	Giuseppe	40		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Scapito Scapito Scapito	N.Y.	New York
22	Valdappio	Antonio	66		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	no body	N.Y.	New York
23	Valdappio	Antonio	14		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	no body	N.Y.	New York
24	Valdappio	Salvatore	31		M	Worker	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Scapito Scapito Scapito	N.Y.	New York
25	Valdappio	Michele	34		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Scapito Scapito Scapito	N.Y.	New York
26	Valdappio	Giuseppe	65		M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	no body	N.Y.	New York
27	Valdappio	Antonio	62		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Scapito Scapito Scapito	N.Y.	New York
28	Valdappio	Pasqua	31		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Scapito Scapito Scapito	N.Y.	New York
29	Valdappio	Nicola	24		M	Worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Scapito Scapito Scapito	N.Y.	New York
30	Valdappio	Antonio	22		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Scapito Scapito Scapito	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

of July 15, 1900.

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	yes	no	Husband Giuseppe Filippo 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
2	yes	self	yes	no	His father Giuseppe Salvatore 44 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy white chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
3	yes	self	yes	no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
4	yes	self	yes	no	Discharged 8 mos 34 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	rosy chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
5	no	self	yes	no	His father Salvatore 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
6	yes	self	yes	no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
7	yes	self	yes	no	His father Salvatore 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
8	yes	self	yes	no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	rosy white blue	Palerio	Palermo
9	yes	self	yes	no	His father Salvatore 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy fair chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
10	yes	self	yes	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy fair chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
11	yes	self	yes	no	His father Salvatore 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy fair chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
12	yes	self	yes	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy fair chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
13	yes	self	yes	no	His father Salvatore 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
14	yes	self	yes	no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
15	yes	self	yes	no	Grand father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
16	yes	self	yes	no	His father Salvatore 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	rosy chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
17	yes	self	yes	no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	rosy chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
18	yes	self	yes	no	His father Salvatore 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
19	yes	self	yes	no	His father Salvatore 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
20	yes	self	yes	no	His father Salvatore 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
21	yes	self	yes	no	His father Salvatore 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
22	yes	self	yes	no	His father Salvatore 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	pale chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
23	yes	self	yes	no	His father Salvatore 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	pale chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
24	yes	self	yes	no	His father Salvatore 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy fair chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
25	yes	self	yes	no	His father Salvatore 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
26	yes	self	yes	no	His father Salvatore 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
27	yes	self	yes	no	His father Salvatore 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
28	yes	self	yes	no	His father Salvatore 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
29	yes	self	yes	no	His father Salvatore 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rosy chestnut	Palerio	Palermo
30	yes	self	yes	no	His father Salvatore 1044 Ave. A	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy black chestnut	Palerio	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1940,
at New York
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900,
at New York,
M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosso sailing from Palermo 2nd, of July, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Francesca	27	M	W	seaman	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bernardi	Wife Paolo Maria Bernini	Bernini	NY	Millwaukee
2	Caraballo	Lucrezia	16	M	S	workman	no	no	Italy	South	Siragusa	Floridia	Wife Luigi Floridia	Floridia	NY	Wichita
3	✓ Paraci	✓ Giuseppe	28	M	M	thoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Agata	Wife Maria Carmela S. Agata	S. Agata	Pa	Verona
4	✓ Picciolo	✓ Francesca	wife 26	F	M	embroider	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Agata	Wife same person	S. Agata	Pa	Verona
5	✓ Tappala	✓ Giuseppe	36	M	M	musician	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Agata	Wife Tappala Sebastiano S. Agata	S. Agata	NJ	New York
6	Lussardi	Maria	48	F	M	musician	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Antonio Lussardi	Palermo	NJ	New York
7	Di Dio	Angela	18	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife same person as above	Palermo	NJ	New York
8	Di Dio	Nicola	11	M	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife same person as above	Palermo	NJ	New York
9	Di Dio	Michela	27	M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife same person as above	Palermo	NJ	New York
10	Albano	Luigi	28	M	M	musician	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife same person as above	Palermo	NJ	New York
11	✓ Vitale	✓ Giuseppe	25	M	M	musician	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Biagio	Wife Maria Rosalia S. Biagio	S. Biagio	Ill	Chicago
12	Di Dio	Maria	4	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife same person as above	Palermo	NJ	New York
13	Adelina	Adelina	17	M	S	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife same person as above	Palermo	NJ	New York
14	✓ Lo Vasco	✓ Biagio	27	M	M	musician	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Maria Bartolomeo S. Louis	S. Louis	Mo	S. Louis
15	✓ Infantino	✓ Ignazio	41	M	M	musician	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Ignazio Ignazio	Palermo	NJ	New York
16	✓ Caldi	✓ Lucrezia	wife 30	F	M	musician	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife same person as above	Palermo	NJ	New York
17	✓ Infantino	✓ Lucia	child 3	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife same person as above	Palermo	NJ	New York
18	✓ Infantino	✓ Giovanni	11	M	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife same person as above	Palermo	NJ	New York
19	✓ Di Dio	✓ Alfonso	24	M	M	musician	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife same person as above	Palermo	NJ	New York
20	✓ Mormino	✓ Sebastiano	26	M	M	workman	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife same person as above	Palermo	NJ	New York
21	Di Dio	Francesca	24	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife same person as above	Palermo	NJ	New York
22	Di Dio	Francesca	12	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife same person as above	Palermo	NJ	New York
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July**1900.*

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country. City or Town.
1	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
2	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
3	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very dark	Palermo
4	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very dark	Palermo
5	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very dark	Palermo
6	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
7	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
8	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
9	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
10	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
11	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
12	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
13	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
14	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
15	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
16	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
17	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
18	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
19	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
20	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
21	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
22	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
23	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
24	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
25	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
26	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
27	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
28	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
29	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo
30	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	very dark	Palermo

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of July, 1940,

Muller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Hebrew.	CHAB.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). Column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; give or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH GRUSSE, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900, at New York.

Mullwa
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 5th July, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cohen	Rafael	15	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Tangier	his father, Isaac Cohen	Mass.	Boston
2	Bourdelle	Pierre	16	M	Merchant	yes	yes	French	French	Algeria	his father, Elomane Bourdelle	Mass.	New York
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

6.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 15, 1900

20

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	no	no	no	his brother Salvador J. Cohen 66 Pleasant Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	black	no	Tanger		
2	yes his parents	no	no	no	under Francisco Bourdieu Belle del Comercio y Comercio H. 143 Tampico, Mexico	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	no	Algeria		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the SS FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910.
at New-York

W. Nelson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

sailing from

Norfolk

July

16

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Sakerman	Abraham	30	Self-employed	no	Russian	Polish	Polish	relations	Philadelphia
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Beatrice	M. Giuseppa	27	Self-employed	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	relations	Chicago
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Frabou	Flomena	41	Self-employed	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	relations	NY
6	Daugh. Frabou	Giuseppina	17	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Maria	15	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Oldi	Francesco	41	Self-employed	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mguicini	Amisale	38	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cozzolli	M. Fedemunda	25	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Comadetti	Paolo	39	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cherri	Galileo	17	Self-employed	yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	Margiele	Giuseppe	18	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maugone	Nicolas	22	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Verona	Archie	38	Self-employed	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Agostini	Elisa	31	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Manicini	Nicola	21	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pagn	Nicola	23	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Guicardi	Angelo	19	Self-employed	yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Scapellato	Francesco	39	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Silvatore	Agostino	33	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Manacolo	Sebastiano	17	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Capella	Gerami	20	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Manacolo	Agostino	26	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Manacolo	Agostino	26	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Manacolo	Agostino	26	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Manacolo	Agostino	26	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Manacolo	Agostino	26	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Manacolo	Agostino	26	Self-employed	no	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 15, 1910.

22

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		relation	yes		brother			Good	No	5	4	dark	blue	none	Pyma	Polka
2		"	"		"			"	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		self	yes		brother			"	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"		"			"	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		self	no		brother			"	No	5	3	dark	black	scar at forehead	black	Villa P. Maria
6		"	"		"			"	No	4	4	"	"	none	"	"
7		"	"		"			"	No	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		self	yes		brother			"	No	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	"
9		brother	yes		brother			"	No	5	4	"	black	"	"	"
10		husband	yes		brother			"	No	5	3	dark	black	"	"	"
11		self	yes		brother			"	No	5	7	"	black	"	"	"
12		"	"		"			"	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"		"			"	No	5	3	"	black	"	"	"
14		self	yes		brother			"	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15		self	yes		brother			"	No	5	3	black	"	"	"	"
16		"	"		"			"	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"		"			"	No	5	5	dark	black	"	"	"
18		"	"		"			"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"		"			"	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"		"			"	No	5	6	red	black	"	"	"
21		"	"		"			"	No	5	5	black	"	"	"	"
22		"	"		"			"	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"		"			"	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"		"			"	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25		self	yes		brother			"	No	5	1	dark	black	"	"	"
26		brother	yes		brother			"	No	5	9	dark	black	"	"	"
27		self	yes		brother			"	No	5	11	dark	black	"	"	"
28		self	yes		brother			"	No	5	2	dark	black	"	"	"
29		self	yes		brother			"	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		self	yes		brother			"	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910,
at New York
Whellwa
Immigration Officer,

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910
at New York
M. H. Allen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

sailing from

Naples

July

1st

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Surace	Domenico	34	It	Yes	Italian	South	Rec. Chetola	father	Chetola NY Brooklyn
2	Macari	Donato	18	It	No	"	"	basile Chetola	father	Chetola Pa. Chetola
3	Malixia	Eurico	19	It	"	"	"	"	father	Chetola
4	Papulo	Giuseppe	26	It	"	"	"	Chetola	father	Chetola NY Brooklyn
5	Tilanci	Antonio	19	It	Yes	"	"	Chetola	father	Chetola NY Brooklyn
6	Viates	Miguel	23	It	No	"	"	Chetola	father	Chetola Pa. Old Forge
7	DeHills	Francisco	18	It	"	"	"	Chetola	father	Chetola NY Ocean City
8	Curcio	Valatore	20	It	Yes	"	"	Chetola	father	Chetola Pa. Pueblo
9	Curcio	Thomas	26	It	No	"	"	"	father	Chetola
10	Curcio	Donato	20	It	Yes	"	"	Chetola	father	Chetola Pa. Philadelphia
11	Mifacio	Alfio	21	It	No	"	"	Chetola	father	Chetola NY Schenectady
12	Seichona	Coimato	27	It	Yes	"	"	Chetola	father	Chetola NY Schenectady
13	Capitelli	Seichona	20	It	"	"	"	"	father	Chetola
14	Capitelli	Seichona	20	It	"	"	"	"	father	Chetola
15	Capitelli	Seichona	20	It	"	"	"	"	father	Chetola
16	Capitelli	Seichona	20	It	"	"	"	"	father	Chetola
17	Capitelli	Seichona	20	It	"	"	"	"	father	Chetola
18	Capitelli	Seichona	20	It	"	"	"	"	father	Chetola
19	Capitelli	Seichona	20	It	"	"	"	"	father	Chetola
20	Capitelli	Seichona	20	It	"	"	"	"	father	Chetola
21	Capitelli	Seichona	20	It	"	"	"	"	father	Chetola
22	Capitelli	Seichona	20	It	"	"	"	"	father	Chetola
23	Capitelli	Seichona	20	It	"	"	"	"	father	Chetola
24	Capitelli	Seichona	20	It	"	"	"	"	father	Chetola
25	Capitelli	Seichona	20	It	"	"	"	"	father	Chetola
26	Capitelli	Seichona	20	It	"	"	"	"	father	Chetola
27	Capitelli	Seichona	20	It	"	"	"	"	father	Chetola
28	Capitelli	Seichona	20	It	"	"	"	"	father	Chetola
29	Capitelli	Seichona	20	It	"	"	"	"	father	Chetola
30	Capitelli	Seichona	20	It	"	"	"	"	father	Chetola

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York**July 15*, 1910.

24

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in any foreign country, or whether exempted therefrom, and if so, by what authority.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	Self	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brn	has at forehead	Argentina	
2	"	"	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	"	none	Argentina	Settefani
3	"	"	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	"	"	"	"
5	yes	brother	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	Self	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	has at chin an freckles	Argentina	Settefani
7	"	"	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	has at face	Argentina	Settefani
8	yes	brother	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brn	has at face	Argentina	Settefani
9	"	"	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brn	has at forehead	Argentina	Settefani
10	no	Self	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brn	brn	"	Argentina	Settefani
11	"	"	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brn	"	has at left eye	Argentina	Settefani
12	"	"	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brn	none	Argentina	Settefani
13	"	"	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brn	"	Argentina	Settefani
14	"	"	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	brother	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	has at right dark	Argentina	Settefani
16	no	Self	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	has at chin	Argentina	Settefani
17	4	father	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	none	Argentina	Settefani
18	yes	brother	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	"	Argentina	Settefani
19	"	"	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	"	Argentina	Settefani
20	no	Self	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	note at face	Argentina	Settefani
21	"	"	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	none	Argentina	Settefani
22	yes	brother	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brn	"	"	Argentina	Settefani
23	"	brother	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	Argentina	Settefani
24	"	"	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	Self	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	has at forehead	Argentina	Settefani
26	"	"	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brn	has at forehead	Argentina	Settefani
27	"	"	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	has at forehead	Argentina	Settefani
28	"	"	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	has at forehead	Argentina	Settefani
29	"	"	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	has at forehead	Argentina	Settefani
30	"	"	no			brother by marriage Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	has at forehead	Argentina	Settefani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Schel Hasker, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Schel Hasker
Master Officer

Sworn before me this 15 day of July, 1910,
at New-York
W. H. H. W.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse ^{*sailing therewith*}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1910.
at New York
J. M. Muller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples July 1st, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Nardo	Salvatore	17	M	Blacksmith	no	Italian	South	Amalfi, Campania	father Pasquale
2	Mario	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	wife
3	Lavinia	Cousiglia	12	F	"	"	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	grand moth.
4	Capone	Alfonso	37	M	Capitaine	yes	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	wife
5	Giuliano	Michele	17	M	Blacksmith	no	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	father
6	Mario	Giuseppe	38	M	Blacksmith	no	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	wife
7	Emiliano	Stefano	33	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Amalfi, Campania	father
8	Paolo	Salvatore	37	M	Porter	"	Italian	South	Rome, Italy	wife
9	Pericle	Stefano	31	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	father
10	Del Vecchio	Cesario	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	wife
11	Morabito	Pasquale	19	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	father
12	Luigi	Cesario	24	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	wife
13	daughter, Eleonora	Protomina	11	F	"	"	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	grand moth.
14	"	Paola	2	F	"	"	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	"
15	"	Maria Anna	1	F	"	"	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	"
16	Podarelli	Stefano	30	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	wife
17	Carlo	Stefano	29	M	"	"	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	father
18	Medeo	Giuseppe	36	M	Porter	"	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	wife
19	Palamara	Stefano	18	M	"	"	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	father
20	Capone	Stefano	18	M	"	"	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	father
21	Spagnolo	Stefano	24	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	wife
22	Domiano	Cousiglia	24	M	"	"	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	father
23	Langregorio	Stefano	21	M	"	"	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	wife
24	Palau	Giuseppe	14	M	Porter	"	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	father
25	Castiglione	Stefano	20	M	"	"	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	wife
26	Bianchi	Stefano	17	M	"	"	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	father
27	Carrell	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	wife
28	wife	Stefano	21	F	"	"	"	"	Amalfi, Campania	"

* An intention of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York July 15 1910 1910.

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no		male Luigi Pulitelli 89 Avenue of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	dash	brown	none	Artilles Canada		
2	brother	no	yes	no	brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	7	"	"	"		
3	self	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	3	"	"	"		
4	"	no	yes	no	brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	2	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
5	"	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	2	"	brown	at present		
6	"	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	11	"	o	at present		
7	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	11	"	o	at present		
8	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	brown	Roma Canada		
9	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	1	"	brown	Artilles Canada		
10	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	2	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
11	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
12	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
13	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
14	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
15	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
16	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
17	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
18	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
19	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
20	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
21	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
22	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
23	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
24	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
25	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
26	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
27	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
28	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
29	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		
30	no	no	no		brother John Pulitelli 100 Ave. of the Porters class. No. No. No. No. Good			Good		5	8	"	black	Salpa Lypino		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1914,
at New-York
W. H. Hillman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner of ship," or the one may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1918,
at New-York
Embell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from *Naples* *July* *1st*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Alessandro	44	W	Married	Handwritten			US Citizen							
2	Joseph	Abixi	37	M	Single	Handwritten			US Citizen							
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York**July*19*10*.

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he claim to be a member of any sect or church which teaches or practices polygamy? If so, which?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion or belief, to the United States, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1				<i>1891</i>	<i>Discharged Mullwa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>etc</i>					
2					<i>Discharged Mullwa</i>	<i>Imp.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
3						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
4						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
5						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
6						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
7						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
8						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
9						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
10						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
11						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
12						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
13						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
14						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
15						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
16						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
17						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
18						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
19						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
20						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
21						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
22						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
23						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
24						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
25						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
26						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
27						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
28						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
29						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
30						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1910,
at New York
W. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse ^{sailing therewith, do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Heinchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910,
at New-York

Imbulla

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples July 1st, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	La Roca	Costanza	28	✓	none	no		Italian	South	Salerno	mother	Giuseppa	Salerno
2	Sought	Frederick	6	✓	"	"		"	"	"	grand moth.	"	"
3	"	Angela	4	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leutola	Angelo	23	✓	Sailor	yes		"	"	Parma	father	Leutola	Parma
5	Leano	Luigi	20	✓	Farmer	"		"	"	"	father	Francesco	Parma
6	Pizzano	Giuseppe	25	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
7	Marbieri	Luigi	21	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
8	Di Ciulli	Luigi	22	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
9	Cappiello	Elvira	23	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
10	Mirante	Giuseppe	19	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
11	Pizza	Giuseppe	23	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
12	Pizzicuro	Giuseppe	18	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
13	Caruso	Costa	17	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
14	De Felice	Giuseppe	29	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
15	Giannini	Luigi	17	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
16	Vellera	Genaro	19	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
17	Deu	Leonardo	19	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
18	Marro	Costanza	20	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
19	Costantini	Costa	25	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
20	Stavros	Stavros	20	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
21	Pastelis	Costa	26	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
22	Castell	Georges	28	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
23	Castell	Andreas	28	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
24	Castell	Andreas	28	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
25	Castell	Andreas	28	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
26	Castell	Andreas	28	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
27	Castell	Andreas	28	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
28	Castell	Andreas	28	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
29	Castell	Andreas	28	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"
30	Castell	Andreas	28	✓	"	"		"	"	"	mother	Luigi	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

30

July 15, 1910.

1910										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or less now?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Plate of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	40	no	husband, Domenico Giuseppe	98 Street St. New York City	No	No	5	5	dark brown	scar at forehead	Italy							
2	"	30	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	15	no	mother, Bartolomeo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	26	no	813 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	5	6	black	"	Yasmin							
5	"	25	no	98 Street St. New York City	"	"	"	5	1	brunette blue	"	"							
6	"	25	no	258 Main Street New York City	"	"	"	5	2	very brown	"	"							
7	"	28	no	98 George St. New York City	"	"	"	5	2	brunette grey	scar at forehead	Italy							
8	"	25	no	17 Avenue St. New York City	"	"	"	5	3	dark brown	"	Italy							
9	"	25	no	254 West 104th St. New York City	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Italy							
10	"	27	no	107 Avenue St. New York City	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Italy							
11	"	25	no	107 Avenue St. New York City	"	"	"	5	4	very red brown	scar at chin	Italy							
12	"	25	no	99 Avenue St. New York City	"	"	"	5	3	brunette brown	"	Italy							
13	"	25	no	88 Water St. New York City	"	"	"	5	6	"	scar at lip and forehead	Italy							
14	"	17	no	90 William St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Italy							
15	"	25	no	57 Avenue St. New York City	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	Italy							
16	"	25	no	6 Perry Ave. New York City	"	"	"	5	3	brunette blue	"	Italy							
17	"	25	no	349 Ave. St. New York City	"	"	"	5	2	brunette	"	Italy							
18	"	25	no	107 Avenue St. New York City	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Italy							
19	"	25	no	107 Avenue St. New York City	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Italy							
20	"	25	no	107 Avenue St. New York City	"	"	"	5	6	brunette blue	"	Italy							
21	"	25	no	107 Avenue St. New York City	"	"	"	5	8	brunette	"	Italy							
22	"	25	no	107 Avenue St. New York City	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Italy							
23	"	25	no	107 Avenue St. New York City	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Italy							
24	"	25	no	107 Avenue St. New York City	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy							
25	"	25	no	107 Avenue St. New York City	"	"	"	5	11	brunette blue	"	Italy							
26	"	25	no	107 Avenue St. New York City	"	"	"	5	8	brunette blue	"	Italy							
27	"	25	no	107 Avenue St. New York City	"	"	"	5	2	brunette	"	Italy							
28	"	25	no	107 Avenue St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	brunette	"	Italy							
29	"	25	no	107 Avenue St. New York City	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Italy							
30	"	25	no	107 Avenue St. New York City	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Italy							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911,
at New-York
W. H. Kellum
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

31

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Friedrich der Grosse

Signed by me this 15 day of July, 1910, at New-York

M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

July 15, 1910.

2156

221 12

Del 45
SI
21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

sailing from

Naples

July

1st

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Harros	13	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
2	Harros	14	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
3	Harros	15	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
4	Harros	16	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
5	Harros	17	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
6	Harros	18	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
7	Harros	19	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
8	Harros	20	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
9	Harros	21	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
10	Harros	22	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
11	Harros	23	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
12	Harros	24	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
13	Harros	25	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
14	Harros	26	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
15	Harros	27	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
16	Harros	28	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
17	Harros	29	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
18	Harros	30	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
19	Harros	31	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
20	Harros	32	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
21	Harros	33	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
22	Harros	34	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
23	Harros	35	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
24	Harros	36	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
25	Harros	37	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
26	Harros	38	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
27	Harros	39	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
28	Harros	40	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
29	Harros	41	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		
30	Harros	42	Male	Workman	no	Greek		father, Pasha		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 6

32

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 15, 1910.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1910.
at New-York
W. H. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900
at New York
McNellwa
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE

sailing from Palermo

28 LUG 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Murga	Salvadore	13	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palermo	Palermo	father Murga, Palermo	U. S.	Albion
2	Giorica	Pietro	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palermo	Palermo	wife Luigi, Palermo	N. Y.	Albion
3	Sascia	Calogero	36	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Pasqua, Palermo	"	"
4	Giannatano	Calogero	29	m	"	yes	"	"	Galtanissetta	Galtanissetta	father Alfano, Galtanissetta	"	Buffalo
5	Margiotta	Giuseppe	23	m	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	brother Margiotta, Palermo	Cal.	S. Francisco
6	Gendusa	Rosalina	50	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
7	daughter	Maria Anna	14	f	"	yes	Italy	Italian south	"	"	brother	"	"
8	Pentabona	Francesco	31	m	labourer	"	Italy	Italian south	Palermo	Palermo	wife Constante, Palermo	N. Y.	Albion
9	Di Luca	Nichilo	18	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	father Di Luca, Palermo	"	"
10	Molica	Antonio	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian south	Palermo	Palermo	wife Molica, Palermo	N. Y.	Albion
11	Bologna	Paolo	30	m	labourer	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	wife Bologna, Palermo	"	"
12	wife	Maria	33	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Costanzo	Susanna	43	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Costanzo, Palermo	"	"
14	daughter	Giuseppa	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Maria	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Molica	Nichilo	18	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	father Molica, Palermo	"	"
17	Caruso	Angelo	32	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	wife Caruso, Palermo	"	"
18	Maunino	Giuseppe	16	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian south	Palermo	Palermo	father Maunino, Palermo	N. Y.	Albion
19	Lo Piccolo	Antonio	30	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa, Palermo	"	"
20	Luigi	Nichilo	39	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luigi, Palermo	"	"
21	Pirri	Rosalina	39	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pirri, Palermo	"	"
22	Quattrone	Maria	22	f	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	father Quattrone, Palermo	"	"
23	Quattrone	Giuseppa	63	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	brother Quattrone, Palermo	"	"
24	Quattrone	Giorgio	17	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	brother Quattrone, Palermo	"	"
25	Quattrone	Antonio	16	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Quattrone, Palermo	"	"
26	Quattrone	Nichilo	17	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	brother Quattrone, Palermo	"	"
27	Quattrone	Rosalina	17	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	brother Quattrone, Palermo	"	"
28	Seifo	Giuseppa	46	m	miner	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Seifo, Palermo	"	"
29	Di Naro	Salvatore	20	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	brother Di Naro, Palermo	"	"
30	Di Naro	Salvatore	16	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	brother Di Naro, Palermo	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New Yorkof July 15, 1900.

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	no	brother Antonino & Giuseppe Alongi West Ave. 17, Albany N. Y.	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	none	Giugusti	Red Bank			
2	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi 129 Front St. Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark brown	fair	none	Giugusti	Red Bank			
3	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi 129 Front St. Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	fair	fair	scar on sup. lip					
4	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi 329 Seneca St. Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	fair	scar on front	Kaltanintha				
5	father	yes	brother Antonio Alongi N. Y. Naval Training Station, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 3"			missing one tooth sup.	Palermo	Chiusa S. J. P.			
6	husband	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5'	grey	fair	none					
7	father	no	father	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brown	fair	none	Tunisia	M. S. S. S.			
8	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi Hanskat St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	black grey	fair	none	Messina	P. S. S.			
9	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi 229 Seneca St. Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	brown	fair	none					
10	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi Box 37, Greenwood N. Y.	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	brown	fair	none					
11	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi N. Y. Naval Training Station, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 6"			scar on face	Palermo	Monte Carlo			
12	husband	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5' 6"			none	Palermo				
13	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	round	fair	none					
14	mother	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5'	brown	fair	none					
15	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi N. Y. Naval Training Station, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	blue	fair	missing one tooth sup.					
16	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi N. Y. Naval Training Station, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	fair	fair	none					
17	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi N. Y. Naval Training Station, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	brown	fair	overal little scars in face	Palermo	Carmi			
18	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi N. Y. Naval Training Station, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair	fair	scar on face & on chin					
19	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi N. Y. Naval Training Station, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark black	fair	two scars on the face					
20	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi N. Y. Naval Training Station, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	fair	none					
21	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi N. Y. Naval Training Station, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	none					
22	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi N. Y. Naval Training Station, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	light blue	fair	little scar on front					
23	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi N. Y. Naval Training Station, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	brown	fair	none					
24	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi N. Y. Naval Training Station, New York	no	no	no	no	5'		fair	none					
25	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi N. Y. Naval Training Station, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	low	fair	none					
26	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi N. Y. Naval Training Station, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	black blue	fair	scar on left eye brow	Giugusti	Red Bank			
27	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi N. Y. Naval Training Station, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	brown	fair	none					
28	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi N. Y. Naval Training Station, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 3"		fair	scar on front					
29	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi N. Y. Naval Training Station, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 3"		fair	scar on front					
30	self	no	brother Antonio Alongi N. Y. Naval Training Station, New York	no	no	no	no	5' 3"		fair	scar on front					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the ST. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1902,
at New York
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1940.

at New York

Imbullen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE

sailing from

Palermo2 LUG 1910190

Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												City or Town.
*Last Permanent Residence.												State.
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												City or Town.
Able to— Read. Write.												City or Town.
Calling or Occupation.												City or Town.
Sex. Married or Single.												City or Town.
Age.												City or Town.
NAME IN FULL.												City or Town.
Family Name.												City or Town.
Given Name.												City or Town.
Yrs. Mos.												City or Town.
No. on List.												City or Town.
1	Manino	Giovanni	23	m	laborer	no	Italy	Stelapouth	Mariglia	brother Manino Anania, Augusta	N.Y.	New York
2	Indice	Giuseppe	37	m	laborer	no	"	"	Stelapouth	wife Sebastiana Salavone	Mass.	Boston
3	Ferraro	Vincenzo	18	m	"	"	"	"	Girgenti	wife Vincenza Ferraro, Bidonia	N.Y.	New York
4	Magnifico	Giuseppe	21	f	housewife	"	"	"	Messina	father Magnifico Carmelo, S. Pao. Patti	Pa.	New Castle
5	Antonino	Antonino	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
6	Delio	Francesco	21	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	wife Calabri Calabri	"	"
7	Antonino	Antonino	30	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father Gius. Fiore	N.Y.	New York
8	Antonino	Antonino	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antonino	Antonino	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Geraci	Vincenzo	21	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	father Geraci Giovanni	"	"
11	Marcello	Marcello	21	m	"	"	"	"	Palermo	brother Antonio, Palermo	Brooklyn	"
12	Salvo	Maria	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	Messina	brother Salvo Maria, Messina	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Lo Laro	Maria	20	f	dressmaker	yes	Italy	Italian Laro	Messina	brother Antonio, Messina	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	40	m	laborer	no	"	"	Milidella, Sic.	wife Giuseppina, Milidella	"	"
15	Marino	Sigaro	39	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa, Messina	"	"
16	Seppena	Giuseppe	47	m	"	yes	"	"	Calabria	brother Sebastiano Tagliata	Mass.	Lawrence
17	daughter	Giuseppe	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Coco	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian Laro	Calabria	brother Antonio, Calabria	Mass.	Lawrence
19	Licata	Vincenzo	18	m	"	no	"	"	Girgenti	father Licata Nicola, Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Giordano	Vincenzo	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marietta Giordano	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Lo Jacone	Calogero	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Lo Jacone Calogero	N.Y.	Bedford Station
22	Muli	Vincenzo	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian Laro	Licata	mother Calabro Rosa, Licata	N.Y.	New York
23	Trunato	Giuseppe	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	Calabria	brother Trunato Salvo, Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York
24	Trunato	Carmelo	9	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Giuseppe	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Vincenzo	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Couticello	Vita	19	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Couticello Vita	"	"
28	Seiacchitano	Salvatore	26	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Agira	father Seiacchitano Giuseppe, Agira	N.Y.	New York
29	wife	Seiacchitano	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bariglia	Carmelo	34	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian Laro	Messina	wife Calabro, Messina	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the color from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 5, 1900.*

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Maurice Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York			good	100	5 2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Syracuse, Augusta		
2	yes	self	no	no	cousin <i>Giuseppe Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 3	fair	small scar, near left eye				
3	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 3	dark	scar on chin, front	Girgenti, Sicily			
4	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 3	black	scar on left foot	Messina, S. Piero Patti			
5	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
6	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
7	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
8	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
9	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
10	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
11	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
12	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
13	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
14	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
15	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
16	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
17	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
18	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
19	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
20	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
21	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
22	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
23	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
24	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
25	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
26	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
27	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
28	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
29	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			
30	yes	self	no	no	brother <i>Salvatore Saut</i> 1143 Oak St. New York					5 2	dark	black	none			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dall Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dall
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900,

at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heineken, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910.

at New York

Mullwa

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE**

sailing from **Palermo**

2 AUG 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Vinciguara	Salvatore	16	✓	✓	servant	Yes	Italy	Palermo Agira	mother
2	brother	Maria	9	✓	✓				Morrelli Vincenzo, Agira	N.Y. New York
3	son	Illicita	30	✓	✓	housewife	Yes		father's sister Giuseppe	N.J. Newark
4	daughter	Antonina	4	✓	✓				grandfather	"
5	son	Giuseppe	13	✓	✓					"
6	Greco	Giuseppe	34	✓	✓	laborer	Yes		wife, Maria Greco	Cambridge
7	Politti	Angelo	20	✓	✓				father's sister	N.J. Newark
8	Cammi	Tommaso	18	✓	✓				father's sister	N.J. Newark
9	Pizzini	Francesco	26	✓	✓	housewife	Yes		father's sister	N.J. Newark
10	Scimande	Salvatore	21	✓	✓	carpenter	Yes		wife, Agnello Scimande	N.J. Newark
11	Cardinale	Salvatore	25	✓	✓	family lab	Yes		wife, Rosa Cardinale	Brooklyn
12	Andi	Salvatore	27	✓	✓				wife, Maria Andi	New York
13	Tella	Salvatore	18	✓	✓	laborer	Yes		wife, Maria Tella	New York
14	Tella	Salvatore	31	✓	✓				wife, Maria Tella	New York
15	Lucia	Lucia	22	✓	✓	servant	Yes		wife, Maria Lucia	New York
16	Carbotta	Angelo	17	✓	✓	shoemaker	Yes		wife, Maria Carbotta	New York
17	Marrone	Giuseppe	25	✓	✓	family lab	Yes		wife, Maria Marrone	New York
18	Marrone	Giuseppe	32	✓	✓	shoemaker	Yes		wife, Maria Marrone	New York
19	Di Maggio	Giuseppe	22	✓	✓	family lab	Yes		wife, Maria Di Maggio	New York
20	Di Blasi	Salvatore	30	✓	✓	family lab	Yes	Italy	Palermo	New York
21	Titale	Salvatore	23	✓	✓	laborer	Yes		wife, Maria Titale	New York
22	son	Giuseppe	12	✓	✓				wife, Maria	New York
23	Mattese	Salvatore	20	✓	✓	laborer	Yes		wife, Maria Mattese	New York
24	Manno	Giuseppe	24	✓	✓	shoemaker	Yes		wife, Maria Manno	New York
25	daughter son	Giuseppe	1	✓	✓				wife, Maria	New York
26	son	Antonino	4	✓	✓				wife, Maria	New York
27	Carbotta	Francesco	17	✓	✓	shoemaker	Yes	Italy	Palermo	New York
28	Carbotta	Giuseppe	33	✓	✓	laborer	Yes		wife, Maria Carbotta	New York
29	Manno	Giuseppe	24	✓	✓				wife, Maria Manno	New York
30										

* A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1900.

38

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28		father Vincenzo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
2	yes	brother	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
3	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
4	yes	mother	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
5	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
6	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
7	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
8	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
9	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
10	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
11	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
12	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
13	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
14	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
15	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
16	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
17	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
18	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
19	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
20	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
21	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
22	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
23	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
24	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
25	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
26	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
27	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
28	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
29	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse
30	yes	self	28		brother Paolo Marino 339 E. 111 St. New York			no	no	4 7	fair	brown	none		Catania	Syracuse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl ^{Master}, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1902,
at New York

Mullwa
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1940

at New York

Mullwa

Immigration Officer.

n-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Genova* 30th of June, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	<i>De Venti</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	34	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	quattro	his father, Giuseppe De Venti, quattro (Alessandria)
2	<i>Bernagotchi</i>	<i>Oliva</i>	34	f.	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his mother, Oliva Bernagotchi, Piacenza
3	<i>Giorgi</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	44	f.	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his mother, Valterla Giorgi, Piacenza
4	<i>Barbieri</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	11	m.	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Angelo Barbieri, Piacenza
5	<i>Don</i>	<i>Julio</i>	8	m.	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Don, Piacenza
6	<i>Ferri</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	28	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Salvatore Ferri, Piacenza
7	<i>Messi</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	28	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Domenico Messi, Piacenza
8	<i>Sacchetti</i>	<i>Ulderico</i>	24	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Ulderico Sacchetti, Piacenza
9	<i>Polloni</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	30	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Vincenzo Polloni, Piacenza
10	<i>Nichetti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	41	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Giuseppe Nichetti, Piacenza
11	<i>Pellegrini</i>	<i>Silvio</i>	28	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Silvio Pellegrini, Piacenza
12	<i>Maumoni</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	25	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Rocco Maumoni, Piacenza
13	<i>Hip</i>	<i>Maria</i>	24	f.	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Maria Hip, Piacenza
14	<i>Bernardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	m.	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Giuseppe Bernardi, Piacenza
15	<i>Pacaroni</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	35	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Giovanni Pacaroni, Piacenza
16	<i>Bombarda</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Luigi Bombarda, Piacenza
17	<i>Pizzani</i>	<i>Felice</i>	29	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Felice Pizzani, Piacenza
18	<i>Carfagna</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	58	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Antonio Carfagna, Piacenza
19	<i>Giulardini</i>	<i>Elia</i>	24	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Elia Giulardini, Piacenza
20	<i>Daxio</i>	<i>Primo</i>	35	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Primo Daxio, Piacenza
21	<i>Daxi</i>	<i>Mariano</i>	22	m.	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Mariano Daxi, Piacenza
22	<i>Baldia</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	29	m.	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Enrico Baldia, Piacenza
23	<i>Composelvan</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	29	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Agostino Composelvan, Piacenza
24	<i>Marchetti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Giuseppe Marchetti, Piacenza
25	<i>Montecchian</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Luigi Montecchian, Piacenza
26	<i>Montecchian</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	29	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Pietro Montecchian, Piacenza
27	<i>Montecchian</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	38	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Giuseppe Montecchian, Piacenza
28	<i>Roncarati</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	28	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	his father, Antonio Roncarati, Piacenza
29							Italy	Italian	Italy		
30							Italy	Italian	Italy		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 15, 1900.*

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	His mother and father: <i>Bunagora</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5. 2	fair	dark brown	Italy	Guastalla		
2	Yes	Self	40	Jan. 1903/1904 Boston	his mother and father: <i>Bunagora</i>	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Castellazzo		
3	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his husband: <i>Alberto Pado</i>	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
4	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
5	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
6	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
7	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
8	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
9	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
10	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
11	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
12	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
13	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
14	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
15	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
16	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
17	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
18	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
19	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
20	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
21	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
22	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
23	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
24	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
25	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
26	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
27	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
28	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
29	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		
30	Yes	Self	25 years	Never	his	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark brown	Italy	Erave		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Dahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Dahl
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1900,
at New York
W. H. Muller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Winnice, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Winnice

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910,
at New York

M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Genoa* *30th June*, 19*10*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Paust</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>itchy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>parents: Ernst Paust</i>	<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>
2	<i>Rola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>baker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Genoa</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
3	<i>Del Talbro</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

42

Arriving at Port of Newyork

July 15th

1010.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	✓	—	no	brother, Cesar Paust 107. Cordes, Washington, D.C.	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	none	Germany, Linn
2	—	—	"	Trillian, Windsor, Pa. Cumber Street 186, N.Y. City	—	—	"	"	5 6	"	"	Italy, Milan
3	✓	—	"	friend, Carlone, Josef Parker Street 209, N.Y. City	—	—	"	"	5 11	brown	"	Italy, Milan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1911,
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, passing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1920,
at New York

Imullwa
Immigration Officer.

Dr. H. Wimmer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 5th July, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Man	E. J. J.	25	M	Jeweller	Yes	Italian	European	Africa	El. B. (Algeria)		N.Y.	New York
2	Reding	Louis	24	M	Jeweller	Yes	French	European	Africa	Algeria		N.Y.	New York
3	Gatti	Giuseppe	25	M	Jeweller	Yes	Italian	European	Africa	Algeria		N.Y.	New York
4	Geraci	Joseph	17	M	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Africa	Algeria		Pa.	Allegheny
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Commander R. B. B.
Inspector

2/1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 17, 1960.

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
29														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair light	light	none	Italy	Camandru
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair grey	blue	none	France	Nontua
3	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair black	black	none	Italy	Davignano
4	no	his father	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair black	chestnut	none	Africa	Tefeschoum (Abyssinia)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1940,
at New York
Imbuelwa
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S.

Med. Dr. Grosse

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Med. Dr. Grosse, Surgeon of the 1, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1910
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1910
at 1st

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Add
as July 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Fred des Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name									
1	Scheffel	Max	24	M	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Prussia	Prussia
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Inspected by
J. M. [illegible]
[illegible]*

*Add
1st*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 15, 1915

46

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PS. S. S.

FREDERICH DER GROSSE

(N.C.L.)

arrived

July 15, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

from

No. 17

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		REPORTED.		MEALS.					
		Group.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
59m	1	Lo Vasco, Biagio	II Cabin 5 14 1	LPG. Drs.Cert.	Null.	7/1655 C								7/18104 Gold 2											
51m	2	Azzarello, Salvatore	II Cabin 4 24 1	"	"									7/1644 C 11 50											343
15m	3	Palazzolo, Vincenzo	II Cabin 4 4 1	"	"	7/1684 Gold								7/1775 Drs 3 4 1 1/2											1 -
19m	4	Perna, Absalom	6 65 1	"										7/17196 K 10 50											12/31
20m	5	Johannav, Sargis	6 7 1	"	Bauer									7/17196 L 10 50											222
17m	6	Gherri, Galileo	1 12 1	"										7/17196 L 10 50											222
18m	7	Marziale, Filippo	1 13 1	"	Warren	7/1701 C								7/201 Ld 3 45											555
54f	8	Terresi, Ma Teresa	12 15 1	"		7/1701 C																			
12f	9	Savoia, Consiglia	3 3 1	"	Snider									16119 Jan 13 35											1 - 1
30f	10	Ferreri, Felicia & 2 ch.	3 3/5 3	"	Hack									17400 Chase 70 50											212
4f		Vasta, Antonia				7/15194 C 4																			
3m		Gaetano																							
14f	11	Vinciguera, Filippa & bro.	3 1/2 3	"		7/15194 C 4																			
9m		Alfredo																							
58n	12	Cortesini, Antonio	1 18 1	" Drs.Cert.	3.									7/16199 Jan 11											1 - 1
54f		Amadeo, Salvatore	II Cabin 12 12 1	"	Snider																				
68f	13	Beatrice, Maria	1 3 1	" Drs.Cert.	3.35	7/1703 C								7/1926 Gold 2 50											
27f	14	Angelone, Rosaria	1 27 1	" Drs.Cert.	3.40	7/1714 C								7/2012 Ld 3 45											444
63f	15	Cicio, Cracifida & 2 ch	1 12/25 3	" Drs.Cert.	3.30									7/1779 C 10 40											555
17m		Giacone, Georges																							636
20f		Andenola																							
69m	16	Ielizzari, Police	1 17 1	" Drs.Cert.	4.									7/1641 C 11 31											1 - 1
64f	17	Rosa Michele & ch	2 29/30 2	" Drs. Cert.	3.30									7/16199 Jan 10 45											2 - 2
26f		Concetta																							
18		Nicoletti, Paolo	2 4 1	" Drs.Cert.	7/16/10 2 55																				
19		Rotella, Sibomina	2 28 1	" S.O.D. In Hosp. Inaction																					
20		Saconis, Antonio	2 28 1	" " " " " " " "																					
21		Manno, Filomena	2 22 2	" " " " " " " "																					
		La Castro Francesco																							

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

48

S. S. Fred. der Grosse (N.G.L. Line)

arrived July 15, 1910

19

M

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Clerico, Fortunato (2 Cab)	2	16	1		To g-father	1:50 Cor. Giuseppe Vitale, 172 W. 1st St, NYC	D	16	9:40	1	1	1
2	✓ Zappala, G'ppa	5	5	1		" husband	St. Raphael Italian Society	S	17	9:30	2	2	2
3	✓ Spagnuolo, Costanza	3	21	1		" int. hus.	St. Raphael Italian Society	P	15	2:25	—	—	—
4	✓ Sangregorio, Giov'ni	3	23	1		" father	St. Raphael Italian Society	B	16	1:31	1	2	1
5	✓ Gentili, Luigia & 2 ch	1	3/5	3		" husband	St. Raphael Italian Society	P	15	3:01	—	3	—
6	Tremoto, G'ppa & 3 ch						St. Raphael Italian Society	P	15	3	—	5	—
7	✓ Conticello, Vita	2	23/26	5		" hus & c							
8	✓ Fusco, Clemente	1	26	1		" tel	St. Raphael Italian Society	P	16	3:10	1	2	1
9	✓ Fiadone, Filomena & 2 ch	1	5/7	3		" husband	St. Raphael Italian Society	P	15	3:36	—	—	—
10	✓ Centanza, Francesca	3	27	1		" father	St. Raphael Italian Society	P	15	3:02	—	—	—
11	✓ Mingo, Vincenza & 2 ch	3	24/26	3		" husband	St. Raphael Italian Society	P	15	3:02	—	—	—
12	✓ Damiano, Concetta	3	22	1		" brother	St. Raphael Italian Society	P	15	3:03	—	—	—
13	✓ Manno, Filomena & son	2	22/23	2		Placed in Hos on Arr.	Made S.I.	S	19	10:00	8	6	8
14	✓ Nicoletti, Santo	2	4	1		" " "	Made S.I.	B	16	2:00	1	1	1
15	✓ Rotella, Filomena	2	28	1		" " "	" " "	S	17	9:40	2	1	2
16	✓ Curcio, Salvatore & sis 2	2		2		" " "	St. Raphael Italian Society	S	16	3	2	2	2
17											10	19	10
18													2 2
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													

ED. der GROSSE

JULY 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ark. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK

Wm. A. Bailey
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PANONIA* sailing from *GIBRALTAR* *3rd* *July*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>Wingland</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen American</i>						
2	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Lottie B.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>do</i>						
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

201

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List Gibraltar

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

147

July

1900

50

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R.**, Master of the **PANNONIA**, from **Gibraltar**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 JUL 1910** day of **190**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. S. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Naples* *June 29th*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Angelini</i>	<i>Anabella</i>	40	F	M								
2	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Kate</i>	32	F	S			English					
3	<i>Fletcher</i>	<i>Anna</i>	36	F	M								
4	<i>Barthel</i>	<i>Robert Henry</i>	24	M	S								
5	<i>Hartman</i>	<i>Hedwig Wilhelmina</i>	28	F	M			German					
6	<i>McKinlay</i>	<i>Katherine Francis</i>	29	F	M			Scottish					
7	<i>Supple</i>	<i>James A</i>	26	M	S			English					
8	<i>Ellingworth</i>	<i>Edward P</i>	29	M	S								
9	<i>Hight</i>	<i>L M</i>	40	F	M								
10	<i>Glaser</i>	<i>M S</i>	32	F	M								
11	<i>Bankham</i>	<i>Amey</i>	28	F	S								
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lisa Karlo

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

14 JUL 1910, 1900

52

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. DOWNE, R. N. B., Master, of the PANNONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Downe
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. Law, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of , 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Palermo* *28th June*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mr Clark	W H	48	m	on		} U. S. American Citizens				
2	Mrs			f	m						
3	Mrs	Elmer	9	f	1						
4	Mrs	Kaseltine	1	f	1						
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

U. S. American Citizens

40

List. *Palmer*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

14 JUL 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. D. IRVINE, R. N. R.**, of the **PANNONIA**, from **Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this **14 JUL 1910** day of

at **NEW YORK**

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH** do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mass. law, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahmian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* June 21st, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Max</i>	<i>James</i>	32	M				<i>American</i>	<i>English</i>					<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Max</i>	<i>James</i>	28	M				<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>do</i>
3	<i>May</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	33	M				<i>do</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>1874 Beacon Ave</i>		<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Max</i>	<i>James</i>	26	M				<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>do</i>
5	<i>Max</i>	<i>James</i>	28	M				<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>do</i>
6	<i>David</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M				<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>do</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

These

United States.

56

14 JUL 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. E. D. IRVINE, R. N. R.** Master of the **PANNONIA**, from **Trieste**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. D. Irvine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this, **14 JUL 1901** day of _____, 1901
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the BANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sumner* sailing from *Summe* *June 25*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Imhoff Fritz</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Technical worker</i>		<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Thun</i>	<i>Father Imhoff Fritz</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Hill Hilroy</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>Citizen</i>			
3	<i>Peter Schade</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>							
4	<i>Wella Law W. Tyler</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>							
5	<i>Von Westrum Peter Schade</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Miner</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother Henry Schade</i>	<i>Vienna</i>
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Handwritten signature/initials

List	Name
1	John Smith
2	John Smith
3	John Smith
4	John Smith
5	John Smith
6	John Smith
7	John Smith
8	John Smith
9	John Smith
10	John Smith
11	John Smith
12	John Smith
13	John Smith
14	John Smith
15	John Smith
16	John Smith
17	John Smith
18	John Smith
19	John Smith
20	John Smith
21	John Smith
22	John Smith
23	John Smith
24	John Smith
25	John Smith
26	John Smith
27	John Smith
28	John Smith
29	John Smith
30	John Smith
31	John Smith
32	John Smith
33	John Smith
34	John Smith
35	John Smith
36	John Smith
37	John Smith
38	John Smith
39	John Smith
40	John Smith
41	John Smith
42	John Smith
43	John Smith
44	John Smith
45	John Smith
46	John Smith
47	John Smith
48	John Smith
49	John Smith
50	John Smith
51	John Smith
52	John Smith
53	John Smith
54	John Smith
55	John Smith
56	John Smith
57	John Smith
58	John Smith
59	John Smith
60	John Smith
61	John Smith
62	John Smith
63	John Smith
64	John Smith
65	John Smith
66	John Smith
67	John Smith
68	John Smith
69	John Smith
70	John Smith
71	John Smith
72	John Smith
73	John Smith
74	John Smith
75	John Smith
76	John Smith
77	John Smith
78	John Smith
79	John Smith
80	John Smith
81	John Smith
82	John Smith
83	John Smith
84	John Smith
85	John Smith
86	John Smith
87	John Smith
88	John Smith
89	John Smith
90	John Smith
91	John Smith
92	John Smith
93	John Smith
94	John Smith
95	John Smith
96	John Smith
97	John Smith
98	John Smith
99	John Smith
100	John Smith

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

14 JUL 1910

194

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	Never	Cousin Charles Nims Jefferson City Mo	Good	No	62	Brown		Iowa Bond
5		No	Self	Never	Brother Leonard Brantford Ontario	Good	No	51	Bald		Holland Holland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. DIVINE, R. N. R. of the PANNONIA, from Leume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRS. Lora
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of _____, 190
at NEW YORK
W. A. Bailey
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tannoria* sailing from *Fiume* *June 25, 1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Marmillan</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
2	<i>Drell</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
3	<i>Motily</i>	<i>Georgy</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
4	<i>Kiskal</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
5	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Apollonia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
6	<i>Huhn</i>	<i>Margit</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
7	<i>Mitels</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
8	<i>Matilda</i>	<i>Antal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
9	<i>Travack</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
10	<i>Gutay</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
11	<i>Hel</i>	<i>Margit</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
12	<i>Gyella</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
13	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
14	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
15	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
16	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
17	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
18	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
19	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
20	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
21	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
22	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
23	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
24	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
25	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
26	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
27	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
28	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>
29	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Erzsebet</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Handas</i>	<i>Handas</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

14 JUL 1910

1910

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
2	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
3	no	mother	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
4	yes	son	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
5	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
6	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
7	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
8	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
9	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
10	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
11	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
12	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
13	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
14	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
15	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
16	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
17	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
18	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
19	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
20	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
21	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
22	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
23	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
24	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
25	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
26	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
27	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
28	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
29	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary
30	no	himself	904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. P. Master of the PANNONIA, from Sumie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1907 day of _____, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mrs. J. L. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

R. B. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Annuncia* sailing from *Genoa* *June 25*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Wern</i>	<i>Matia</i>	30	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Wern</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Father Mar. Wern</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>		
2	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Mayer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Father Anna Mayer</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>		
3	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
4	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
5	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
6	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
7	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
8	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
9	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
10	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
11	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
12	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
13	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
14	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
15	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
16	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
17	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
18	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
19	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
20	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
21	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
22	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
23	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
24	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
25	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
26	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
27	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
28	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		
29	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	✓	<i>Wife of Joseph Sebi</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wiedner</i>	<i>Mother Ida Sebi</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

14 JUL 1910

1900

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
2	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
3	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
4	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
5	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
6	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
7	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
8	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
9	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
10	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
11	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
12	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
13	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
14	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
15	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
16	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
17	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
18	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
19	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
20	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
21	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
22	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
23	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
24	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
25	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
26	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
27	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
28	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
29	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary
30	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law John Smith			no	no	5 5	fair brown	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R.N.R. Master of the PANNONIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1900,
at NEW YORK

R. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. a Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1900

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

63

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamworth* sailing from *London* June 15, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Deletemyi</i>	<i>Ilona</i>	28	W	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>Mother, Hungary, Hungary</i>	<i>Ch. New York</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	28	W	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grand mother</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Lojko</i>	<i>Gyngy</i>	28	W	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ch. New York</i>
4	<i>Scaba</i>	<i>Luciana</i>	61	W	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Aggtelek</i>	<i>sister Nagy Lajos</i>	<i>Ch. New York</i>
5	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Ilona</i>	9	W	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Rosen</i>	<i>Ilona</i>	24	W	<i>merchman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Croat</i>	<i>Aggtelek</i>	<i>Mother, Rosen Anna</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Ferdo</i>	<i>Walter</i>	29	W	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Walter Ludwig</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Maner</i>	<i>Peter</i>	53	W	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Maner</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Maner</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	25	W	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>sister, Maner Lathania</i>	<i>Ch. Oakville</i>
10	<i>Templ</i>	<i>Julia</i>	16	W	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>and, Maner Lathania</i>	<i>Ch. New York</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Julia</i>	16	W	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>and, Maner Lathania</i>	<i>Ch. New York</i>
12	<i>Polosink</i>	<i>Loofia</i>	16	W	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>and, Maner Lathania</i>	<i>Ch. New York</i>
13	<i>Polosink</i>	<i>Loofia</i>	16	W	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>and, Maner Lathania</i>	<i>Ch. New York</i>
14	<i>Polosink</i>	<i>Loofia</i>	16	W	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>and, Maner Lathania</i>	<i>Ch. New York</i>
15	<i>Demarc</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	W	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croat</i>	<i>Aggtelek</i>	<i>father, Demarc</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* 14 JUL 1910, 19*10*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	husband	no	no	husband <i>Calvin Lajos</i>	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	fair	grey	Hungary <i>Levechen</i>
2	yes	father	no	no	father <i>Calvin Lajos</i>	no	no	no	no					"
3	yes	"	no	no	father <i>Paul Lohmeyer</i>	no	no	no	no					"
4	no	himself	no	no	father <i>Paul Lohmeyer</i>	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown	brown	brown	" <i>Coln</i>
5	yes	daughter	no	no	daughter <i>Mary Lajos</i>	no	no	no	no	5	grey	blue	blue	" <i>Mpares</i>
6	yes	mother	no	no	mother <i>Mary Lajos</i>	no	no	no	no					"
7	yes	himself	no	no	mother <i>Mary Lajos</i>	no	no	no	no	6 1	brown	brown	brown	" <i>Northbrook</i>
8	yes	himself	no	no	mother <i>Mary Lajos</i>	no	no	no	no					"
9	no	himself	no	no	mother <i>Mary Lajos</i>	no	no	no	no	5 8	grey	blue	blue	" <i>Marag. 29 1909</i>
10	yes	himself	no	no	mother <i>Mary Lajos</i>	no	no	no	no					"
11	yes	himself	no	no	mother <i>Mary Lajos</i>	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown	grey	grey	" <i>Hungary</i>
12	yes	mother	no	no	mother <i>Mary Lajos</i>	no	no	no	no	5 1	brown	grey	grey	" <i>Levechen</i>
13	yes	himself	no	no	mother <i>Mary Lajos</i>	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	yellow	yellow	"
14	yes	brother	no	no	mother <i>Mary Lajos</i>	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	green	green	" <i>Putchinsky</i>
15	yes	sister	no	no	mother <i>Mary Lajos</i>	no	no	no	no	4 6	brown	brown	brown	" <i>Levechen</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R., Master of the PANNONIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

14 JUL 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at NEW YORK

W. R. D. Irvine

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Lond. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK

W. H. Titchell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Antonio* sailing from *Naples* *29th* *June*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Laffarese</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>my father Antonio Laffarese</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Laffarese</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>my mother Maria G. Laffarese</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Laffarese</i>	<i>Carina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>my mother Maria G. Laffarese</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Laffarese</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>my mother Maria G. Laffarese</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Latorraca</i>	<i>Giambattista</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>my father Giovanni Latorraca</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Latorraca</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>my father Antonio Latorraca</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Latorraca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>my father Antonio Latorraca</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Latorraca</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>my mother Maria G. Laffarese</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Latorraca</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>my mother Maria G. Laffarese</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Latorraca</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>my mother Maria G. Laffarese</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Bombardieri</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>my mother Maria G. Laffarese</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Bombardieri</i>	<i>Faustina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>my mother Maria G. Laffarese</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Capogrossi</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>my mother Maria G. Laffarese</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Rusconi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>my mother Maria G. Laffarese</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Garica</i>	<i>Ricardo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>my mother Maria G. Laffarese</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Garica</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>my mother Maria G. Laffarese</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Garica</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>my mother Maria G. Laffarese</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Frustaci</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>Graco</i>	<i>my mother Maria G. Laffarese</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>

17

Chloro

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

14 JUL 1910

66

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. D. LEVINE, R. N., of the PANNONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. D. Levine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

W. F. D. Levine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRS. Lons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

R. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Damonia* sailing from *Palermo* 28th June 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Armenio	Angelo	31	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	Giganti Licata	Father Felice Armenio	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Ilacqua	Francesco	42	m							
3	Ilacqua	Maria	32	f							
4	Ilacqua	Salvatore	8	m							
5	Ilacqua	Francesco	5	m							
6	Bruno	Carmela	16	f							
7	Bonfigli	Gaetano	25	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina Barcellona	Father Rocco Bruno	N.Y. New York
8	Cagnina Gine	Maria	39	f							
9	Cagnina	Vincenza	17	f							
10	Cagnina	Angela	8	f							
11	Camarda	Michèle	19	m	proprietor	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
12	Gialiana	Giuseppe	44	m	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
13	Fazio	Francesco	36	m	proprietor	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
14	Pitina	Natale	42	m	proprietor	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
15	Finocehiaro	Francesco	52	m	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
16	Giusto	Biagio	20	m	barber	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

14 JUL 1910

1900

68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$20 no	✓	Brother - in law in law Nicolo Restano 100 no no good 48 Degraw Street, Brooklyn, NY.		no	5 3	dark blue brown	scar on forehead	Gigante Licata
6	yes	self	\$30 no	✓	brother Angelo Bruno 444 E 18th Street, New York		no	5 11	dark blue brown	smudged on chest	Messina Barcellona
7	yes	self	\$25 yes	✓	brother Pietro Garbo 78 Degraw Street		no	5 2	fair blue brown	scar on forehead	Gigante Licata
11	no	self	\$20 no	✓	brother Benedetta Baymunda 138 1/2 Canal St. New York		no	5 4	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Palermo Altavilla
12	no	self	\$20 no	✓	cousin Rudolph Luigi 168 Waver St. Philadelphia		no	5 3	fair brown brown	no	Catharina Pisci
13	no	self	\$20 no	✓	brother Vincenzo Fargano Box 449, Alling's Landing Pa		no	4 8	dark brown brown	scar on forehead	Messina S. Angelo d. Nardo
14	no	self	\$20 no	✓	brother Pingu Vincenzo Messina 227 Sullivan St. New York		no	5 7	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Messina Naro
15	yes	self	\$20 no	✓	wife in in Teresa Muredo Messina 227 Sullivan St. New York		no	5 8	dark brown brown	smudged on chest	Messina L. L. L.
16	no	self	\$25 no	✓	brother Antonio Ginate Box 198 Verona Pa		no	5 8	fair brown grey	no	Messina S. Agata d. Nardo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R., Master of the PAGNONIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1904 of 1904,
at NEW YORK
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

H. A. Bailey
Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of , 190
at NEW YORK
Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prima* sailing from *San Francisco* *June 20th* 190*7*

Imports

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.							
1	<i>Aguilino</i>	<i>Anastasio</i>	31	✓ M.	<i>Porter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>Mother, Nicoloa Travasso, Porto, Valmiera</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>José</i>	4	✓ M.	<i>Porter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>Grandmother, Porto, Valmiera</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Nicolita</i>	3	✓ F.	<i>Porter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Nicolita</i>	0	✓ F.	<i>Porter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Warguian</i>	<i>Girdorio</i>	62	✓ M.	<i>Porter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>Uncle, and Brother in law, Porto, Valmiera</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Warguian</i>	57	✓ F.	<i>Porter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Yelmar</i>	<i>Tratu</i>	23	✓ M.	<i>Porter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>Mother, Filomena, Porto, Valmiera</i>	<i>do</i>

Pearson

W. J. P.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. R. D. DYNE, R. N. R.** of the **PANNONIA**, from **Trieste**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **190**
at **NEW YORK**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Barley, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. I., Inc., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	United American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CALCON, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *London* on the *25th* of *June*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>London</i>
7	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>London</i>
8	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>London</i>
9	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>London</i>
10	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>London</i>
11	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>London</i>
12	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>London</i>
13	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>London</i>
14	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>London</i>
15	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>London</i>
16	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>London</i>
17	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>London</i>
18	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>London</i>
19	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>London</i>
20	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>London</i>
21	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>London</i>
22	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>London</i>
23	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>London</i>
24	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>London</i>
25	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>London</i>
26	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>London</i>
27	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>London</i>
28	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>London</i>
29	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>London</i>
30	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>London</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *11*

14 JUL 1910

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. H. M. R. N. P. MASTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1910

day of

1910

at NEW YORK

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, shipyard engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be kept between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transient." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to transit should be classed as "transient" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be under head of country, Yes or No, and under head of city or town, Yes or No, and under head of state or province, Yes or No, and under head of country, Yes or No.

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be subdivided to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given by the alien in this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The entries "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Polish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The word "Irish" refers to the Irish people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

West Indies refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH, LATINO AM.

Spanish, Latino Am., refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative being, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. A. Bailey*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *AKCS, La.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14 JUL 1910** day of *July*, 1910
at **NEW YORK**

W. A. Bailey
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tacoma* sailing from *Gloucester* on the *28th* of *April*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Bisa	Maria	35	F									
2	Papa	Maria	38	F									
3	Tejdim	Juliana	23	F									
4	Kurczko	Maria	26	F									
5		Andras	18	M									
6		Maria	45	F									
7	Simu	Maria	35	F									
8		Andras	45	M									
9		Josef	16	M									
10	Butorac	Marko	19	M									
11	Thyda	Josef	16	M									
12	Morosan R.	Maria	18	F									
13	Boila	Ura	28	F									
14	Kocis	Mihaly	41	M									
15	Mihaly	Lurth	35	M									
16	Jap	Lurth	24	M									
17	Kura	Teber	43	M									
18	Fali	Janos	40	M									
19	Lava	Teber	40	M									
20	Pekup	Teber	16	M									
21	Nyugata	Lurth	13	M									
22	Fali	Janos	40	M									
23	Pekup	Gyorgy	40	M									
24	Boila	Teber	40	M									
25	Lanka	Mihaly	30	M									
26	Hatur	Mihaly	30	M									
27	Krajcar	Simu	17	M									
28	Teiger	Mariya	15	F									
29	Debua	Janos	16	M									
30	Teige	Gyorgy	17	M									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

71

14 JUL 1910 '99

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION RECEIVED BY AUTHORIZATION NOT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1964

No.	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	Country	City or Town
1	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
2	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
3	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
4	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
5	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
6	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
7	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
8	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
9	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
10	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
11	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
12	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
13	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
14	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
15	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
16	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
17	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
18	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
19	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
20	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
21	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
22	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
23	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
24	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
25	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
26	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
27	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
28	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
29	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor
30	25	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	Black	Brown		Sierra Leone	Proctor

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the

Jul 14 JUL 1910 '996

List

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. A. Barry*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *9*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mass. Laws and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14 JUL 1910** day of

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
German.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton*

sailing from *Princeton* on the 25th of *June*

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Donner</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
2	<i>Walt</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
3	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
4	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
5	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
6	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
7	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
8	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
9	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
10	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
11	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
12	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
13	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
14	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
15	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
16	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
17	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
18	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
19	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
20	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
21	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
22	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
23	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
24	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
25	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
26	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
27	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
28	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
29	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
30	<i>Walt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father, Johann, Vienna</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

July 14 JUL 1910

'900

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	No					5 4	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Balthasar
2	No					5 2				Manjucalag
3	No					5 6				Kor
4	No					5 9	black, black			Lockat
5	No					5 6	brown, brown			
6	No					5 6	fair, yellow			Gyongy
7	No					5 3	brown, brown			
8	No					5 11	black, black			Korvay, G.
9	No					5 11	brown, brown			Padungrada
10	No					5 5				Kassa
11	No					5 11	black, black			Korvay, G.
12	No					5 3	dark, brown, brown			Hungary, Nagdara
13	No					5 11	fair, yellow			Magyarsikely
14	No					5 11	black, black			
15	No					5 5	brown, brown			Patot
16	No					5 5	black, black			Magyarsikely
17	No					5 10				
18	No					5 10	fair, yellow			
19	No					5 10	black, black			
20	No					5 4				Magyarsikely
21	No					5 4	brown, brown			
22	No					5 4	black, black			Patot
23	No					5 4	brown, brown			Shin
24	No					5 4	black, black			Korvay, G.
25	No					5 4	brown, brown			
26	No					5 4	black, black			Patot
27	No					5 4	brown, brown			Korvay, G.
28	No					5 4	black, black			Korvay, G.
29	No					5 4	black, black			
30	No					5 4	black, black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Brown, of the Princeton, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910.

at Princeton

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. A. Bailey*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mass. Laws* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this *14 JUL 1910* day of *1910*

at **NEW YORK**

J. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanist.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Taconic*, sailing from *Leige* on the *24th* of *June*, 190*6*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Csicsan Dodor	43	m	labourer	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary Kőváros	wife: Todor Todor	St. Roch
2	Csicsan Gergely	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
3	Gese Mihály	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
4	Krisan István	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
5	Nyerges Auguston	41	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
6	Papp István	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
7	Sztoj Ferenc	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
8	Maga Iváncs	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
9	Balu János	30	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
10	Csergixan György	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
11	Könyű Karoly	33	m	coach maker	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
12	Oláh Sal	37	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
13	Babjak Anna	29	f	house wife	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
14	" György	8	m	child	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
15	" Anna	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
16	" Maria	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
17	Rébi Erzsébet	44	f	house wife	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
18	" Erzsébet	6	f	child	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
19	" Zsuzsanna	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
20	Ktanislar István	38	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
21	" Anna	32	f	house wife	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
22	" György	15	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
23	" Gergely	48	m	child	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
24	" Jakab	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
25	" Maria	11	f	servant	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
26	Graholy Maria	21	f	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
27	András	14	m	child	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
28	Takács Anna	41	f	servant	yes	yes	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
29	Takács Julianna	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"
30	Trimba Miklós	18	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	wife: Todor Todor	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

15 JUL 1910

980

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS OF SEPTEMBER 1906, JUNE 1908.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only self		mother			5 6			
2						5 6			
3						5 4			
4						5 7	Black Hair		
5						5 6			
6						5 7			
7						5 7			
8						5 5	Dark brown		
9						5 8	Black Hair	malformed top of	
10						5 6	Dark brown		
11						5 7	fair		
12						5 6	Dark blue		
13						5	fair blue		
14									
15									
16									
17	self		husband			5	Dark brown hair		
18	mother		father						
19									
20	self		husband			5 5	Dark fair blue	warts on left of nose	
21	husband		brother			5 2	Dark blue		
22	husband		brother			5 6	fair brown		
23									
24									
25									
26	self		husband			5 1	Dark fair brown		
27	mother		father						
28	mother		father			5 3	Dark brown hair		
29	father		brother			5 2			
30	self		brother			5 4			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. [illegible], MASTER of the Tauco, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1916.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race could properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whom alien sees).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (City and destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Laws and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 1910

at NEW YORK

M. H. Miller

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Trieste* on the *25th* of *June*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.		Occupation	Recd. Write			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
3	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
4	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
5	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
6	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
7	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
8	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
9	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
10	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
11	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
12	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
13	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
14	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
15	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
16	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
17	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
18	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
19	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
20	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
21	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
22	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
23	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
24	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
25	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
26	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
27	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
28	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
29	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil
30	Wassil	Wassil	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wassil		Wassil

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. R. D. IRVINE, JR.**, of the **San Antonio**, from **Guinea**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine, Jr.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **July**, 190**6**,
at **Mitchell**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bandy, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mass. Law and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Panmura* sailing from *Amsterdam* on the *25th* of *June*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Relika Demeter</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
2	<i>Janusin Eva</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Mother: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
3	<i>Kirtlen Gyorgy</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Wife: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
4	<i>Senmargician Valer</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
5	<i>Bonth Roxalia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
6	<i>Cioca János</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Wife: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
7	<i>J. Franc János</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Chicago, Ill.</i>
8	<i>Takais Andras</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Mother: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
9	<i>Takais Gyorgy</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Wife: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
10	<i>Kos János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
11	<i>Jankberényi Veron</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
12	<i>Josip János</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
13	<i>Cooke János</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
14	<i>Horvath János</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
15	<i>Thrun János</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
16	<i>Kriszta Kostas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
17	<i>Nista Valer</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
18	<i>Mitrea hoc Peter</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
19	<i>Bécsi Pal Linder</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
20										
21	<i>Kovacs József</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
22	<i>Pap György</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
23	<i>Ollenberger Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
24	<i>Orendas Mihaly</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
25	<i>Kapetanovic Nikola</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
26	<i>Babic Mile</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
27	<i>Davidovic Ilie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
28	<i>Babic Simi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
29	<i>Ceserjari Oera</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>
30	<i>Punguer Joder</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Miskolc</i>	<i>Father: Relika Mikaly</i>	<i>O Newark</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the July 15, 1900

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1900.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes father	no	born in New York; David Simon	no	no	5 8	dark brown	blue	nil	Hungary	Adrianburg	
2	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 4	fresh reddish	yellow				
3	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 2	dark black	grey				
4	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 6	yellow					
5	husband	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5	fresh brown		ward on the face		Hungary	
6	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 7	dark black	grey				
7	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 4	fresh brown	blue				
8	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 7	yellow					
9	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	6	dark	brown				
10	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 8	fair	blue				
11	husband	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 7	brown	green				
12	father	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no							
13	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 3	dark brown	grey				
14	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 4	dark brown	green	nil	Hungary	Adrianburg	
15	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 2	blue					
16	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 3	fair	brown				
17	father	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 4	black	black				
18	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 5	fair	brown				
19	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 7	brown					
20	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no							
21	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 5	dark fair	brown	nil	Hungary	Adrianburg	
22	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 4	black	black				
23	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 6	fair	brown				
24	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 11						
25	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 8	brown					
26	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 7	black	black				
27	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 7						
28	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 7						
29	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 4	gray	brown				
30	self	no	husband: 100 St. 1st St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 7	black	black				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER Carmona from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Robinson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1904.

at _____

H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH 40 years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Land and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910
at NEW YORK
Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurin* sailing from *Genoa* on the *25th* of *June*, 190*0*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Neubert</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	f	dom. serv.		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Veise</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Robert G. G. G.</i>	<i>Pittston</i>	
2	<i>Kaupert</i>	<i>Antal</i>	27	m	shoemaker		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Kaupert Mihaly</i>	<i>N. J. Elizabeth</i>	
3	<i>Belinac</i>	<i>Francis</i>	46	m	labourer		<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Belinac Maryann</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
4	<i>Gyrfi</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	31	m			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Natinalka</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Gyrfi Mihaly</i>	<i>N. J. Trenton</i>	
5	<i>Kera</i>	<i>Peter</i>	27	m			<i>Romanian</i>		<i>Pelciorbo</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Kera Maria</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
6	<i>Merce</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	32	m			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Banguiolles</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Merce Frederick</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
7	<i>Hardi</i>	<i>Mija</i>	39	m			<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Hardi Mija</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
8	<i>Potini</i>	<i>Liselot</i>	28	m			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Potini Liselot</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
9	<i>Stavro</i>	<i>Borkula</i>	16	f	dom. serv.		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Stavro Borkula</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
10	<i>Kissai</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	25	f	labourer		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Kissai Rosa</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
11	<i>K. Nagy</i>	<i>János</i>	26	m	labourer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>K. Nagy János</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
12	<i>Ness</i>	<i>Maria</i>	28	f	labourer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Ness Maria</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
13			23-125575										
14	<i>Merce</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	f	dom. serv.		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Merce Anna</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
15	<i>Piskis</i>	<i>Ersébet</i>	20	f	labourer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Piskis Ersébet</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
16	<i>Lukavicz</i>	<i>Maria</i>	33	f			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Lukavicz Maria</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
17	<i>Vasnicz</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	f	dom. serv.		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Vasnicz Anna</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
18		<i>Liselot</i>	16	m	child								
19													
20	<i>Spencik</i>	<i>Adelak</i>	10	m	sholar		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Spencik Adelak</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
21		<i>Ersébet</i>	8	f									
22	<i>Mokaiu</i>	<i>Andras</i>	26	m	labourer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Mokaiu Andras</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
23	<i>Suris</i>	<i>Antal</i>	27	m			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Suris Antal</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
24	<i>Batinic</i>	<i>Gyrfi</i>	12	m	labourer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Batinic Gyrfi</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
25	<i>Cubalac</i>	<i>Petar</i>	26	m	sholar		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Cubalac Petar</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
26	<i>Baksi</i>	<i>Vascel</i>	16	m	labourer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Baksi Vascel</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
27	<i>Medic</i>	<i>Vascel</i>	34	m			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Medic Vascel</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
28	<i>Vascel</i>	<i>Vascel</i>	27	m			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Vascel Vascel</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
29	<i>Slankovics</i>	<i>Liselot</i>	27	f	dom. serv.		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Slankovics Liselot</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	
30	<i>Pasnik</i>	<i>Petar</i>	21	m	labourer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Spakovo</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Pasnik Petar</i>	<i>Ind. Ind. Harbor</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

July 15, 1900

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was message paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	Yes	Uncle's Nikolai Andrius	no	no	5'2"	dark fair	yellow	no	no	Hungary	Nor	
2	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no	5'3"	dark fair	yellow	no	no	Hungary	Budapest	
3	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no	5'4"	dark fair	yellow	no	no	Hungary	Stakovo	
4	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no	5'4"	dark fair	yellow	no	no	Hungary	Matenalka	
5	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no	5'5"	dark fair	yellow	no	no	Hungary	Belosirbo	
6	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no	5'9"	dark fair	yellow	no	no	Hungary	Beregusllo	
7	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no	5'8"	dark fair	yellow	no	no	Hungary	Stakovo	
8	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no	5'6"	dark fair	yellow	no	no	Hungary	Beregusllo	
9	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no	5'	dark fair	yellow	no	no	Hungary	Kemes	
10	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no	5'3"	dark fair	yellow	no	no	Hungary	Taris	
11	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no	5'3"	dark fair	yellow	no	no	Hungary	Assalo	
12	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no	5'4"	dark fair	yellow	no	no	Hungary	C. Perka	
13	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no	5'11"	dark fair	yellow	no	no	Hungary	Beregusllo	
14	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no	5'	dark fair	yellow	no	no	Hungary	Kassanifalo	
15	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no	5'1"	dark fair	yellow	no	no	Hungary	Nagy Bisk	
16	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no	5'4"	dark fair	yellow	no	no	Hungary		
17	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no								
18	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no								
19	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no								
20	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no								
21	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no								
22	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no								
23	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no								
24	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no								
25	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no								
26	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no								
27	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no								
28	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no								
29	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no								
30	self	Yes	brother's Nikolai Andrius	no	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. DOWNE, MASTER of the Steamship, from Thames, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 JULY 1910 day of July, 1910
at London
W. B. Downe
Immigration Officer.

W. B. Downe
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.
The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm Arthur Bailey*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *9*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. L. Land and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH do
(State whether Subject was accompanied by family or not, and if not, state why.)
years' experience as a Physician

85

Sworn to before me this **14 JUL 1910** day of *July*, 190
at **NEW YORK**

M. R. L. Land
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Le Havre* on the *25th* of *June*, 19*00*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Berdar Anna</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
2	<i>János</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
3	<i>László</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
4	<i>Maria</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
5	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
6	<i>Kerner Sofia</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
7	<i>Andreyko</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
8	<i>Suzanna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
9	<i>Kiscsik Maria</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
10	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
11	<i>János</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
12	<i>János</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
13	<i>Maria</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
14	<i>Peter</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
15	<i>Ersebet</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
16	<i>Ersebet</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
17	<i>Maria</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
18	<i>Maria</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
19	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
20	<i>Suzanna</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
21	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
22	<i>Georgy</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
23	<i>János</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
24	<i>János</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
25	<i>Andrus</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
26	<i>Zsuzsa</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
27	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
28	<i>Lidia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
29	<i>Ersebet</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>
30	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother in law, Meining, Meining, Meining</i>	<i>Pa. U. Lake</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the July 14, 1910

July 14, 1910

No.	Sex	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Female	Self	No	Husband: <u>James Ellis</u> Father: <u>H. Valen Pa</u>	No	No	5 4	dark brown	dark		Hungary, Kallauas
2	Female	Self	No				5 4				
3	Female	Self	No				5 4				
4	Female	Self	No				5 4				
5	Female	Self	No				5 4				
6	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Leukay</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
7	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
8	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
9	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
10	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
11	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
12	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
13	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
14	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
15	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
16	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
17	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
18	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
19	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
20	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
21	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
22	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
23	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
24	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
25	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
26	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
27	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
28	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
29	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora
30	Female	Self	No	husband: <u>Andreas</u> 105 Howard St. Newark N.J.			5 4				Gyora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. DAVINE, R. M. D. of the Tamara from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Davine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910.

at _____

W. B. Davine

Immigration Officer.

15-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franks" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. K. S. Sand, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

Wm. Arthur Bailey

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paumotu* sailing from *Princed on the 25th* of *June*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on theJuly 15 JUL 1910, 1910

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	husband	yes	no	husband, Stein, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
2	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
3	father	yes	no	father, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
4	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
5	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
6	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
7	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
8	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
9	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
10	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
11	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
12	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
13	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
14	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
15	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
16	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
17	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
18	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
19	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
20	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
21	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
22	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
23	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
24	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
25	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
26	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
27	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
28	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
29	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod
30	husband	yes	no	husband, Kisch, Ignace, 2198 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	52	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary, Nagy Borsod

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. IRVINE, MASTER of the Immigrant, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,
at W. D. Irvine
Master
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRS. Lord and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 1910
at NEW YORK

Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 100-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lamonia*sailing from *Quincy on the 28th*At *June*, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Gurda</i>	<i>Anna</i>	45	for house work	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Morav	father: <i>Lecko</i> <i>Michaly</i> <i>Pa</i> <i>Jerome</i>
2	<i>Kovacsik</i>	<i>Georgy</i>	41	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Hessce</i>	<i>Irka</i>	11	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Podnar</i>	<i>Enter</i>	19	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Molnar</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	for house work	yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	44	infant	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Ersek</i>	<i>Ersek</i>	14	child	no	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the July 14 JUL 1910.

112

10

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Husband: <u>Jerome M. ...</u>			5 5	dark brown	brown			Hungary	...	
2	Mother	Yes	Mother: <u>...</u>								...		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Mitchell, Master of the Campania, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Mitchell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910.

at Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S. Lond
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH

do
years' experience as a Physician

91

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Puerto Rico* on the *25th* of *June*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Klissu</i>	<i>Strain</i> 26	M	shoemaker	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, <i>Siófok</i>	father, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	N.Y. New York
2	<i>Borbála</i>	19	F	housewife					mother, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	
3	<i>János</i>	48	M	carpenter		Germany	German		sister, <i>Zsigmond, Rozália</i>	
4	<i>Katalin</i>	52	F	housewife					in law, <i>Zsigmond, Rozália</i>	
5	<i>Károly</i>	15	M	laborer					uncle, <i>Zsigmond, Rozália</i>	
6	<i>Kálmán</i>	14	M	laborer					uncle, <i>Zsigmond, Rozália</i>	
7	<i>Borbála</i>	29	F	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, <i>Siófok</i>	father, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	N.Y. New York
8	<i>Juliana</i>	9	F	child					mother, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	
9	<i>Mária</i>	16	F	child					mother, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	
10	<i>Popovics</i>	<i>Juliana</i> 23	F	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, <i>Siófok</i>	father, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	N.Y. New York
11	<i>Hajber</i>	<i>Ana</i> 20	F	housewife		Slovak	Slovak		mother, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Ana</i> 15	F	child					mother, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	
13	<i>Gregorcsák</i>	<i>Pál</i> 16	M	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, <i>Siófok</i>	father, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	N.Y. New York
14	<i>Griscsik</i>	<i>Mária</i> 18	F	housewife		Slovak	Slovak		mother, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	
15	<i>Tótsák</i>	<i>Katalin</i> 19	F	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, <i>Siófok</i>	father, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	N.Y. New York
16	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Magdolna</i> 16	F	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, <i>Siófok</i>	father, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	N.Y. New York
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Mária</i> 14	F	child					mother, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	
18	<i>Kerki</i>	<i>Mária</i> 17	F	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, <i>Siófok</i>	father, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	N.Y. New York
19	<i>Kasztó</i>	<i>András</i> 29	M	laborer					mother, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	
20	<i>Gülöth</i>	<i>Ferenc</i> 31	M	shoemaker		Germany	German		mother, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	
21	<i>Várnasch</i>	<i>Mária</i> 21	F	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, <i>Siófok</i>	father, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	N.Y. New York
22	<i>Lene</i>	<i>Étel</i> 30	F	housewife					mother, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	
23	<i>Spuranker</i>	<i>Ferenc</i> 36	M	laborer					mother, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	
24	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Juliana</i> 37	F	housewife		Slovak	Slovak		mother, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	
25	<i>Polyák</i>	<i>Mihály</i> 34	M	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, <i>Siófok</i>	father, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	N.Y. New York
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Erzsébet</i> 29	F	housewife					mother, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Isztván</i> 15	M	child					mother, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Ferenc</i> 12	M	child					mother, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	
29	<i>Vográdi</i>	<i>Mária</i> 16	F	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, <i>Siófok</i>	father, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	N.Y. New York
30	<i>Gálambos</i>	<i>Ana</i> 16	F	housewife					mother, <i>Klissu, Mihály</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

11.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on theJuly 15th
14 JUL 1910 1900

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	brother-in-law	\$50.00		brother-in-law, Sig. Balint, 409 E. 50th St. New York			5 6	dark fair yellow		Hungary, Kisvarda		
2	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
3	son	\$50.00		son, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
4	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
5	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
6	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
7	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
8	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
9	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
10	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
11	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
12	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
13	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
14	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
15	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
16	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
17	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
18	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
19	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
20	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
21	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
22	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
23	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
24	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
25	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
26	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
27	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
28	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
29	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		
30	brother	\$50.00		brother, 3228 5th St. New York			5 3			Ligos		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVING, R. N. R. MASTER, of the Patrician, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,
at New York
Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Lond. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 1910
at NEW YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lauronia* sailing from *Genoa* on the *25th* of *June*, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (State, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Halasz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hagykalo</i>	<i>brother: Halasz Mihaly</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Halasz</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother-in-law</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Batar</i>	<i>Ersebet</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Nagy Lajos</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>Pa. Clearfield</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Ersebet</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Halasz</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father-in-law: Tóth Lajos</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother-in-law: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Luxindlak</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Mirion</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Kabol</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Stankai</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Malek</i>	<i>Fien</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Kakatos</i>	<i>Hermine</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Jedak</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Kudlacs</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Mirion</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Ersebet</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Blona</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Gallo</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Pesola</i>	<i>István</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Beneski</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Febus</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Loldi</i>	<i>György</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Woscher</i>	<i>Heurich</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Petruska</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Czekloski</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Nagy Kalló</i>	<i>"</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the Albatross

July 1900

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Joining husband					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Joining father					5' 2"	Dark brown		Hungary Nagykallo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R., MASTER of the Tannum, from Luino, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,

at NEW YORK

John R. Bell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Land and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 1910
at NEW YORK Michigan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinmura*

sailing from *Prinmura* on the 25th

of *June*

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Judrejcsak</i>	<i>Erzsébet 16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Judrejcsak György</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
2	<i>Kutkai</i>	<i>Gyula 36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Kutkai Erzsébet</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Erzsébet 10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Kutkai Erzsébet</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Vilma 5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Kutkai Erzsébet</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
5	<i>Poz</i>	<i>Lerint 41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Poz Lerint</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
6	<i>Molai</i>	<i>Maria 34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Molai Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
7	<i>Palagyi</i>	<i>Erzsébet 16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Palagyi Erzsébet</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
8	<i>Ischoki</i>	<i>Erzsébet 24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Ischoki Erzsébet</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
9	<i>Toth</i>	<i>Erzsébet 25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Toth Erzsébet</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
10	<i>Bruni</i>	<i>Margdolud 18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Bruny Margdolud</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
11	<i>Kedves</i>	<i>Johanna 34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Kedves Johanna</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
12	<i>Will</i>	<i>Károly 38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Will Károly</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
13	<i>P. M. 1545-16/38</i>	<i>Anna 16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Anna 16</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
14	<i>Kiraly</i>	<i>Istvan 42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Kiraly Istvan</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
15	<i>Erdegyi</i>	<i>Josif 38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Erdegyi Josif</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
16	<i>Jager</i>	<i>János 24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Jager János</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
17	<i>Astalos</i>	<i>Margdolud 26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Astalos Margdolud</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
18	<i>Pozsik</i>	<i>Mikaly 41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Pozsik Mikaly</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
19	<i>Barati</i>	<i>Audras 35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Barati Audras</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
20	<i>Tresnic</i>	<i>Jovan 14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Tresnic Jovan</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
21	<i>Ustic</i>	<i>Margdolud 16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Ustic Margdolud</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
22	<i>Ustic</i>	<i>Katalin 18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Ustic Katalin</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
23	<i>Ustic</i>	<i>Sander 28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Ustic Sander</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
24	<i>Kis</i>	<i>Lepid 16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Kis Lepid</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Uderiske</i>	<i>Ana 42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Uderiske Ana</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
27	<i>zebity</i>	<i>Timodar 41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: zebity Timodar</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Franka 13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: zebity Franka</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
29	<i>Visorin</i>	<i>Jovan 41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Visorin Jovan</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
30	<i>Hungar</i>	<i>Lajos 34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>domestic servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Hungar Lajos</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

July 14 JUL 1910 1900

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
3	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
10	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Udvard	

F B Macaster Ins

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R.N.R., MASTER of the Ammonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mass. Law, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

97

Wm Bailey

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 1910

at NEW YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

14

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Taurouia* sailing from *Le Havre* on the *20th* of *June*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Pronai	Jarior	32	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Asztalos	son	Cleveland
2		Rosalie	20	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Jarior	1 1/2	M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Brerina	Georgy	37	M	labourer	yes	"	"	Hefehar	Asztalos	son	Cleveland
5	Pras	Milady	35	F	"	"	"	"	Hefehar	Asztalos	son	Cleveland
6	Biszok	Jeremie	26	M	"	"	"	"	Hefehar	Asztalos	son	Cleveland
7	Hoff	Anna	16	F	5-15711	"	German	"	Hefehar	Asztalos	son	Cleveland
8	Unterweger	Jakab	26	M	labourer	"	"	"	Hefehar	Asztalos	son	Cleveland
9	Romanor	Korinc	16	M	"	"	"	"	Hefehar	Asztalos	son	Cleveland
10	Hartman	Jeremie	29	M	"	"	"	"	Hefehar	Asztalos	son	Cleveland
11		Julia	27	F	housewife	no	"	"	Hefehar	Asztalos	son	Cleveland
12		Maria	6	F	child	"	"	"	Hefehar	Asztalos	son	Cleveland
13		Lipak	4 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	Hefehar	Asztalos	son	Cleveland
14		Reban	1 1/4	M	"	"	"	"	Hefehar	Asztalos	son	Cleveland
15	Steingasser	Peter	22	M	labourer	yes	"	"	Hefehar	Asztalos	son	Cleveland
16	Lazarov	Miliva	30	F	housewife	no	"	"	Hefehar	Asztalos	son	Cleveland
17	Pisak	Veron	18	F	servant	"	"	"	Hefehar	Asztalos	son	Cleveland
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23	Matovics	Kosana	25	F	housewife	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Karpat	father: Kiriin Tava Pa Andutay	"
24		Labra	3	F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Remini	Maddalena	36	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	son: Remini Vincenzo	"
26		Filomena	14	F	child	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: " "	"
27		Francesco	8	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Creole	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Umberto	9	M	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kadarin	flora	25	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Gyulov	father: Kelen Jozsef	Cleveland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the July 14 JUL 1910 1900

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
2	husband	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
3	father	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
7	father	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
9	father	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
11	husband	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
12	father	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
13																
14																
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	husband	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
24	father	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	
30	husband	Yes	Yes	Uncle						5'8"	Dark fair	Light		Hungary	Schönbühl	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. IRVINE, R. M. R. MASTER of the Pannonia, from Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Osborne
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

*Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Laws and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

W. A. Bailey
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Budapest* on the *25th* of *June*, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Rabatin</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f. s. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slavic</i>	<i>Tarcsaykodi</i>	<i>father Rabatin Istvan</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
2	<i>Paulink</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>w. housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tarcsaykodi</i>	<i>mother Rabatin Istvan</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tarcsaykodi</i>	<i>brother Rabatin Istvan</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tarcsaykodi</i>	<i>sister Rabatin Istvan</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>infant</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tarcsaykodi</i>	<i>daughter Rabatin Istvan</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Resch</i>	<i>Ulrich</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f. s. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Opfthal</i>	<i>mother Resch Anna</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
7	<i>Zenger</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f. s. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Opfthal</i>	<i>father Zenger Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
8	<i>Forst</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Opfthal</i>	<i>grandfather Forst Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
9	<i>Meissigacker</i>	<i>Apollonia</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f. s. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Opfthal</i>	<i>mother Meissigacker Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
10	<i>Toth</i>	<i>Zsuzsanna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f. s. dom. serv.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Edelény</i>	<i>father Toth Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
11	<i>Filo</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f. s. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edelény</i>	<i>mother Filo Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
12	<i>Miko</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. s. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edelény</i>	<i>brother Miko Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edelény</i>	<i>brother Miko Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edelény</i>	<i>brother Miko Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
15	<i>Tosa</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f. s. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>mother Tosa Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Erzsébet</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f. s. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>grandmother Tosa Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Ezra</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>brother Tosa Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
18	<i>Szabó</i>	<i>Ezra</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f. s. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Ménfőcsanak</i>	<i>mother Szabó Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Erzsébet</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. s. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ménfőcsanak</i>	<i>brother Szabó Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Borbála</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ménfőcsanak</i>	<i>brother Szabó Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f. s. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ménfőcsanak</i>	<i>brother Szabó Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
22	<i>Trotta</i>	<i>Ljubomir</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f. s. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Ménfőcsanak</i>	<i>brother Trotta Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ménfőcsanak</i>	<i>brother Trotta Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
24	<i>Fris</i>	<i>Ester</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. s. dom. serv.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budaörs</i>	<i>father Fris Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
25	<i>Büsch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f. s. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Budaörs</i>	<i>brother Büsch Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
26	<i>Frederic</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f. s. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Budaörs</i>	<i>brother Frederic Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Budaörs</i>	<i>brother Frederic Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Stev</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Budaörs</i>	<i>brother Frederic Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
29	<i>Lakatos</i>	<i>Zsolt</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f. s. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Ménfőcsanak</i>	<i>mother Lakatos Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
30	<i>Juhász</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f. s. dom. serv.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ménfőcsanak</i>	<i>brother Juhász Istvan</i>	<i>Michigan</i>

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

July 14 JUL 1910 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	No	No	John Babl, 106 Pittsburg P ^a	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
2	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Paul Babl, 106 Pittsburg P ^a	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
3	mother	Yes	No	No	father, Montville N.J.	No	Good	No	4' 10"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
4	mother	Yes	No	No	mother, Montville N.J.	No	Good	No	4' 10"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
5	mother	Yes	No	No	mother, Montville N.J.	No	Good	No	4' 10"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
6	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Resch, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
7	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Resch, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
8	mother	Yes	No	No	mother, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
9	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Resch, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
10	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Resch, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
11	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Resch, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
12	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Resch, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
13	mother	Yes	No	No	mother, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
14	mother	Yes	No	No	mother, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
15	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Resch, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
16	mother	Yes	No	No	mother, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
17	mother	Yes	No	No	mother, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
18	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Resch, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
19	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Resch, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
20	mother	Yes	No	No	mother, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
21	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Resch, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
22	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Resch, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
23	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Resch, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
24	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Resch, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
25	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Resch, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
26	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Resch, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
27	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Resch, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
28	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Resch, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
29	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Resch, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				
30	Self	Yes	No	No	husband, Resch, Freeport	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown eyes	nil	Hungary, Tarnopolka				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. E. D. IRVINE, R.N.R. MASTER of the Panama, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Shum
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1904
at NEW YORK

A. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH** do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. J. J. J.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1900
at NEW YORK

W. A. Bailey
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tanania* sailing from *Yokohama* on the *15th* of *June*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State, City or Town.
1	<i>Storjencic</i> <i>Sofia</i>	12	W	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Miklos</i> <i>Sofia</i>	<i>Woodbridge</i>
2	<i>Saraski</i> <i>Anna</i>	16	W	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Taras</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>St. River</i>
3	<i>Jandrayak</i> <i>Kati</i>	38	W	maid	no	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	mother: <i>Anna</i> <i>Kati</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
4	<i>Villacsik</i> <i>Keron</i>	37	W	housewife	no	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	mother: <i>Anna</i> <i>Keron</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
5	<i>Somogyi</i> <i>Katalin</i>	32	W	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	mother: <i>Anna</i> <i>Katalin</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
6	<i>Csaris</i> <i>Juliana</i>	16	W	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Juliana</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
7	<i>Csaris</i> <i>Anna</i>	12	W	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
8	<i>Katar</i> <i>Ersebel</i>	16	W	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Ersebel</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
9	<i>Sipos</i> <i>Maria</i>	21	W	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
10	<i>Haggard</i> <i>Juliana</i>	36	W	cook	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Juliana</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
11	<i>Sori</i> <i>Josef</i>	33	W	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Josef</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
12	<i>Sori</i> <i>Juliana</i>	23	W	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Juliana</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
13	<i>Sori</i> <i>Anna</i>	18	W	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
14	<i>Klein</i> <i>Luzsana</i>	23	W	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Luzsana</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
15	<i>Kukacs</i> <i>Maria</i>	25	W	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
16	<i>Kukacs</i> <i>Anna</i>	18	W	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
17	<i>Kukacs</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	W	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
18	<i>Korocski</i> <i>Juliana</i>	23	W	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Juliana</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
19	<i>Korocski</i> <i>Ersebel</i>	14	W	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Ersebel</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
20	<i>Korocski</i> <i>Ersebel</i>	14	W	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Ersebel</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
21	<i>Mitkovics</i> <i>Gyorgy</i>	24	W	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Gyorgy</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
22	<i>Uagy</i> <i>Ersebel</i>	34	W	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Ersebel</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
23	<i>Uagy</i> <i>Anna</i>	13	W	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
24	<i>Uagy</i> <i>Maria</i>	11	W	child	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
25	<i>Schuler</i> <i>Maria</i>	42	W	housewife	no	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
26	<i>Schuler</i> <i>Katalin</i>	11	W	child	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Katalin</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
27	<i>Serkovic</i> <i>Anna</i>	19	W	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
28	<i>Spudic</i> <i>Bera</i>	16	W	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Bera</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
29	<i>Kun</i> <i>Maria</i>	14	W	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
30	<i>Kat</i> <i>Ikerin</i>	17	W	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Had.	father: <i>Anna</i> <i>Ikerin</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the of July 15 JUL 1910, 1910

102

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'3"	dark black	black		Hungary	Sid.			
2		Self			Brother: <u>Waldman</u>					5'	dark fair blue			Hungary	Magdolna			
3		Self			Brother: <u>Waldman</u>					5'11"	dark brown	blue		Hungary	Magdolna			
4		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'3"	pink gray blue			Hungary	Magdolna			
5		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'4"	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
6		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark black			Hungary	Magdolna			
7		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark black			Hungary	Magdolna			
8		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
9		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
10		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
11		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
12		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
13		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
14		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
15		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
16		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
17		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
18		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
19		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
20		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
21		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
22		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
23		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
24		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
25		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
26		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
27		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
28		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
29		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			
30		Self			Husband: <u>Caroline's Son</u>					5'	dark brown			Hungary	Magdolna			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R.N.R. MASTER, of the Laurel, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK

H. T. Tolson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRS. Land, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 1910

at NEW YORK

M. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Bremer on the 25th of June, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kosarevic	23	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary, Kukujevo	mother, Ivojevic, Eva	Mich. Detroit
2	"	3	f	child	no	"	"	"	grandmother, Kukujevo	"
3	Bissaka	2	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	"	"	mother, Kukujevo	N.Y. New York
4	"	4	f	child	yes	"	"	"	grandmother, Kukujevo	"
5	"	4	f	child	yes	"	"	"	grandmother, Kukujevo	"
6	Muska	18	f	laborer	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary, Kukujevo	mother, Kukujevo	"
7	"	19	f	laborer	yes	"	"	"	mother, Kukujevo	"
8	Soutag	38	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary, Kukujevo	mother, Kukujevo	"
9	"	4	f	child	no	"	"	"	grandmother, Kukujevo	"
10	Kolcsini	32	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary, Kukujevo	mother, Kukujevo	"
11	Bunyak	24	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary, Kukujevo	mother, Kukujevo	"
12	Lsida	30	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary, Kukujevo	mother, Kukujevo	"
13	"	13	f	daughter	yes	"	"	"	mother, Kukujevo	"
14	"	7	f	infant	no	"	"	"	mother, Kukujevo	"
15	Klassic	7	f	child	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary, Kukujevo	mother, Kukujevo	"
16	"	7	f	child	yes	"	"	"	mother, Kukujevo	"
17	Vosar	16	f	laborer	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary, Kukujevo	mother, Kukujevo	"
18	Mik	34	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary, Kukujevo	mother, Kukujevo	"
19	Imuicaris	24	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary, Kukujevo	mother, Kukujevo	"
20	Papp	23	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary, Kukujevo	mother, Kukujevo	"
21	Budai	23	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary, Kukujevo	mother, Kukujevo	"
22	Grajcsin	17	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary, Kukujevo	mother, Kukujevo	"
23	Nakes	27	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary, Kukujevo	mother, Kukujevo	"
24	"	11	f	child	no	"	"	"	mother, Kukujevo	"
25	Sepic	27	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary, Kukujevo	mother, Kukujevo	"
26	"	7	f	child	yes	"	"	"	mother, Kukujevo	"
27	"	2	f	child	yes	"	"	"	mother, Kukujevo	"
28	Ercegovac	21	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary, Kukujevo	mother, Kukujevo	"
29	"	2	f	child	yes	"	"	"	mother, Kukujevo	"
30	Korvat	22	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary, Kukujevo	mother, Kukujevo	"

104

Arriving at Port of New York on the

July 14 JUL 1910, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	husband		husband, Mesarevic, Mrs. [illegible] Detroit Mich.	no	5 1	dark brown brown	nil	Angay Kudijev	
2	father	husband with his mother	father [illegible]						
3	husband		husband, Pissaka Chiklos [illegible]						
4	father	husband with [illegible]	father [illegible]			5 2	dark brown grey		Roulois
5	only brother's sister	mother	both in law						
6	only brother's sister	mother	both in law						
7	only brother's sister	mother	both in law			5 2	dark fair brown		
8	husband	husband	husband, [illegible] [illegible]			5 1	fresh blue		
9	father	husband with his mother	father [illegible]			5 3	dark brown brown		Ch. E. [illegible]
10	husband	husband	husband, [illegible] [illegible]						
11	self	husband	husband, [illegible] [illegible]			4 9	dark brown yellow		Egresto
12	self	husband	husband, [illegible] [illegible]			5 3	fair		Tolchais
13	mother	husband with [illegible]	father [illegible]			5 4	brown brown		Bojmal
14	only brother's sister	mother	both in law						
15	only brother's sister	mother	both in law						
16	only brother's sister	mother	both in law						
17	only brother's sister	mother	both in law						
18	self	husband	husband, [illegible] [illegible]			5 2	fresh fair grey		
19	self	husband	husband, [illegible] [illegible]			5 4	dark brown brown		Stadg. [illegible]
20	only brother's sister	mother	both in law			5 3			
21	only brother's sister	mother	both in law			5 1	fair yellow		Nig. [illegible]
22	only brother's sister	mother	both in law			5 2	fresh blue		Tokaj
23	only brother's sister	mother	both in law			5 1	fair yellow		Tolchais
24	only brother's sister	mother	both in law			5	dark		Nikodest
25	only brother's sister	mother	both in law						
26	only brother's sister	mother	both in law			4 11	dark brown brown		Ant. [illegible]
27	only brother's sister	mother	both in law						
28	only brother's sister	mother	both in law						
29	only brother's sister	mother	both in law			5 6	dark brown brown		St. [illegible]
30	only brother's sister	mother	both in law			5 3	dark fair yellow		Labos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R., MASTER of the Panama, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mrs. J. J. J. J. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910
at NEW YORK
Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from New York on the 21st of June, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Sollman Teresia	36	f	labourer		Hungary	Croatian	Kungu, Plak	mother: Anna Maria Kungu	Philadelphia
2	" Anna	11	f	child		"	"	"	grandmother: Anna Kungu	"
3	" Maria	9	f	child		"	"	"	"	"
4	" Jereue	4	f	child		"	"	"	"	"
5	Cross Jozsef	33	m	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	Uyrtas	mother: Maria Jozsef	St. P. Hungary
6	" Maria	33	f	labourer		"	Slovak	Uyrtas	mother: Maria Jozsef	Cleveland
7	" Anna	8	f	child		"	"	"	"	"
8	Vencel Emilia	41	f	labourer		"	Magyar	"	mother: Maria Vencel	"
9	Vencel Maria	19	f	child		"	"	"	"	"
10	Schwab Orl	40	m	labourer		"	Hungary	Kassa	mother: Maria Schwab	New York
11	Schwab Jeno	12	m	child		"	"	"	grandfather: Jeno Schwab	New York
12	Vas Anna	28	f	labourer		"	Magyar	Radha	mother: Maria Vas	Milwaukee
13	" Katica	7	f	child		"	"	"	"	"
14	" Manka	5	f	infant		"	"	"	"	"
15	Mardacki Andras	50	m	labourer		"	"	"	son in law: Jelenan Mardacki	"
16	" Cresibet	46	f	labourer		"	"	"	"	"
17	" Victor	8	m	child		"	"	"	"	"
18	Muller Orl	31	m	labourer		Germany	Kurd	"	father: Muller Orl	Elkhart
19	" Maria	9	f	child		"	"	"	grandfather: Muller Orl	"
20	Neudorfer Gyorgy	41	m	labourer		"	"	"	brother in law: Mrs. Neudorfer	Milwaukee
21	" Eva	41	f	labourer		"	"	"	"	"
22	" Jozsef	16	m	labourer		"	"	"	"	"
23	" Gyorgy	14	m	labourer		"	"	"	"	"
24	" Veronika	10	f	child		"	"	"	"	"
25	Mercer Anna	20	f	labourer		"	"	"	father: Klein Michaly	"
26	Orsits Cresibet	30	f	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	"	mother: Kuto Anna	Hingham
27	" Pepi	7	f	child		"	"	"	uncle: Anna	"
28	" Mitlan	4	f	child		"	"	"	"	"
29	Lecher Rozalia	22	f	labourer		Germany	Kurd	"	father: Muller Orl	Milwaukee
30	Orsits Kata	42	f	labourer		Croatian	"	"	husband: Orsits O. P. Orsits	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

A. L. Kamosh
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1106

Arriving at Port of New York on the

~~10~~ JUL 1910. 1000

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. IRVINE, R. N. R., MASTER of the Taucoma, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910, at NEW YORK.
W. R. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONTA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Land, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 1910
at NEW YORK
Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennonia* sailing from *Spinnaker* on the 25th of *June*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Terjentsen</i> <i>Therese</i>	46	W	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Terjentsen Therese</i>	Cleveland
2	<i>Zakab</i> <i>Istvan</i>	30	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Zakab Istvan</i>	Cleveland
3	<i>Rapitz</i> <i>Lukas</i>	43	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Rapitz Lukas</i>	Cleveland
4	<i>Serepuzi</i> <i>Josip</i>	45	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Serepuzi Josip</i>	Cleveland
5	<i>Sporko</i> <i>Mihaly</i>	28	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Sporko Mihaly</i>	Cleveland
6	<i>Olak</i> <i>Mihaly</i>	42	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Olak Mihaly</i>	Cleveland
7	<i>Terse</i> <i>Terse</i>	33	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Terse Terse</i>	Cleveland
8	<i>Terse</i> <i>Terse</i>	9	F	child	no	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Terse Terse</i>	Cleveland
9	<i>Terse</i> <i>Terse</i>	4	F	child	no	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Terse Terse</i>	Cleveland
10	<i>Hanser</i> <i>Dominik</i>	27	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Hanser Dominik</i>	Cleveland
11	<i>Norvath</i> <i>Josip</i>	36	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Norvath Josip</i>	Cleveland
12	<i>Terse</i> <i>Terse</i>	33	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Terse Terse</i>	Cleveland
13	<i>Lucrai</i> <i>János</i>	58	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Lucrai János</i>	Cleveland
14	<i>Berzsek</i> <i>Istvan</i>	34	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Berzsek Istvan</i>	Cleveland
15	<i>Kodo</i> <i>János</i>	28	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Kodo János</i>	Cleveland
16	<i>Kpeltai</i> <i>Georgy</i>	40	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Kpeltai Georgy</i>	Cleveland
17	<i>Mikel</i> <i>Mate</i>	33	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Mikel Mate</i>	Cleveland
18	<i>Slavojvic</i> <i>Mate</i>	33	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Slavojvic Mate</i>	Cleveland
19	<i>Terse</i> <i>Terse</i>	33	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Terse Terse</i>	Cleveland
20	<i>Heesch</i> <i>Mate</i>	26	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Heesch Mate</i>	Cleveland
21	<i>Keilach</i> <i>Adam</i>	39	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Keilach Adam</i>	Cleveland
22	<i>Natursits</i> <i>Antal</i>	37	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Natursits Antal</i>	Cleveland
23	<i>Mitrovic</i> <i>Milan</i>	25	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Mitrovic Milan</i>	Cleveland
24	<i>Jerkovic</i> <i>Joan</i>	36	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Jerkovic Joan</i>	Cleveland
25	<i>Buric</i> <i>Lisa</i>	28	F	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Buric Lisa</i>	Cleveland
26	<i>Norvath</i> <i>Pal</i>	16	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Norvath Pal</i>	Cleveland
27	<i>Bolaga</i> <i>Miklos</i>	25	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Bolaga Miklos</i>	Cleveland
28	<i>Terse</i> <i>Josip</i>	27	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Terse Josip</i>	Cleveland
29	<i>Margocsi</i> <i>Istvan</i>	31	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Margocsi Istvan</i>	Cleveland
30	<i>Egerszegi</i> <i>Istvan</i>	36	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Tisza	Wife: <i>Egerszegi Istvan</i>	Cleveland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the*July* 14 JUL 1910

1900

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
2	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
3	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
4	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
5	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
6	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
7	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
8	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
9	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
10	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
11	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
12	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
13	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
14	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
15	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
16	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
17	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
18	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
19	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
20	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
21	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
22	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
23	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
24	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
25	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
26	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
27	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
28	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
29	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		
30	Self	905 Cleveland	brother in law, Galit, James	no	no	5	5 feet, fair green	nil	Hungary	Piscala		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. D. IRVINE, R.N.R., MASTER of the Panama, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK

W. F. D. Irvine

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NACS. Inds. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK
Michelle
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Le Havre* on the *25th* of *June*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Gonda</i>	<i>János</i>	31	✓	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	wife: <i>Gonda Jánosné</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Csanyik</i>	<i>János</i>	30	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
3	<i>Cutkai</i>	<i>János</i>	30	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
4	<i>Haucso</i>	<i>György</i>	43	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
5	<i>Madarász</i>	<i>László</i>	30	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
6	<i>Gierscher</i>	<i>János</i>	25	✓	carpenter	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
7	<i>Hein</i>	<i>Henrik</i>	30	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
8	<i>Kraus</i>	<i>Rado</i>	33	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
9	<i>Balli</i>	<i>Mihály</i>	48	✓	labourer	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
10	<i>Kanga</i>	<i>György</i>	37	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
11	<i>Perse</i>	<i>György</i>	39	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
12											
13	<i>Perse</i>	<i>János</i>	26	✓	labourer	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	wife: <i>Perse Jánosné</i>	<i>Madison</i>
14	<i>Kis</i>	<i>János</i>	39	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
15	<i>Hagy</i>	<i>János</i>	46	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
16	<i>Kecovic</i>	<i>Lina</i>	36	✓	housewife	yes	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
17	<i>Visek</i>	<i>Mirko</i>	26	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
18	<i>Lambo</i>	<i>János</i>	46	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
19	<i>Agnjancovic</i>	<i>Jozo</i>	26	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
20	<i>Vidos</i>	<i>Stjepan</i>	32	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
21	<i>Koromaios</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	27	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
22	"	<i>Margit</i>	47	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
23	<i>Kernaric</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	19	✓	labourer	no	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
24	<i>Parlic</i>	<i>Tomo</i>	37	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
25	<i>Porgaj</i>	<i>August</i>	48	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
26	<i>Sigeti</i>	<i>Miklós</i>	33	✓	labourer	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
27	<i>Rukavina</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	48	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
28	<i>Relec</i>	<i>Káro</i>	16	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
29	<i>Susany</i>	<i>Mikó</i>	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"
30	<i>Buic</i>	<i>Jakab</i>	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary, <i>Barok</i>	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

20.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the July 1900

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	only	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	all	Hungary	Verba		
2	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	gray	"	"	"		
4	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blond	"	"	"		
5	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blond	"	"	"		
6	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blond	"	"	"		
7	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair brown	"	"	"		
8	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blond	"	"	"		
9	only	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
10	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	black black	"	"	"		
12	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	blond blue	"	"	"		
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown gray	all	Hungary	Verba		
14	only	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	gray	"	"	"		
15	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	gray	"	"	"		
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	gray	"	"	"		
17	only	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	"	"	"		
18	only	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"		
19	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	gray blue	"	"	"		
20	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blond	"	"	"		
21	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	black black	"	"	"		
22	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	blond yellow	"	"	"		
23	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	"	"	"		
24	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	"	"	"		
25	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	gray blue	"	"	"		
26	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	blond	"	"	"		
27	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	blond	"	"	"		
28	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark black black	"	"	"		
29	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	"	"	"		
30	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blond	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W.R.D. IRVINE, R.N.R. MASTER of the Tamara, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R.D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK
W.R.D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parnonica* sailing from *Trieste* on the *25th* of *June*, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Sikanyia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no home info</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>mother Sikanyia Anna</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Rubic</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wd</i>				<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Papulis</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>				<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Sharko</i>	<i>11-12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>info</i>	<i>7/31/36</i>					
5	<i>Potirich</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>6/9/93</i>	<i>3/7/40</i>		<i>V. Gorica</i>	<i>father Potirich Florian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Fugera Pavelik</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>clerk</i>				<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>mother Fugera Pavelik Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Barolgar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no home info</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Erschbet</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>				<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Janos</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Bulics</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no home info</i>				<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Baley</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Istvan</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Erschbet</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no home info</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Janos</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Josanna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>8.13.7008</i>	<i>6/1/31</i>		<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Masirevic</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no home info</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Milan</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>barber</i>				<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Gyura</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Boro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Stepan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Mijo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Rado</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Lajos</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>7-210582-2-7-44</i>			<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Istvan</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>7-120766</i>	<i>6-6-39</i>		<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Erschbet</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>				<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Rosina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no home info</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Margit</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Josip</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Lina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no home info</i>				<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>Adrianac</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of New York on the

July 14 JUL 14 1900

112

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband			husband, Siharaja Alam, 26 Adams St. New York			5	dark brown brown		Hungary, Budapest
2	yes	son			son, Papuli, Warsaw			5	3		Russia, St. Petersburg
3	yes	father			father, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
4	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
5	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
6	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
7	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
8	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
9	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
10	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
11	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
12	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
13	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
14	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
15	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
16	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
17	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
18	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
19	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
20	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
21	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
22	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
23	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
24	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
25	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
26	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
27	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
28	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
29	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg
30	yes	brother			brother, Potrich, St. Louis			5	10		Russia, St. Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.R.D. IRVINE, R.N.R., MASTER of the Danubius, from Pirine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R.D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1902.

at NEW YORK

W. H. Titcher

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRS. Land and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Taurun* sailing from *Genoa* on the 28th of *June*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Kiefer Maria	27	f	house wife	no	Hungary			mother: János Kiefer	Cleveland
2	" Vilma	24	f	child		"			grandmother: Kára	"
3	Mergl Helma	34	f	house wife	yes	Germany			father: Heinrich Mergl	New York
4	" Maria	15	f	labourer		"			grandmother: "	"
5	" Josef	14	m	"		"			"	"
6	" Agoston	11	m	child		"			"	"
7	Misko Linder	32	m	labourer		Hungary			mother: Misko Linder	"
8	Skavik Louisa	16	f	"		"			father: Károly Skavik	"
9	Kengyel Kati	25	f	house wife		"			father: Károly Kengyel	"
10	" Anna	8	f	child		"			grandmother: "	"
11	Fodor Maria	36	f	house wife	yes	"			mother: János Fodor	New York
12	" István	15	m	labourer		"			father: János Fodor	"
13	" Árpád	8	m	child	no	"			grandmother: "	"
14	" Mariás	2	f	"		"			"	"
15	Kurma István	30	m	labourer	yes	"			mother: Kurma István	"
16	Sulya Anna	16	f	servant		"			grandmother: Sulya Anna	"
17	Bunar Teréz	60	f	house wife		"			mother: Teréz Bunar	"
18	" Anna	2	f	child	no	"			grandmother: "	"
19	Csopik Anna	23	f	house wife	yes	"			mother: Csopik Anna	"
20	" Maria	6	f	child		"			grandmother: "	"
21	" Anna	4	f	"		"			"	"
22	" Katalin	2	f	"		"			"	"
23	Misztlyar István	15	m	labourer	yes	"			father: Misztlyar István	"
24	Balta Anna	40	f	house wife		"			father: Balta Anna	"
25	" Florentina	40	f	labourer		"			father: Florentina	"
26	" Miklos	9	m	child		"			father: Miklos	"
27	" György	7	m	"		"			father: György	"
28	" Anna	4	f	"		"			father: Anna	"
29	Fedor Anna	18	f	house wife	yes	"			father: Fedor	"
30	Balogh Lujza	17	f	servant		"			father: Balogh Lujza	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15 JUL 1900 1900

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	Husband: Peter Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-4	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
2	Mother	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 424 E. 14th New York			5-4	Dark brown hair			Poland Lublin		
3	Self	Yes	Husband: Mergel Janki 424 E. 14th New York			5-4	Dark brown hair			Poland Lublin		
4	Mother	Yes	Mother: Maria Janki 424 E. 14th New York			5-4	Dark brown hair			Poland Lublin		
5						5-1	Dark brown hair					
6						5-1	Dark brown hair					
7	Self	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
8	Self	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
9	Self	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
10	Mother	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
11	Self	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
12	Mother	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
13						5-10	Dark brown hair					
14						5-10	Dark brown hair					
15	Self	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
16	Self	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
17	Self	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
18	Mother	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
19	Self	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
20	Mother	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
21						5-10	Dark brown hair					
22						5-10	Dark brown hair					
23	Self	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
24	Self	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
25	Self	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
26	Self	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
27	Self	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
28	Self	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
29	Self	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		
30	Self	Yes	Mother: Maria Michalski 1044 Broadway New York			5-10	Dark brown hair			Hungary Kula		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R.**, Master, of the *San Juan*, from *San Juan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14 JUL 1910* day of *July*, 19*10*,
at *NEW YORK*
W. H. T. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *22*

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRCI Land and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910

day of 190

at NEW YORK

W. A. Bailey

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *25th* of *June*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>ind. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Pattai</i>	<i>sister, Minda, Hungary</i>	<i>P. Glassmire</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Mihail</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>lab. work</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Pal</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Vukobrat</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>ind. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother, Gyula, Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandmother, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Josip</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Gjurokovic</i>	<i>Gjurokovic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>ind. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, J. J. Smith</i>	<i>N. York</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Slaven</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Irina</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Kis</i>	<i>Miri</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>ind. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Kovacs, Sander</i>	<i>N. York</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Juch</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Antal</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Esster</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Marsko</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>ind. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Antalics</i>	<i>Gertine</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>ind. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Essek</i>	<i>Essek</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>ind. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Beck</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ind. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Reman</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>ind. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Tihai</i>	<i>Veronika</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>ind. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>ind. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Mihail</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Bertalan</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>ind. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, " "</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Keskes</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>ind. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, " "</i>	<i>"</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R., MASTER of the *Panama* from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 JUL 1910** day of *July*, 19*10*,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. Lane, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

W. A. Bailey
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samunouia* sailing from *Finca* on the *28th* of *June*, 1900.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Jarkas, Anna	17	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Katalin Erdos	Ill. Chicago
2	Katalin	16	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Katalin Erdos	Ill. Chicago
3	Deutschman, Anna	16	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
4	Weiss, Josef	31	m	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
5	Kukola, Teron	22	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
6	Anna	17	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
7	Adam	17	m	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
8	Ilona	14	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
9	Ilona	3	f	child		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
10	Anna	6	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
11	Janisch, Maria	21	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
12	Husitek, János	39	m	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
13	Orsók	35	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
14	Josif	11	m	child		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
15	Iszra	9	m	child		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
16	János	6	m	child		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
17	Jerome	3	m	child		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
18	Kajos	6	m	child		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
19	Neuhoff, Anna	17	f	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
20	Kallock, Regina	16	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
21	Lau, Juliana	19	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
22	Milke, Maria	22	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
23	Ludas, Maria	28	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
24	Vlad, Juliana	19	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
25	Harmanyos, Maria	19	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
26	Pilins, Magda	16	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
27	Jurako, Maria	19	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
28	Balog, Juliana	30	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
29	Jaski, Rozalia	17	f	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago
30	Schurupa, Teret	18	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Erdos	Ill. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the book from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

118

Arriving at Port of New York on the

14 JUL 1910

[illegible]

F.B. Mearns, Esq.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.R.D. IRVINE, R.N.R. MASTER of the Tanum, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1900.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wal Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mrs. L. J. L. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama*

sailing from *Prima* on the 25th

of *June*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Székelyi	Marian	35	per house wife	yes	Hungary	Magyar	mother's Varga Istvan	P. V. Hampton	
2	"	Istvan	19	labourer				grandmother's Varga		
3	"	Ersebet	13							
4	"	Teri	8	child						
5	"	Maria		infant						
6	Kausar	Barica	28	labourer	yes	Croatian	Magyar	father's Kausar Ivan	P. V. Perisopolis	
7	Eriger	Lina	17	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	father's Eriger Mor	St. Louis	
8	Prussinger	Gertrud	29	labourer	no	Hungary	Magyar	father's Prussinger	O. Akron	
9	Schulze	Frederic	13	scholar	yes			father's Schulze		
10	"	Antal	6	child	no			father's Antal		
11	Kardos	Ama	19	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	father's Kardos Rosa	N. J. Woodbridge	
12	Miles	Josief	40		no			father's Miles	N. J. Woodbridge	
13	Burckin	Regina	28	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	father's Burckin	N. J. Woodbridge	
14	Laurin	Vila	46		no			father's Laurin	N. J. Woodbridge	
15	Szycowski	Zsuzsanna	20	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	father's Szycowski	N. J. Woodbridge	
16	"	János		infant				father's János	N. J. Woodbridge	
17	Klein	Antal	33	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	father's Klein Antal	N. J. Woodbridge	
18	"	Magdalena	26	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	father's Magdalena	N. J. Woodbridge	
19	"	Teri	3	child	no			father's Teri	N. J. Woodbridge	
20	M. Garda	Piroska	24	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	father's Garda	N. J. Woodbridge	
21	Varga	Ama	20	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	father's Varga	N. J. Woodbridge	
22	Domokos	Zsuzsanna	17	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	father's Domokos	N. J. Woodbridge	
23	Petriska	Istvan	26	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	father's Petriska	N. J. Woodbridge	
24	Fritze	János	24	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	father's Fritze	N. J. Woodbridge	
25	Zavacki	Istvan	38	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	father's Zavacki	N. J. Woodbridge	
26	Spombati	János	25	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	father's Spombati	N. J. Woodbridge	
27	Tengely	János	32	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	father's Tengely	N. J. Woodbridge	
28	Bonyai	Péter	38	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	father's Bonyai	N. J. Woodbridge	
29	Pollak	Edmond	26	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	father's Pollak	N. J. Woodbridge	
30	Sebes	János	26	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	father's Sebes	N. J. Woodbridge	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

25.

120

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes No				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1	self \$2.50		husband: Barfield, John B 365 N. Hampton St. D.C.	Good		5' 4"	dark brown, brown			Kingman, Sinay
2	mother		father			5' 6"				
3										
4										
5										
6	yes prepaid \$30.00		mother: Kovacic, Pál B. 18, Penicopolis D.C.							
7	father \$3.00		brother: Gieger, Hayes 121, 22 St. Louis, Mo.			5' 2"	dark brown, brown			Gaphis
8	mother \$1.00		husband: Pashkevich, Isaac 520 S. High St. 4th floor C.			5' 5"	fresh		scar on the face	Kial, daros
9	father \$2.00		father: Schmitz, Berenice 520 S. High St. 4th floor C.			1	fair yellow			Baymot
10										
11	yes with his brother \$8.00		father: Kardos, George B. 343 Woodbridge St. D.C.	Good		5'	fresh brown, brown			Sziaspatok
12	self \$2.00		brother: Kunkora, J. 214 N. Aurora St. D.C.			5' 5"	dark black yellow		scar on the neck	Kial, daros
13	self \$3.00		brother: Kunkora, J. 214 N. Aurora St. D.C.			5' 5"	fresh			Tamany
14	self \$3.00		husband: Kunkora, J. 214 N. Aurora St. D.C.			5' 5"	dark gray		both hands tattooed	
15	self \$1.00		father: Kunkora, J. 214 N. Aurora St. D.C.			5' 3"	fair			Spinnia
16	mother has paid his mother		mother: Brain, Anton Baltimore, Md.			5' 9"	dark brown, brown			Edo' heg
17	self \$1.00					5' 5"				
18	husband has paid his husband									
19	father has paid his father									
20	self \$2.00		father: Gorda, J. 101 St. D.C.							
21	self \$3.00		brother: Tatra, Michael B. 43, 1st St. D.C.			5' 1"	fresh brown, yellow			Turaisci
22	father \$3.00		brother: Namokos, Ben 101 St. D.C.			5' 1"	blue			G. Vaisa
23	self \$3.00		brother: Kunkora, J. 214 N. Aurora St. D.C.			5' 2"	fair			Eulais
24	self \$3.00		brother: Kunkora, J. 214 N. Aurora St. D.C.			5' 4"	black		scar on the forehead	Tamany
25	self \$3.00		brother: Kunkora, J. 214 N. Aurora St. D.C.			5' 9"	green			
26	self \$3.00		brother: Kunkora, J. 214 N. Aurora St. D.C.			5' 8"	fair yellow			Ky, di, dory
27	self \$3.00		brother: Kunkora, J. 214 N. Aurora St. D.C.			5' 8"	black black			Passerage
28	self \$2.00		brother: Kunkora, J. 214 N. Aurora St. D.C.			5' 4"	fair yellow			Tamaleles
29	self \$3.00		brother: Kunkora, J. 214 N. Aurora St. D.C.			5' 4"	brown, brown			Sors
30	self \$3.00		brother: Kunkora, J. 214 N. Aurora St. D.C.			5' 4"	fair yellow			Tjak
						5' 5"	brown, brown			Gravirah

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R.N.R., Master of the Samurai, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK
R. H. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Macs Land, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

U. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

Form 900 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Antonio* sailing from *San Antonio* on the *28th* of *June*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State, City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2	Kiss	Ernest	18	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Kiss Kata	St. Louis
3	Louise	Anna	19	F	seamstress	no	"	"	"	mother: Louise Anna	St. Louis
4	Kilian	Julia	17	F	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Kilian George	St. Louis
5	Hodick	Joseph	19	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	mother: Hodick Anna	St. Louis
6	Ursos	Ernest	12	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	mother: Ursos Anna	St. Louis
7	Mogyorosi	Kajal	17	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Mogyorosi Anna	St. Louis
8	Krajnyik	Vilma	17	F	seamstress	"	"	"	"	mother: Krajnyik Anna	St. Louis
9	Deurjen	Ester	15	F	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Deurjen Anna	St. Louis
11	Berincan	Karlo	23	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Berincan Anna	St. Louis
12	Argyelai	Karlo	41	M	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Argyelai Anna	St. Louis
13	Lurise	Baran	30	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Lurise Anna	St. Louis
14	Andras	Georgy	29	M	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Andras Anna	St. Louis
15	Csapkories	Angela	45	F	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Csapkories Anna	St. Louis
16	Kostial	Mikaly	37	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	mother: Kostial Anna	St. Louis
17	Gornyik	Todor	40	M	no	"	"	"	"	father: Gornyik Anna	St. Louis
18	Hos	Janos	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Hos Anna	St. Louis
19	Tanacovics	Milroy	25	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Tanacovics Anna	St. Louis
20	Bakati	Georgy	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Bakati Anna	St. Louis
21	Hegedus	Georgy	48	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Hegedus Anna	St. Louis
22	Madauci	Baran	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Madauci Anna	St. Louis
23	Mayer	Julia	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mayer Anna	St. Louis
24	Bene	Balint	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Bene Anna	St. Louis
25	Lehoczky	Hillebrand	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lehoczky Anna	St. Louis
27	Aborth	Regyes	48	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Aborth Anna	St. Louis
28	Exerna	Anna	30	F	laborer	no	"	"	"	mother: Exerna Anna	St. Louis
29	Millig	Juliana	7	F	child	"	"	"	"	father: Millig Anna	St. Louis
30	Wander	Wander	24	M	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	mother: Wander Anna	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **26**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 JUL 1910

14 JUL 1910

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
1	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
2	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
3	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
4	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
5	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
6	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
7	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
8	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
9	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
10	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
11	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
12	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
13	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
14	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
15	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
16	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
17	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
18	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
19	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
20	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
21	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
22	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
23	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
24	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
26	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
27	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
28	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
29	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest
30	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	Hungary	Budapest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R., MASTER of the Amouria, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK
W. H. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRC Land, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910
at NEW YORK

M. T. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *25th* of *June*, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Zelenyuk</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in hand carpenter</i>		<i>6-97153 (505) 11/29/10</i> <i>Slovak Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>mother: Hajnal Jánosné</i>	<i>P. Preskov</i>
2	<i>György</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>					<i>grandmother</i>	
3	<i>József</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>						
4	<i>János</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>man</i>						
5	<i>Mária</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>6-96952 9/12/10</i>				
6	<i>Mihály</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>infant</i>						
7	<i>Kokavets</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>				<i>Estes</i>	<i>father: Kokavets Andriás</i>	<i>P. Minersville</i>
8	<i>Vagy</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>man</i>		<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Sarkad</i>	<i>mother: Nagy Imolné</i>	<i>P. Newsville</i>
9	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>man</i>				<i>Sarkad</i>	<i>father: Kovacs János</i>	<i>P. Newsville</i>
10	<i>György</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>man</i>				<i>Rose</i>	<i>mother: Kovacs Györgyné</i>	<i>P. Springdale</i>
11	<i>Jólik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>man</i>				<i>Joséphine</i>	<i>mother: Jólik Jánosné</i>	<i>O. Dayton</i>
12	<i>Haider</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in hand carpenter</i>					<i>father: Haider János</i>	
13	<i>János</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>infant</i>					<i>grandfather</i>	
14	<i>Mári</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in hand carpenter</i>					<i>mother: Viskovics István</i>	<i>S. Y. Kristianson</i>
15	<i>Mári</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>mother: Jánosné</i>	
16	<i>Lutiska</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>infant</i>						
17	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>		<i>2-462944 7-3-30</i>		<i>Sáros</i>		<i>P. Newsville</i>
18	<i>János</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in hand carpenter</i>						
19	<i>János</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>						
20	<i>János</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>man</i>						
21	<i>Tyris</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>				<i>Sarkad</i>	<i>mother: Tyris Mária</i>	<i>C. Akron</i>
22	<i>Slavko</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>man</i>					<i>mother: Slavko János</i>	
23	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>man</i>					<i>father: Kovacs Soma</i>	
24	<i>Ukaly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>man</i>				<i>Novak</i>	<i>mother: Ukaly István</i>	<i>C. Cincinnati</i>
25	<i>Zekelova</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>man</i>				<i>Sarkad</i>	<i>mother: Zekelova István</i>	<i>C. Akron</i>
26	<i>Belko</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>man</i>				<i>Slovak Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Belko István</i>	<i>P. C. Pittsburgh</i>
27	<i>Berity</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>man</i>				<i>Slovak Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Berity István</i>	<i>C. Akron</i>
28	<i>Chlpos</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>man</i>				<i>Slovak Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Chlpos János</i>	<i>P. Arnold</i>
29	<i>András</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>man</i>					<i>mother: András István</i>	
30	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>man</i>				<i>Slovak Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Kovacs István</i>	<i>C. Akron</i>

124

Arriving at Port of New York on the July 14 JUL 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	husband Zelenka George			5	dark brown hair	scaric	Hungary Nagyriszka
2	mother	33	father					and	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7	self	38 no	under Boros János						
8		38	B. 26 Munnsville Pa			5 5	dark brown hair		Carter's
9		39	B. 46 New York City			5 6	black black		Sarkad
10		39	B. 40 Munnsville Pa			5 6	brown hair		
11		39	B. 40 Munnsville Pa						Rice
12		39	B. 40 Munnsville Pa			5 2	dark brown hair		Joséghia
13	mother		father			5	feet fine blue		
14	self	39	husband László Miklós			5	feet fine blue		
15	mother		father			5	feet fine blue		
16									
17	self	39	husband László Miklós			5 2	feet fine blue		Sárospatak
18		39	father			5 4	brown hair	for holes	
19	mother								
20									
21	self	39	husband László Miklós			5 4	dark brown hair		Sajkaszőlő
22	father					5 2			
23	self	39	husband László Miklós			5 4	black black		
24		39	husband László Miklós			5 9	brown hair		Alsószőlő
25		39	husband László Miklós			5 6	black black		Sajkaszőlő
26		39	husband László Miklós			5 7	brown hair		Pécskőtelep
27		39	husband László Miklós			5 4			Pécskőtelep
28	self	39	husband László Miklós			5 7			Alsószőlő
29		39	husband László Miklós			5 9			
30		39	husband László Miklós			5 7			Borjád

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R.**, MASTER of the *Panama* from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 JUL 1910** day of *July*, 19*10*,
at **NEW YORK**
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

241

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
maxed Law, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parmonia* sailing from *Amue* on the *28th* of *June*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Klein	Matyas	16	✓	labourer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Parpa		New York
2	Ferstein	Josif	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	Josif	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
4	"	Wenherd	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
5	Skulic	Stefan	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
6	Imijanac	Mile	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
7	Imijanac	Vasi	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
8	Busija	Mitar	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
9	Lengyueh	Pál	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
10	Kusrik	János	38	✓	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Komulak		"
11	Ureza	Todor	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
12	Esivanescu	Mihály	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
13	Hodosan	Riseta	41	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
14	Korais	Mihály	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	Mária	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
16	Makari	György	39	✓	labourer	"	"	"	"	"		"
17	Roksaudic	Gligo	37	✓	labourer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rajic		"
18	Albert	Josif	10	✓	scholar	yes	"	"	"	"		"
19	Neag	Rebeka	30	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Klofian		"
20	Danyierko	Rora	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
21	"	Maria	8	✓	infant	no	"	"	"	"		"
22	Krecski	Julia	24	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	"		"
23	"	János	3	✓	child	no	"	"	"	"		"
24	Sirosi	Josif	34	✓	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Soropatak		"
25	Pap	Josif	39	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
26	Papp	Lavilo	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
27	Balega	Miklós	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
28	Papp	Peter	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
29	Lukai	János	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
30	Todorov	Radoran	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the July 1, 1900

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes father	343 E 5th St. New York	acqui. Bremer Faldin			59	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
2	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
3	father	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
4	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
5	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
6	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
7	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
8	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
9	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
10	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
11	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
12	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
13	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
14	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
15	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
16	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
17	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
18	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
19	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
20	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
21	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
22	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
23	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
24	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
25	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
26	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
27	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
28	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
29	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe
30	self	111 Pleasant St. New York	acqui. Koracevic Marto			52	gray				Hungary	Karlsruhe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. P., MASTER, of the Taurus, from Alger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W A Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. Lond. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *25th* of *June*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Poulincsak	Maria	18	f	domestic		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
2	Cruassta		33	f	domestic		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
3	Lura	Miklos	42	m	laborer		Romania	Romania	Telepian	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
4	Spabo	Jolau	26	f	domestic		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
5	Dragoi	Prusina	30	f	domestic		Romania	Romania	Alexandria	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
6	Demu	Mihail	16	m	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Petzau	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
7	Spabo	Arpad	9	m	child		Hungary	Hungary	Petzau	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
8	Mundrat	Andreas	14	m	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
9	Seudi	Victoria	25	f	domestic		Hungary	Hungary	Koronec	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
10		Erasi	3	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	Koronec	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
11		Jolau	10	f	infant		Hungary	Hungary	Koronec	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
12	Roth	Johanna	38	f	domestic		Hungary	Hungary	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
13		János	11	m	child		Hungary	Hungary	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
14	Ritoch	Maria	24	f	domestic		Hungary	Hungary	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
15			4	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
16		Anna	10	f	infant		Hungary	Hungary	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
17	Stinger		26	f	domestic		Romania	Romania	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
18	Kenyeres	Maria	22	f	domestic		Hungary	Hungary	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
19		Istvan	3	m	child		Hungary	Hungary	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
20		Károly	11	m	child		Hungary	Hungary	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
21	Esentei	Josif	41	m	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
22	Moldovici	Adolf	28	m	domestic		Hungary	Hungary	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
23	Kinder	János	35	m	laborer		Romania	Romania	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
24	Kertai	Sándor	22	m	domestic		Hungary	Hungary	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
25			15	m	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
26	Bednar	Josif	34	m	domestic		Hungary	Hungary	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
27	Karje	János	40	m	domestic		Romania	Romania	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
28		Istvan	15	m	child		Hungary	Hungary	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
29	Antal	Josif	31	m	domestic		Hungary	Hungary	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	
30	Bir	János	42	m	domestic		Romania	Romania	Haggi	father: Paulinacsak, Pab	P. Pittsburg	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *July 15th* 1900

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	father	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5 2	dark black	black	black		Amigan	Nigeria
2	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5	brown	brown	black			
3	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5 4	black	black	black			Pekipian
4	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5 4	fair	yellow	black			Budapest
5	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		4 11	black	black	black			Alcoist
6	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5 2	brown	grey	black			Pottzei
7	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good								
8	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5 4	dark	grey	brown			Hegy
9	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5 3	fresh	brown				Korouco
10	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good								
11	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good								
12	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5	fresh	brown	dark			Saj'sing
13	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good								
14	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5	dark	fair	yellow			Mere-patal
15	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good								
16	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good								
17	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5 2	dark	brown	brown			Hagy-sink
18	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5	fresh					Fokaj
19	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good								
20	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good								
21	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5 5	dark	brown	blue			Gerice
22	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5 5	fresh	fair				Hannaras
23	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5 5	dark	brown	grey			Hagere
24	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5 3			brown			Korouco
25	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5 2						
26	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5 9	fair	yellow				Saros-hyden
27	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5 5	black	black				Alcoist
28	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5 2			brown			
29	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5 8						Spai
30	self	Yes	father, 1200 1st St. New York	Good		5 7						Spai-sor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R. MASTER of the Samurra from Prinsep, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. N. O. Hume
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910, day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

W. A. Bailey

Demigration Officer.

11-1115

30

American citizen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3715

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *25th* of *July*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>North</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>MS. Citizen</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>John North</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Completed
10/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

130

Arriving at Port of New York on the

July 14, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R., MASTER, of the San Antonio, from San Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK

W. H. T. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. C. S. Land, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

131

Wm. Arthur Bailey
 Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190
 at NEW YORK
Mitchell
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Leipzig* on the *28th* of *June*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Todoran	Alles	38	Mar	Labourer	Hungary	Rumanian	Leipzig	wife: Todoran, Alles	St. Louis
2	Bjornik	Malyas	46	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Bjornik, Malyas	St. Louis
3	Kiss	Georgy	46	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Kiss, Georgy	St. Louis
4	Kancu	Jane	16	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Kancu, Jane	St. Louis
5	Hovorka	Istvan	38	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Hovorka, Istvan	St. Louis
6	Barbok	Zsolt	19	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Barbok, Zsolt	St. Louis
7	Barbok	Borbala	18	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Barbok, Borbala	St. Louis
8	Parabek	Maria	16	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Parabek, Maria	St. Louis
9	Kemper	Josef	49	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Kemper, Josef	St. Louis
10	Bradyanka	Istvan	38	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Bradyanka, Istvan	St. Louis
11	Czterreicher	Alfred	25	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Czterreicher, Alfred	St. Louis
12	Lahmer	Zsolt	47	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Lahmer, Zsolt	St. Louis
13		Katalin	13	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Lahmer, Katalin	St. Louis
14		Henrik	9	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Lahmer, Henrik	St. Louis
15	Molnar	Rozalia	12	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Molnar, Rozalia	St. Louis
16	Farga	Pal	23	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Farga, Pal	St. Louis
17	Kernyila	Pal	30	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Kernyila, Pal	St. Louis
18	Fath	Josef	33	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Fath, Josef	St. Louis
19	Csillag	János	38	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Csillag, János	St. Louis
20	Csillag	János	32	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Csillag, János	St. Louis
21		Pal	15	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Csillag, Pal	St. Louis
22	Adam	Miklos	37	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Adam, Miklos	St. Louis
23	Sopa	Mihaly	28	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Sopa, Mihaly	St. Louis
24	Husti	Karol	26	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Husti, Karol	St. Louis
25	Popik	Peter	25	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Popik, Peter	St. Louis
26	Bala	János	25	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Bala, János	St. Louis
27	Kabaly	János	27	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Kabaly, János	St. Louis
28	farkas	Csfer	18	Mar				Leipzig	wife: farkas, Csfer	St. Louis
29	Klinik	Borbala	17	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Klinik, Borbala	St. Louis
		Maria	15	Mar				Leipzig	wife: Klinik, Maria	St. Louis

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York on the _____, of July 14 JUL 1900 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Leasica
2	only	father	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1				Rumania	
3	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 2	gray			Hungary	Leasica
4	yes	father	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	black black			Hungary	Leasica
5	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	fair's brown			Hungary	Leasica
6	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
7	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
8	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
9	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
10	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
11	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
12	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
13	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
14	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
15	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
16	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
17	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
18	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
19	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
20	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
21	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
22	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
23	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
24	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
25	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
26	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
27	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
28	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
29	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica
30	yes	self	\$20	no				Good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Hungary	Leasica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R. MASTER of the Lauvonia, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK

W. H. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mass. Law and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

Wm. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

M. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prunella* sailing from *Prunella* on the 25th of June, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pedak	Jeno	25	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Niedobrow	father: Predak János		Trenton
2		Anna	19	f	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Niedobrow	mother: Anna		
3	Pocsko	László	44	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Navasatja	mother: Pocsko László		Cleveland
4	Eszka	Sándor	29	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Navasatja	mother: Eszka Sándor		Wiles
5	Poloka	László	41	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: Poloka László		Cheney
6	Paloka	György	35	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: Paloka György		
7	Grönek	János	28	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Alsóvács	mother: Grönek János		Pittsburg
8	Toth	Lajos	23	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: Toth Lajos		Jersey City
9	Károlyi	József	40	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Vingá	mother: Károlyi József		Altoona
10	Trif	Némedem	35	f	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Alsóvács	mother: Trif Némedem		Toledo
11	Lickeri	János	51	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Alsóvács	mother: Lickeri János		Pittsburg
12	Balog	János	39	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: Balog János		Jersey City
13	Shubrier	Gustav	37	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: Shubrier Gustav		Pittsville
14	Kissák	György	38	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: Kissák György		N.Y. Hudson
15	Wüherndi	János	41	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: Wüherndi János		Columbus
16	Kedaski	Lukrecia	13	f	child		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: Kedaski Lukrecia		Buffalo
17	Britiner	Más	45	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: Britiner Más		Indianapolis
18	Hea	János	27	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: Hea János		
19	Stancin	Philop	48	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: Stancin Philop		Youngstown
20		János	15	m	child		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: János		
21	Lipasei	István	37	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: Lipasei István		Cleveland
22	Braker	János	30	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: Braker János		Stellton
23		Anna	14	f	child		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: Anna		
24		János	4/2	m	child		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: János		
25		János	18	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: János		
26	Vajda	Eszka	17	f	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: Vajda Eszka		Youngstown
27	Bekeris	József	17	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: Bekeris József		Bruceloh
28	Bara	Róza	21	f	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: Bara Róza		Youngstown
29	Heller	János	27	m	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: Heller János		Youngstown
30		Anna	1/2	f	infant		Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvács	mother: Anna		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

Jupiter 15 1910

1800

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, Kisbony			
2	Self	No	No	Good	No	4' 11"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
3	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
4	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
5	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Black		Hungary, Kisbony			
6	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
7	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
8	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
9	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
10	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Black		Hungary, Kisbony			
11	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
12	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
13	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
14	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
15	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
16	Self	No	No	Good	No	4' 7"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
17	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
18	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
19	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
20	Self	No	No	Good	No	4' 11"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
21	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
22	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
23	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
24	Self	No	No	Good	No	4' 11"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
25	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
26	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
27	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
28	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
29	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			
30	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark		Hungary, Kisbony			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R. MASTER of the Parinoma from Prinme do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamouia* sailing from *Leine* on the *25th* of *June*, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Balint Sander	14	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	father: Sander János	NY New York
2	Berkovics Rora	27	F	domestic	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	mother: Berkovics Anna	NY New York
3	Berkovics Trautka	11	F	child	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	grandmother: Berkovics Anna	NY New York
4	Berkovics János	14	M	labourer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	father: Berkovics János	NY New York
5	Berkovics Pál	14	M	labourer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	father: Berkovics János	NY New York
6	Krenitz Anna	17	F	domestic	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Krenitz János	NY New York
7	Krenitz György	24	M	labourer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Krenitz János	NY New York
8	Krenitz János	38	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Krenitz János	NY New York
9	Krenitz János	39	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Krenitz János	NY New York
10	Márton Sander	16	M	labourer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	father: Sander János	NY New York
11	Kamná Bertalan	35	M	labourer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Kamná Bertalan	NY New York
12	Lola Sander	16	F	labourer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Sander János	NY New York
13	Hleksik Karlo	41	M	labourer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Hleksik Karlo	NY New York
14	Papp Lemeret	46	M	labourer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Papp Lemeret	NY New York
15	Papp Illés	13	M	labourer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Papp Lemeret	NY New York
16	Yaxi István	33	M	labourer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Yaxi István	NY New York
17	Kertész János	27	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Kertész János	NY New York
18	Borhus János	32	M	labourer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Borhus János	NY New York
19	Bachtyan György	37	M	labourer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Bachtyan György	NY New York
20	Muraszinecz György	24	M	labourer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Muraszinecz György	NY New York
21	Fuchs Mihály	24	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Fuchs Mihály	NY New York
22	Fuchs János	22	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Fuchs Mihály	NY New York
23	Chromey János	36	M	labourer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Chromey János	NY New York
24	Lanka János	26	M	labourer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Lanka János	NY New York
25	Lanka Andrá	35	M	labourer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Lanka Andrá	NY New York
26	Rakuscsinecz Anna	17	F	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Rakuscsinecz Anna	NY New York
27	Plesia Trajan	25	M	labourer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Plesia Trajan	NY New York
28	Herresan Mita	48	F	labourer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Herresan Mita	NY New York
29	Hudak György	31	M	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Hudak György	NY New York
30	Gurbaly Teréz	20	F	labourer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Gurbaly Teréz	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

July 14th JUL 1910 1900

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	28 no	no	no	father: Palint Landor, mother: M. Landor, 1077 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'2"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
2	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
3	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
4	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
5	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
6	Self	28 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
7	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
8	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
9	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
10	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
11	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
12	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
13	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
14	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
15	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
16	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
17	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
18	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
19	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
20	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
21	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
22	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
23	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
24	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
25	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
26	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
27	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
28	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
29	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			
30	Self	31 no	no	no	father: J. P. P. 102 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5'11"	dark brown hair	nil	Hungary, Budapest			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. P., MASTER, of the Tamoula, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK

W. R. D. Irvine

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IN REE, Jans, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

Wm Bailey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prunier*

sailing from *Prunier* on the 25th

of *June*

190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
X 1	Bercusinski	Crescent	18	f	yes	Magyar		Nassau	stepmother Bercusinski, Helen	N. Y. Passaic
2	Dyachovics	Vassily	24	m	yes	Ruthenian		Rakó	mf. Dyachovics, Tassily	Do. Hudson City
3	Males	Mihaly	24	m	yes	Slovak			father Males, Karlo	Do. Oliver
4	Negrete	Josef	29	m	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. Negrete, Josep	Do. Bucyrus
5	Spányi	János	22	m	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. Spányi, János	Do. Bucyrus
6	Ottavio	Giorgio	39	m	yes	Ruthenian		Negres	mf. Ottavio, Giorgio	Do. Bucyrus
7	Esirtye	Simon	4	m	yes	Ruthenian		Negres	mf. Esirtye, Simon	Do. Bucyrus
8	Kanyuk	Wanda	22	f	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. Kanyuk, Wanda	Do. Bucyrus
9		István	34	m	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. István, István	Do. Bucyrus
10	Gasteiger	János	35	m	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. Gasteiger, János	Do. Bucyrus
11	Silek	Nikodemus	39	m	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. Silek, Nikodemus	Do. Bucyrus
12	Passtor	Borbála	18	f	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. Passtor, Borbála	Do. Bucyrus
13		István	50	m	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. István, István	Do. Bucyrus
14		János	42	m	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. János, János	Do. Bucyrus
15		Anna	17	f	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. Anna, Anna	Do. Bucyrus
16		János	14	m	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. János, János	Do. Bucyrus
17		Vera	11	f	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. Vera, Vera	Do. Bucyrus
18	Bura	Mihaly	40	m	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. Bura, Mihaly	Do. Bucyrus
19	Orisaki		25	m	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. Orisaki, Mihaly	Do. Bucyrus
20	Bilik	Károly	35	m	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. Bilik, Károly	Do. Bucyrus
21	Robos	Peter	25	m	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. Robos, Peter	Do. Bucyrus
22	Versár	János	39	m	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. Versár, János	Do. Bucyrus
23	Karisti	Peter	39	m	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. Karisti, Peter	Do. Bucyrus
24	Merle	János	28	m	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. Merle, János	Do. Bucyrus
25		Marina	25	f	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. Marina, Marina	Do. Bucyrus
26		Kati	4	f	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. Kati, Kati	Do. Bucyrus
27		János	3	m	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. János, János	Do. Bucyrus
28		János	1	m	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. János, János	Do. Bucyrus
29		János	1	m	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. János, János	Do. Bucyrus
30	Sacifert	Mihaly	26	m	yes	Magyar		Negres	mf. Sacifert, Mihaly	Do. Bucyrus

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the July 14 JUL 1910, 1910

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 2	dark fair yellow		Kuigay, Kassa			
2	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 6	dark brown		Rodo			
3	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 5	dark brown		Negres			
4	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 4	dark brown		His dabe			
5	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 7	dark brown		His dabe			
6	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 8	dark brown	badly pockmarked, seen top of nose	His dabe			
7	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 6	black black		Pinkerees			
8	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 2	fresh brown yellow		Sj'apeter			
9	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 6	dark bald brown	bald	Pois			
10	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 6	black black		Pois			
11	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 1	fair yellow		Sarospates			
12	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 1	black black		Nagyhallo			
13	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 1	black black					
14	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 1	black black					
15	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 1	black black					
16	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 2	black black					
17	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 2	black black					
18	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 2	black black					
19	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 2	black black					
20	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 2	black black					
21	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 2	black black					
22	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 2	black black					
23	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 2	black black					
24	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 2	black black					
25	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 2	black black					
26	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 2	black black					
27	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 2	black black					
28	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 2	black black					
29	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 2	black black					
30	Self	Yes	Brother, Margaret			5 2	black black					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.R.D. IRVINE, R.N.R. MASTER of the Launceston, from Brunswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R.D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910

at

W.H. Hitchell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

341

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNON, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" employed by owner thereof, or the crew may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Law
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910
at NEW YORK
Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Vienna* on the *25th* of *June*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pesola	Katalin	16	f	servant	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	father, P. P. P. P.	Pa. P. P. P.	
2	Klamar	Anna	14	f		no	"	"	"	"	mother, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
3	Sekele	Czeslabe	39	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
4	Lander	Anna	4	f	child		"	"	"	"	mother, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
5	Mikroci	Anna	22	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	father, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
6	Holodnyak	Anna	18	f	servant		"	"	"	"	mother, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
7	Brimko	Gustav	34	m	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	father, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
8	Doricko	János	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
9	Vasko	Anna	16	f	servant		"	"	"	"	father, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
10	Tura K	Maria	32	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	mother, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
11	Berlala	Anna	18	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	father, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
12	Mikoa	Anna	7	f	child		"	"	"	"	mother, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
13	Peter	Luisa	26	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
14	"	Adair	4	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	mother, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
15	"	János	34	m			"	"	"	"	father, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
16	Rivisa	János	38	m	laborer		"	"	"	"	mother, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
17	Aprica	Tivadar	37	m			"	"	"	"	father, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
18	Trufas	János	45	m		yes	"	"	"	"	mother, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
19	Bogya	György	24	m		no	"	"	"	"	father, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
20	Tolgyaid	Miklos	18	m		yes	"	"	"	"	mother, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
21	Turk	Luisa	32	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	father, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
22	"	Kajos	10	m	child		"	"	"	"	mother, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
23	"	Ladar	9	m			"	"	"	"	father, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
24	"	Czeslabe	6	f	child		"	"	"	"	mother, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
25	"	János	3	m			"	"	"	"	father, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
26	Adamek	Maria	26	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Vienna	mother, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
27	"	Gyula	3	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	father, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
28	Czihika	Mihály	33	m	laborer		"	"	"	"	mother, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
29	Lakobley	János	33	m		yes	"	"	"	"	father, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	
30	Kancsi	Karlo	44	m		no	"	"	"	"	mother, P. P. P.	Pa. P. P.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

July 14 JUL 1910 900

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
2	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
3	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
4	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
5	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
6	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
7	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
8	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
9	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
10	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
11	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
12	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
13	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
14	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
15	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
16	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
17	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
18	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
19	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
20	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
21	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
22	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
23	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
24	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
25	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
26	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
27	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
28	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
29	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9
30	Brother	affidavit	Do not know	no	no	5' 2"	dark brown	fair	no	Hungary	Prin	9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R., MASTER of the Tannonia, from June, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. O'Shune

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of June, 1910.

at NEW YORK

W. R. O'Shune

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IN RESIDENCE
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

1-11

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

W. A. Bailey
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Brunn* on the *25th* of *June*, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Schuchardt</i>	<i>Margareta</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>1st wife of George Schuchardt</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>father: John Schuchardt</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
2	"	<i>John</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>grandfather: John</i>	
3	"	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>					
4	<i>Russie</i>	<i>Mihail</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1st wife of George Russie</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Benghazi</i>	<i>mother: Mihail</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
5	<i>Pokanec</i>	<i>Vasile</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>1st wife of George Pokanec</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Benghazi</i>	<i>mother: Vasile</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
6	<i>Toronyi</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1st wife of George Toronyi</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Benghazi</i>	<i>mother: George</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
7	<i>Bray Brown</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>1st wife of George Bray Brown</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Benghazi</i>	<i>mother: Anna</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
8	<i>Skurja</i>	<i>Tedor</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>1st wife of George Skurja</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Benghazi</i>	<i>mother: Tedor</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
9	<i>Bencsa</i>	<i>Jura</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1st wife of George Bencsa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Benghazi</i>	<i>mother: Jura</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
10	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1st wife of George Spencer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Benghazi</i>	<i>mother: Peter</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
11	<i>Skurja</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1st wife of George Skurja</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Benghazi</i>	<i>mother: George</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
12	<i>Spetura</i>	<i>Vasile</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1st wife of George Spetura</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Benghazi</i>	<i>mother: Vasile</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
13	<i>Males</i>	<i>Tedor</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>1st wife of George Males</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Benghazi</i>	<i>mother: Tedor</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
14	<i>Morkuliner</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>1st wife of George Morkuliner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Benghazi</i>	<i>mother: George</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
15	<i>Kis</i>	<i>Vasile</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1st wife of George Kis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Benghazi</i>	<i>mother: Vasile</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
16										
17										
18										
19	<i>Blinda</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>1st wife of George Blinda</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Benghazi</i>	<i>mother: Blinda</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
20	<i>Merle</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>1st wife of George Merle</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Benghazi</i>	<i>mother: Rosalie</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
21		<i>Sofia</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>grandmother: Sofia</i>	
22		<i>Rosa</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>					
23		<i>Sebastien</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>					
24		<i>Pat</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>					
25	<i>Bilej</i>	<i>Liseli</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>1st wife of George Bilej</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Benghazi</i>	<i>mother: Liseli</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
26	<i>Quatik</i>	<i>Tedor</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>1st wife of George Quatik</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Benghazi</i>	<i>mother: Tedor</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
27	<i>Spate</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>1st wife of George Spate</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Benghazi</i>	<i>mother: Andreas</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
28	<i>Haux</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>mother: Maria</i>	
29	<i>Huss</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>mother: Andreas</i>	
30	<i>Maleser</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1st wife of George Maleser</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Benghazi</i>	<i>mother: Maria</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

July 14 JUL 1910, 1910

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	husband: Leonhardt Katar	Good		5 10	dark hair yellow			Hungary Katar		
2	Self	Yes	father: M. Blair 2228 Cleveland St. Pittsburg Pa.	Good								
3	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good								
4	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good		5 6	dark brown hair			Bereghausz		
5	Self	Yes	father: M. Blair 2228 Cleveland St. Pittsburg Pa.	Good		5 10	fair yellow			Pittsburg		
6	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good		5 6	brown hair			Pittsburg		
7	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good		5 8	black hair			Tarna		
8	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good		5 5				Pittsburg		
9	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good		5 10	fair yellow	on the right hand	one finger mutilated	Lipase		
10	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good		5 4	black hair					
11	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good		5 6	brown hair			Pittsburg		
12	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good		5 7				Pittsburg		
13	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good		5 11						
14	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good		5 10						
15	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good		5 4				Hungary		
16	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good								
17	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good								
18	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good								
19	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good		5 5	dark grey hair			Hungary Katar		
20	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good		5 3	brown hair			Hungary Katar		
21	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good								
22	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good								
23	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good								
24	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good								
25	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good		5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary Katar		
26	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good		5 6	fair			Pittsburg		
27	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good		4 11	brown yellow			Hungary Katar		
28	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good		5 3	fair					
29	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good		5 6	dark black hair			Hungary Katar		
30	Self	Yes	mother: L. mother	Good		5 4	fair yellow			Hungary Katar		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R.**, MASTER of the *Sammamish*, from *Trinidad*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *July*, 190*6*.

at **NEW YORK**

W. H. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.C.S. Louis and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ramona sailing from Paris on the 25th of June, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Moldovan Jenő	27	m	steamer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Moldovan Lehel	by New York
2	Folye Peter	30	m	labourer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	wife: Folye Peter's wife	by New York
3	Dudul Heisto	19	m			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Dudul Heisto	by New York
4	Lubic Jaga	43	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Lubic Jaga	by New York
5	Simon Juli	30	m	farmer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Simon Juli	by New York
6	Philip Pda	8	f	child		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Philip Pda	by New York
7	Babic Stojan	42	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croat	Croatia Lermid	wife: Babic Stojan	by New York
8	Hucka Jozsef	25	m			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Hucka Jozsef	by New York
9	Nyemce Pal	31	m			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Nyemce Pal	by New York
10	Bielic Mile	16	m			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Bielic Mile	by New York
11	Kovaly Florian	26	m			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Kovaly Florian	by New York
12	Plesa Mike	43	m			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Plesa Mike	by New York
13	Karlisek Jozsef	35	m			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Karlisek Jozsef	by New York
14	Silka Jaga	27	f			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Silka Jaga	by New York
15	Grabi Lofian	26	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Grabi Lofian	by New York
16	Maria	3	f	child		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Maria	by New York
17	Mores Mendel	30	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Mores Mendel	by New York
18	Braun Jenő	26	m			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Braun Jenő	by New York
19	Kulerci György	31	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Kulerci György	by New York
20	Cindric Joco	32	m			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Cindric Joco	by New York
21	Sipa Anna	28	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Sipa Anna	by New York
22	Maria	27	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Maria	by New York
23	Brindrei Astran	26	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Brindrei Astran	by New York
24	Baluta Peter	30	m			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Baluta Peter	by New York
25	Lsula Ignac	31	m			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Lsula Ignac	by New York
26	Lsuri Petru	32	m			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Lsuri Petru	by New York
27	Arse Jodor	36	m			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Arse Jodor	by New York
28	Sajka Kara	24	m			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Sajka Kara	by New York
29	Lurjak Maria	25	f			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Maramoros	brother: Lurjak Maria	by New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

37

to the United States, Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 July 1910 1900

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes						5' 4"	dark brown	blue			Hungary	Maros	
2	Self	Yes						5' 6"	yellow				Hungary	Maros	
3	Self	Yes						5' 6"	black	black			Hungary	Maros	
4	Self	Yes						5' 1"	fair	brown			Hungary	Maros	
5	Self	Yes						5' 1"	brown				Hungary	Maros	
6	Self	Yes						5' 6"	dark brown	brown			Hungary	Maros	
7	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
8	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
9	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
10	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
11	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
12	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
13	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
14	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
15	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
16	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
17	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
18	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
19	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
20	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
21	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
22	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
23	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
24	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
25	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
26	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
27	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
28	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
29	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	
30	Self	Yes						5' 4"	fair				Hungary	Maros	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. V., of the Anniston, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1906,
at NEW YORK
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

37

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. Lond. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 1910
at NEW YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Primerica* sailing from *Primerica* on the 25th of *June*, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Mihik	30	M	farmer		Hungary		Primerica	father in law Mihik Mihik	O. Cleveland
2	Mihik	8	M	child					grandfather	
3	Pat	3	M	infant						
4	Kovacs	19	F	housewife					mother Valent Palus	
5	Oravics	29	F	housewife					Primerica	
6	Valastych	41	M	laborer		Hungary		Seleste	wife Valastych Josef	N.Y. Buffalo
7	Maria	34	F	housewife					mother Seleste	
8	Maria	43	F	housewife						
9	Maria	15	F	daughter					brother Mesossy	Bridgeport
10	Maria	13	F	daughter					brother Mesossy	
11	Maria	13	F	daughter					brother Mesossy	
12	Magyar	43	M	laborer		Hungary		Magyar	mother Magyar	Ind. Gary
13	Magyar	46	M	laborer		Hungary		Magyar	mother Magyar	M. La Salle
14	Deser	29	M	laborer		Hungary		Magyar	mother Magyar	N.Y. Martineau
15	Deser	18	F	housewife		Hungary		Magyar	mother Magyar	P.M. Kesper
16	Maria	20	F	housewife		Hungary		Magyar	mother Magyar	
17	Besenc	24	F	housewife		Hungary		Magyar	mother Magyar	W.W. Gary
18	Nikusi	21	M	laborer		Hungary		Magyar	mother Magyar	O. Lansing
19	Nikusi	25	M	laborer		Hungary		Magyar	mother Magyar	
20	Jakab	16	M	laborer		Hungary		Magyar	mother Magyar	N.Y. P. Amboy
21	Bokai	23	M	laborer		Hungary		Magyar	mother Magyar	N.Y. P. Amboy
22	Bokai	26	F	housewife		Hungary		Magyar	mother Magyar	N.Y. P. Amboy
23	Isilaggi	29	M	laborer		Hungary		Magyar	mother Magyar	O. Lansing
24	Tatarka	18	F	housewife		Hungary		Magyar	mother Magyar	N.Y. P. Amboy
25	Mitri	19	F	housewife		Hungary		Magyar	mother Magyar	O. Lansing
26	Pallco	24	F	housewife		Hungary		Magyar	mother Magyar	N.Y. P. Amboy
27	Uson	45	M	laborer		Hungary		Magyar	mother Magyar	N.Y. P. Amboy
28	Uson	6	M	child					father	
29	Morose	40	M	laborer		Hungary		Magyar	mother Magyar	N.Y. P. Amboy
30	Morose	7	M	child					father	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

July 15 JUL 15 1900

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5 4	dark brown hair		Hungary, Pinnafires			
2	mother	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol									
3	mother	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol									
4	Self	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			4 10	dark brown hair					
5	father	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol									
6	Self	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5 5	dark brown hair		Saaleste			
7	husband	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5 4						
8	father	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			4 8						
9	brother	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			4 11	dark brown hair		Gyulakaisa			
10	husband	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			4 8						
11	mother	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			4 11						
12	Conson	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5 9	fair gray blue		Gyimmot			
13	Self	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5 8	dark brown hair		Majior			
14	brother	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5 5			baglio			
15	Self	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5 4	dark brown hair		Trojok			
16	brother	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5 1	fair blue					
17	Self	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5 4	dark brown hair		Tarand Toplis			
18	brother	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5 2	dark black		Hubiane			
19	Self	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5 4	dark brown hair		Bacinci			
20	brother	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5	dark brown hair		Sarospol			
21	Self	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5 1			Hungary, Petrover			
22	brother	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5 4	fair yellow		Telnikaleva			
23	Self	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5 8	dark brown hair		Batjan			
24	brother	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5	fair yellow		Higyminda			
25	Self	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5 2	dark brown hair					
26	brother	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5	fair yellow		Somogyi			
27	Self	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol						Felcipian			
28	brother	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol									
29	Self	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5 3	dark brown hair		USA, Sennema			
30	brother	1900	his lands Mihol Mihol			5 2			baglio			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. D. IRVINE, R. N. R. MASTER of the Danion from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK

W. H. Taber

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. Res. Jan and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 1910
at NEW YORK
M. Res. Jan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Lisbon* on the *21st* of *June*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	<i>Ruca</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Mester Miklos</i>	<i>Newark</i>
2	<i>Ruca</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Rap</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>in labour</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Peter</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Hengl</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Josef</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Hengl</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Ernest</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Hudak</i>	<i>Juli</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Mester Gyorgy</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Hora</i>	<i>Lameter</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>in labour</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Mester Gyorgy</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Juhász</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Kalmár Miklos</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Juhász</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather: Kalmár Miklos</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Huust</i>	<i>Terora</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Jekete</i>	<i>Juli</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Vukicovic</i>	<i>Marko</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>in labour</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>brother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Blidarui</i>	<i>Stana</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Jolic</i>	<i>Livan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>in labour</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Mikovic</i>	<i>Livana</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Mikovic</i>	<i>Blagje</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Rucurean</i>	<i>Pavorkin</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Mores</i>	<i>Mores</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>in labour</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Lugar</i>	<i>Stanko</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Panti</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Biki</i>	<i>Jolan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Pikula</i>	<i>Joran</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>in labour</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Toma</i>	<i>Stipan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Kucovic</i>	<i>Juri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Sinko</i>	<i>Jure</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Todor</i>	<i>Jano</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Puskas</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Per</i>	<i>Vasalika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>in labour</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Kukac</i>	<i>Kaslo</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Filep</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Mester Juli</i>	<i>New York</i>

39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the July 14 JUL 1910

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
2	Self	No	Uncle: Blaisek J. Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
3	Self	No	Uncle: Blaisek J. Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
4	Self	No	Uncle: Blaisek J. Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
5	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
6	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
7	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
8	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
9	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
10	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
11	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
12	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
13	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
14	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
15	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
16	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
17	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
18	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
19	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
20	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
21	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
22	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
23	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
24	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
25	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
26	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
27	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
28	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
29	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun
30	Self	No	Husband: Lucia Tamas, Newark	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Light		Hungary, Kiskun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R. MASTER, of the Thames, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mass. law, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

July 15, 1910.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1188
29
1209
5/12

209 SI
131

57
15
72
79

44

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Bremer* on the *25th* of *June*, 19*20*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Volosin</i>	<i>Georgy</i>	25	un	labourer	no	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Volosin, Georgy</i>	<i>P. Vintondale</i>
2	<i>Florea</i>	<i>Gairos</i>	31	un	geezes			<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Florea, Gairos</i>	<i>V. Alliance</i>
3	<i>Bogdan</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	un				<i>Wahseutland</i>	<i>Bogdan, Maria</i>	
4	<i>Vince</i>		21	un	housewife			<i>Storck</i>	<i>Vince, Maria</i>	<i>P. Imperial</i>
5		<i>Anna</i>	2	un	child	no	no		<i>Anna, Maria</i>	
6	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Mario</i>	38	un	housewife			<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mate, Maria</i>	<i>N. Jersey City</i>
7			15	un	daughters				<i>Mate, Maria</i>	
8	<i>Seman</i>	<i>Josef</i>	24	un	labourer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Seman, Josef</i>	<i>P. Porterville</i>
9	<i>Berta</i>	<i>Gairos</i>	34	un	geezes			<i>Pannonia</i>	<i>Berta, Gairos</i>	<i>P. Alliance</i>
10	<i>Spokol</i>	<i>Andras</i>	42	un				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Spokol, Andras</i>	<i>Comm. Bridgeport</i>
11	<i>Fabian</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	16	un				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Fabian, Rosa</i>	<i>N. J. Elizabeth</i>
12	<i>Witsav</i>	<i>Peter</i>	40	un				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Witsav, Peter</i>	
13		<i>Maria</i>	17	un				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Maria, Peter</i>	
14		<i>Niklos</i>	10	un	child				<i>Niklos, Peter</i>	
15	<i>Kardos</i>	<i>Marta</i>	38	un	housewife	no	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kardos, Marta</i>	<i>N. J. Alpha</i>
16		<i>Ersebet</i>	13	un	daughters				<i>Ersebet, Marta</i>	
17		<i>Juliana</i>	8	un	child				<i>Juliana, Marta</i>	
18	<i>Beley</i>	<i>Maria</i>	49	un	housewife	geezes		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Beley, Maria</i>	<i>V. Belle Valley</i>
19		<i>Lipot</i>	15	un	labourer				<i>Lipot, Maria</i>	
20		<i>Zsuzsanna</i>	13	un					<i>Zsuzsanna, Maria</i>	
21		<i>Veron</i>	11	un	child				<i>Veron, Maria</i>	
22		<i>José</i>	4	un					<i>José, Maria</i>	
23		<i>Beulah</i>	2	un					<i>Beulah, Maria</i>	
24	<i>Pavelko</i>	<i>Andras</i>	23	un	labourer	no	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pavelko, Andras</i>	<i>Comm. Bridgeport</i>
25	<i>Istai</i>	<i>Gairos</i>	27	un				<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Istai, Gairos</i>	<i>Ind. Fort Wayne</i>
26	<i>Istai</i>	<i>Istai</i>	25	un				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Istai, Istai</i>	
27	<i>Pavlov</i>	<i>Draga</i>	36	un	housewife			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pavlov, Draga</i>	<i>N. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Todor</i>	<i>Iona</i>	1	un	infant	no	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Todor, Iona</i>	<i>N. J. New York</i>
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. LEVINE, MASTER of the Panionia, from Prinell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Levine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910
at NEW YORK
W. R. D. Levine
Immigration Officer.

11-1145

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. C. J. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910
at NEW YORK
Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Inmate I

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hammonia* sailing from *St. Louis* June 21st 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2	<i>Yeroskowsky</i>	<i>Schmit</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Bayler</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
3	<i>Halpern</i>	<i>Mina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
4	<i>W. K. Koz</i>	<i>Kateryna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
5	<i>Rosch</i>	<i>Karlac</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
6													
7	<i>Deher</i>	<i>Bel Ro</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>employee</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cum</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
8	<i>Polare</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>W. K. Koz</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
11	<i>Brady</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
13	<i>Chmuel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
14	<i>Hirt</i>	<i>Naam</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
15	<i>Loza</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
16	<i>Letic</i>	<i>Thya</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
17	<i>Kareyna</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
18	<i>Kareyna</i>	<i>Bozo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
19	<i>Letic</i>	<i>Naam</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
20	<i>Urom</i>	<i>Pere</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
21	<i>Rancew</i>	<i>Ante</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
22	<i>Chubik</i>	<i>Simone</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
23	<i>Kareyna</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
24	<i>Jerolinos</i>	<i>Sochulac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
25	<i>do</i>	<i>Patricia</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
26	<i>do</i>	<i>Naam</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
27	<i>Letic</i>	<i>Posip</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
28	<i>Perice</i>	<i>Naryan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
29	<i>Letic</i>	<i>Coime</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
30	<i>Bacic</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gallatz</i>	<i>Hortobágy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

14 JUL 1910

190

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
2	yes proposed	no	brother Samuel Kozel			5 5	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
3	yes proposed	no	brother Samuel Kozel			5 1	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
4	yes proposed	no	brother Samuel Kozel			5 1	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
5	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
6	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
7	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
8	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
9	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
10	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
11	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
12	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
13	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
14	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
15	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
16	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
17	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
18	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
19	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
20	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
21	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
22	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
23	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
24	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
25	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
26	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
27	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
28	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
29	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					
30	yes self	no	acquaintance Abram Goldman			5 7	clear	short	none	Russia	Pravda wells					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R., MASTER of the PANNONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1916 day of JULY, 19016,
at NEW YORK Michigan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wd Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1900
at NEW YORK Michigan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Transit II

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UN TTD
BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parmonia* sailing from *Stevie June 21st*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jukie Ante	18	M.	agricultur	ja	ja	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	father Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
2	Basie Comaro	23	M.	su	ja	ja	do	do	do	mother Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
3	Yukman Rade	38	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	wife Jela Yukman	Pa. Donora
4	Hroora Alexander	38	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	wife Borana Hroora	Pa. Donora
5	Karamic Louisa	26	F.	house	no	no	do	do	do	father Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
6	do Mary	29	F.	daughter	no	no	do	do	do	mother Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
7	Henel Kaly	26	M.	agricultur	no	no	do	do	do	father Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
8	Satorok Klamit	26	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	mother Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
9	Kojett Poto	26	M.	carpenter	ja	ja	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	father Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
10	Deleone Antwan	19	M.	do	ja	ja	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	mother Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
11	Gabrie Nicola	31	M.	do	ja	ja	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	wife Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
12	Stamie Torip	18	M.	do	ja	ja	do	do	do	father Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
13	Pecorina Lor	24	F.	do	ja	ja	do	do	do	father Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
14	Kotaklyja Oltou	37	M.	do	ja	ja	do	do	do	wife Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
15	Belie Martu	17	M.	do	ja	ja	do	do	do	father Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
16	Lanc Jan	29	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	wife Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
17	Joane Torip	28	M.	do	ja	ja	do	do	do	father Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
18	Pecorina Kate	25	F.	do	ja	ja	do	do	do	wife Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
19	Kotaklyja Torip	17	M.	do	ja	ja	do	do	do	father Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
20	Kacolin Torip	34	M.	do	ja	ja	do	do	do	wife Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
21	Aljesa Potor	24	F.	do	no	no	do	do	do	father Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
22	Korago Ojuro	20	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	wife Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
23	Samaric Joan	28	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	father Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
24	Dotue Oben	15	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	wife Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
25	Pecorine Gjorgjo	17	M.	do	ja	ja	do	do	do	father Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
26	Boolevoga Kitar	19	M.	do	ja	ja	do	do	do	wife Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
27	Pecorine Joan	17	M.	do	ja	ja	do	do	do	father Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
28	Korago Joan	19	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	wife Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
29	Lilie Nicola Berin	18	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	father Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora
30	Rojic Jacob	34	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	wife Jan. Jan	Pa. Donora

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

14 JUL 1910

190

154

List

2

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	No	brother, Harold, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
2	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
3	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
4	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
5	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
6	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
7	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
8	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
9	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
10	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
11	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
12	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
13	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
14	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
15	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
16	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
17	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
18	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
19	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
20	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
21	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
22	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
23	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
24	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
25	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
26	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
27	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
28	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
29	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic
30	Yes	self	10	No	brother, John, 43 E. 4th St. New York			Good		5 7	Dark	none	Baltic

Scanned by [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, MASTER of the PANNONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of July, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Amichau
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. K. S. J. J. J. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK
M. K. S. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

British
III

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Antwerp* June 21st

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Toller</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Viaie</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Waggevein</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Loric</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Thum</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Wannich</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Wistrich</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Kiraco</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mark</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Popov</i>	<i>Alto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
11										
12										
13	<i>Pilipovic</i>	<i>Grego</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Wannich</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Wannich</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Wannich</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Wannich</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Wannich</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Wannich</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
20										
21	<i>Nazinoire</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Sinter</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Wannich</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Ligulich</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother Josephine Toller</i>	<i>New York</i>
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Germania

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R., MASTER of the PANNONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1910 day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK
Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Bailey

Surgeon of the

SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

SWEAR

that I have had

9

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel's owner," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

MRS. Jones

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Wm. Arthur Bailey

Sworn to before me this *14 JUL 1910* day of

, 190

at *NEW YORK*

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from GIBRALTAR, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<u>Ana</u>	<u>Ledema</u>	18	F.	Housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Matron Maria Ledema	New York
2	<u>Jose</u>	<u>Ledema</u>	14	M.	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Matron Maria Ledema	New York
3	<u>Ana</u>	<u>Fernandez</u>	22	F.	Housewife	yes	yes	England	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Father, Coak Fernandez	New York
4	<u>Leio</u>	<u>Lopez</u>	10	M.	Child							grandfather, Nicolas Lopez	New York
5	<u>Manuel</u>	<u>Leio Lopez</u>	22	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Wife, Constanza Fernandez	New York
6	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>Sheriff</u>	27	M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Maria Sheriff	New York
7	<u>Jose</u>	<u>Lunchez</u>	40	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Wife, Rosa Lunchez	New York
8	<u>Sebastian</u>	<u>Lopez</u>	18	M.	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Father, Jose Lopez	New York
9	<u>Gratobal</u>	<u>Mano Cortes</u>	45	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Wife, Ana Lopez	New York
10	<u>Francisco</u>	<u>Ramos</u>	30	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Wife, Juana Ramos	New York
11	<u>Francisco</u>	<u>Ramos</u>	27	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Wife, Juana Ramos	New York
12	<u>Engenio</u>	<u>Lopez</u>	37	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Wife, Juana Lopez	New York
13	<u>Manuel</u>	<u>Rodriguez</u>	69	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Maria Rodriguez	New York

Thomas R. Bauer
Inspector

ga

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 JUL 1910 190.

158

Gibraltar
List 1

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.				
										25	26	27	28	29
										Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
										Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no		Sister, Francisco Lopez					5	Dark Brown			Spain
2	yes	husband	no		413-63 St. New York					5	Dark Brown			Spain
3	yes	husband	no		Husband, Francisco Lopez					5	Dark Brown			Spain
4	yes	father	no		15 Kew-Forest St. Riverside					4 11 1/2	dk. Blk			Gibraltar
5	yes	self	no		Friend, Francisco Lopez					5 1 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
6	yes	self	no		75-77 Thompson N.Y.					5 6	Dark Blk			Spain
7	yes	self	no		Friend, Francisco Lopez					5 3	Dark Blk			Spain
8	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
9	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
10	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
11	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
12	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
13	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
14	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
15	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
16	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
17	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
18	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
19	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
20	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
21	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
22	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
23	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
24	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
25	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
26	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
27	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
28	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
29	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain
30	yes	self	no		41 Cherry St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blk			Spain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. R. DIXIE**, MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, from **Gibraltar**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Dixie
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 JUL 1910** day of **JULY**, 190**0**,
at **NEW YORK**

W. C. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the "Pannonia", Sading Horvath, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. London
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1910
at New York
W. A. Bailey
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Remmonia* sailing from *Fiume* *25th June* 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Moses</i>	<i>Louis</i>	28	✓	<i>m/s. boat. Cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Cytriga</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Father Bernard Moses</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Spina</i>	<i>Edwards</i>	23	✓	<i>Clerk</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mother Emma Spina</i>		
3	<i>Juramic</i>	<i>Michael</i>	35	✓	<i>m. Sailor</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>2. Ven. Tom clava</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
												<i>Wife Romana Juramic</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
												<i>Slovak Fiume Hungary</i>		

28/20

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

14th July, 1900

160

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>Imported as crew</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Going to join another ship.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>Tattoo on arm</i>	<i>Croatia Trieste</i>		
2	<i>Imported as crew</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Going to join ship in Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy Trieste</i>		
3	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary Trieste</i>		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Smith Master, of the Parma, from Lima, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1900,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

139 S. S.

PANNONIA

Cunard

arrived July 15, 1910.

, 190

M.

from

No.

161

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP	No. Persons			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page										Date	Page																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
24f	1 Alcz, Anna & cousin	1	25	2 lpc cabin	Pears	7/1767 C	800	Chase	10	35																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

TOTALS

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

136 S. S.

PANNONIA

Cunard

arrived July 15, 1910.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

162

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.	No. Persons			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page
15m	28 Draskovic, Mijo	3	10	1	lpc	10.35	Zamos	7/16/10	Chase	7/16/10	10 35													
37m	29 Matahlija, Anton	2	14	1	lpc ol with others	10.37	Snid																	
36f	30 Morvay, Maria 2 ch	23	23	3	lpc	10.35	Hack	7/16/10	Gr	7/16/10	Jan 3 30													
14m	Mihaly																							
11m	Pal																							
28m	31 Gyano, Josip	2	17	1	lpc Cl	10.42	Snid	7/16/10	Chase	7/16/10	10 35													
24m	32 Pekarina, Leo	2	13	1	ol	10.40	Snid																	
27f	33 Ferber, Maria	1	30	1	lpc cert. Cabin.		Pears	7/15/10	K	7/15/10	2 15													
33m	34 Rancew, Ante	1	21	1	lpc	10.40	Mann	7/18/10	Gr	7/18/10	12													
17m	35 Belio, Martin	2	15	1	ol with others	10.45	Snid																	
41m	36 Cawitye, Simon	34	7	1	ol	10.30	Cowe	7/15/10	Eu	7/15/10	1 15													
39m	37 Gecao, Mihaly	4	3	1	ol	10.	Cowen	7/15/10	Eu	7/15/10	1 15													
43m	38 Nyagota, Laszlo	2	21	1	ol with others	10.50	nid																	
17m	39 Lopez, Francisco	1	11	1	lpc	11.	Baue	7/16/10	Gr	7/16/10	4 05													
15f	40 Klinik, Maria	31	30	1	lpc	10.50	Brow	7/16/10	Gr	7/16/10	4 25													
37m	41 Paclio, Tomo	20	24	1	lpc cert	10.50	Bock																	
40m	42 Carje, Janos. & neph	29	27	2	lpc	10.50	Hort	7/16/10	Gr	7/16/10	3 20													
15m	Istrate																							
39m	43 Surin, Vasul	7	23	1	lpc cert	10.40	Conn																	
54m	44 Szabol, Mihaly	12	10	1	lpc cert	11.	Hack																	
48m	45 Pozgaj, August	20	25	1	lpc cert	10.50	Bock																	
16f	46 Wilkoss, Kataryna	12	4	1	lpc	10.55	Mann	7/15/10	K	7/15/10	2 05													
21f	47 Fekete, Juli	39	11	1	lpc	10.35	Flan	7/16/10	Gr	7/16/10	3 25													
37m	48 Ramos, Eugenio	1	12	1	lpc	10.50	Baue	7/16/10	Gr	7/16/10	4													
18m	49 Carrion, Sebastian	1	8	1	lpc	10.55	Baue	7/16/10	Gr	7/16/10	4 15													
30m	50 Ramos, Francisco A.	1	10	1	lpc	11.	Baue	7/16/10	Gr	7/16/10	4 10													
16f	51 Danko, Anna bro & sis	21	24	3	lpc	11.	Brow	7/16/10	C	7/16/10	1 22													
12m	Istvan																							
6f	Ersebet																							
42m	52 Lopez, Manuel O.	1	5	1	lpc	11.02	Baue	7/16/10	Gr	7/16/10	4 02													

TOTALS

No. _____

163

170 S. S. PANNONIA Cunard

(3) *arrived* July 15, 1910

, 190

M.

, from

163

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			REPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No. Prisoners			REVIEWS			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
# 6f 53	Stumpf, Anna	24	9	1	lpc with No. 54	11.	Maca																	
24f 54	Adam, Flora & oh	24	7	2	lpc With No. 53	11.	Maca																	
3f	Filona Vilma																							
24m 55	Millig, Nendor	26	30	1	lpc cert	11.05	Baus																	
41m 56	Lukacs, Lazzlo	39	29	1	lpc ol with others	11.05	Flan																	
31m 57	Hora, Demeter	39	7	1	ol with others	11.	Flan																	
41m 58	Prekup, Gyorgy	2	23	1	ol with others	11.07	Snid																	
15f 59	Fazekas, Oster	31	28	1	apo	11.10	Brown																	
40m 60	Vale, Janos	2	22	1	ol with others	10.58	Snid																	
24m 61	Prekup, Gabor	2	20	1	ol with others	11.	Snid																	
32m 62	Bene, Gyorgy	3	28	1	ol with others	11.	Zamo																	
15m 63	Reiger, Matyas	2	28	1	apo	11.17	Snid																	
16f 64	Vostkoski, Anna & o usin	7	17	2	lpc	11.15	Conn																	
6m	Lasszlo																							
16f 65	Vogar, Anna neph & niece	17	15	3	lpc	11.14	Mann																	
9m	Kleszo, Istvan																							
7f	Margit																							
16m 66	Debus, Janos	2	29	1	lpc	11.22	Snid																	
47f 67	Ruzic, Maria 2 gd oh	21	3	3	lpc	11.10	Brown																	
5f	Papulio, Manda																							
4f	Slavka																							
29f 68	Priszlinger, Gertrude Awards	25	8	3	lpc	11.15	Alex																	
13m	Schulz, Ferencz																							
6m	Antal																							
40m 69	Szava, Gabor	2	19	1	ol with others	10.52	Snid																	
34m 70	Csoosen, Juon	3	29	1	ol with others	10.50	Samos																	
40m 71	Vale, Janos	2	18	1	ol with others	10.57	Snid																	
24m 72	Pap, Lazzlo	2	16	1	ol with others	10.54	Snid																	
32m 73	Fer, Vaszalike	39	28	1	ol with others	11.10	Flan																	
35m 74	Prodan, Jozsef	3	9	1	ol with others	11.15	Zamo																	

TOTAIS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

176 S. S. PANNONIA Cunard

(4) arrived July 15, 1910

, 190

M.

, from

No. 164

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OPTICA	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER								
41m	75	Filip, Miklos	39	30	1	ol with others	11.	Flan	6/24/10																
27m	76	Pap, Sendor	3	27	1	ol with others	11.15	Zamo	6/24/10																
26m	77	Puskas, Peter	39	27	1	ol with others	11.10	Flan	6/24/10																
44f	78	Ursu, Maria & oh	38	27	2	lpc cert	11.15	Zamo	7/16/50	Git	3 35														
6f		Maria																							
27f	79	Mayer, Huli	26	23	1	lpc	11.20	Baue	7/16/68	Chase	11 55														
35f	80	Simon, Juli & niece	37	5	2	lpc	11.20	Conn	7/16/29	Ld															
8f		Fulop, Ida																							
24m	81	Pljese, Petar	2	21	1	ol with others	11.05	Snid	7/16/48	Chase	10 35														
34m	82	Triff, Peter	3	17	1	ol with others	11.05	Zamo	7/20/10																
35m	83	Mihaila, Laszlo	2	15	1	ol with others	11.	Snid																	
43m	84	Szava, Gabor	2	17	1	ol with others	11.02	Snid																	
25m	85	Kublesan, Laslo	3	18	1	ol with others	11.	Tamos	7/15/95	Em															
24m	86	Pap, Laszlo	3	19	1	ol with others	11.	Tamos	7/15/95	Em															
29m	87	Sanic, Ivan	2	16	1	ol with others	11.23	Snid	7/16/50	Chase	10 35														
41m	88	Geoze, Juon	3	30	1	ol with others	11.15	Zamo	7/16/20																
25m	89	Pecarina, Mate	2	18	1	ol with others	11.27	Snid	7/16/42	Chase	10 35														
35f	90	Pavliak, Maria & oh	12	2	4	lpc	11.30	Alex	7/16/65	Em															
11m		Janos																							
9f		Anna																							
0/12f		Maria																							
10m	91	Lopez, Luis & aunt	1	3	2	lpc	11.30	Baue	7/15/71	Em	2 20														
22f		Fernandez, Ana																							
19m	92	Bodiroga, Mita	2	26	2	lpc cert	11.30	Snid	7/16/60	Chase															
16f	93	Lazar, Erzebet	16	8	1	lpc	11.35	Dik1	7/17/73	C	10 35														
26m	94	Zenel, Mrlig	2	7	1	ol	11.15	Snid																	
25m	95	Madoush, Kiamil	2	8	1	ol	11.15	Snid																	
25f	96	Szego, Teresia	2	2	1	lpc	11.45	Snid	7/16/79	Ld	4 5														
69m	97	Rodriguez, Manuel	1	13	1	lpc cert	11.57	Baue	7/16/49	Em	3														
64f	98	Kun, Maria	16	29	1	lpc cert	11.45	Dik	7/16/81	Ld															

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

136 S. S. PANHONIA

Cunard

arrived July 15, 1910

190

M.

from

No.

165

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DINER	SUITE
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
9f 99	Czoma, Marian & guardian	18	19	2 lpc	12.40	Zamos	7/16/10	9	7/16/10	2	7/15/10	6	7/15/10	164	Nov 11	5								
31f	Miller, Elizabetha																						20 20 20	
9m 100	Szabo, Arpas	29	7	1 lpc With No. 101	11.55	Hort																		
15m 101	Demr, Mihaly	29	6	1 lpc with No. 100	11.55	Hort																	2 2 2	
40m 102	Bura, Mihaly	34	18	1 lpc ce t.	12.53	Cowen																	2 2 2	
8f 103	Steczko, Anna & guardian	18	7	1 lpc	12.	Zamos																	1 2 1	
33f	Janka, Maria																						2 2 2	
46m 104	Merese, Lasar	38	29	2 lpc	12.	Zamos																		
17f	Perssida																						2 4 2	
17m 105	Mogyoros, Lajos	6	7	1 lpc	9.55	Baus	7/16/10																	
15m 106	Dorner, Pal	19	6	1 lpc	11.50	Cowe																	4 5 4	
48m 107	Zakany, Janos, wife & ch.	11	3/5	3 Drs.Cert.	1.	Hort.	7/15/10	105	K														2 2 2	
52f	Katalin																						30 33 30	
15m	Rawly																							
40f 108	Schwalb, Etel & ch	18	10/11	2 " S.I. Piegrio	11.50	Zamosh	7/15/10	97	K	2	40													
11m	Jeno																							
25f 109	Malesovae, Maria	36	30	1 L.P.C. S.I. 7/16/10 10am		Schmitt	7/16/10	154	Chase	11	08													
17m 110	Zakany, Kalman	11	6	1 " Ref. Hosp. Dr. Cent. Commos 7/18/10 53hullin																				

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

166

S. S. PANNOVIA

(Cunard Line)

arrived July 15, 1910.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Malek, Iron	18	22	1	To father	101 - Jan Mein 317 Shaver St, Nyc	S	15	11:00			
2	Galambos, Nina	11	30	1	" b-1-1	Des Mojau Deharak, 38-1" av, Nyc	P	15	3:00			
3	Puskas, Erszabet	7	15	1	" tel #	Ellis to Hunt John, Brownsville Pa.	S	19	11:00	4	4	4
4	Gaubor, Lina	21	30	1	" husband	Miss Kuro Gyaras, 1077 Manhattan av, Bklyn	P	15	3:00			
5	Matovios, Kasym & dau	14	23/24	2	" tel #	Ellis to Hunt, Sienna, Bklyn, Ambrosio Pa.	J	18	11:00	6	6	6
6	Kadarin, Flora	14	30	1	" tel #	Ellis to Hunt, Joan, 270 W. Miller Av, Cincinnati O.	J	16	12	1	1	1
7	Masirevic, Jelica	21	16	1	" tel #	Ellis to Hunt, Mrs 345, Hamilton Ohio	J	16	3:00	1	1	1
8	Salavkovics, Lynbiosa	7	29	1	b-1-1	Bu Melau, 445 Mechanic St, Perth Amboy N.J.	S	15	11			
9	Hesser, Ester	10	4	1	mother	Modelbaum, 435 Smith St, Perth Amboy N.J.	J	15	3:00			
10	Malenevao, Maria	36	30	1	" uncle	Madr S. I.	S	16	10:00	1	1	1
11	Jukio, Ante	2	1	1	" tel #	Ellis to Hunt, Mrs 43, Sonora St.	J	16	12	1	1	1
12	Mate, Maria daughter	40	6/7	2	" husband	Miss Mary Jane, 414 Holliday St, Bklyn	J	19	9	8	8	8
13	Stein, Friede	9	1	1	brother	Bu Squass, 296 E. 8th St, Nyc	B	15	1:00			
14	Fegyver, Stepan	21	21	1	" tel #	Ellis to Bu Ivan, 117 14 Avenue St, Shrewsbury Pa.	J	15	4:00			
15	Ivanovich, Santo	3	6	1	ind.add.	Bu John, 629 E. 134th St, Nyc	J	17	11:00	2	2	2
16	Sindioich, Gasparo	3	16	1	cousin	Cous John Moscardin, 1847-1" av, Nyc	P	15	4:00			
17	Rucovich, Domenico	3	15	1	cousin	Cous John Moscardin, 1847-1" av, Nyc	P	15	4:00			
18	Visovan, Jamon	13	29	1	" friend	Ellis to Bu Ivan, 425 E. 17th St, Nyc	J	17	11:00	2	2	2
19	Medic, Sime	7	27	1	" tel #	Ellis to Bu Ivan, 579 Manhattan St, Bklyn	J	16	12	1	1	1
20	Wenos, Anna	13	13	1	sister	Des Mrs Elizabeth Wenz, 417 E. 68th St, Nyc	J	15	3:00			
21	Berder, Anna 4 ch	8	1/5	5	" tel #	Ellis to Hunt, Mrs, New Salem Pa.	J	16	12	5	5	5
22	Janisch, Maria	24	10	1	" tel #	Ellis to Hunt, Mrs Anna Ostroth, 295 Maryland St, Bklyn	J	16	3:00	1	2	1
23	Hajdu, Erszabetta	32	26	1	" tel #	Ship with Mrs Juanna H, 110 Catherine St, Bklyn	J	16	10:00	1	1	1
24	Kardos, Anna	25	11	1	" father	Fath George, 373 Main St, Woodbridge N.J.	P	16	9:00	1	1	1
25	Gekovic, Anna	20	16	1	" tel #	Ellis to Hunt, Maiko, 42-8th St, Milwaukee Wis	J	16	12	1	1	1
26	Krensz, Anna	33	6	1	" friend	Des Mrs. Istvan Gyollosi, 417 E. 68th St, Nyc	P	15	1:00			
27	Balint, Sandor	33	1	1	" father	Modelbaum, 477 Mechanic St, Perth Amboy N.J.	J	16	10:00	1	1	1
28	Wirtsav, Peter & 2 ch	40	12/14	3	wife	Miss Moll. Katerina, Mitchell St, Elizabeth N.J.	J	18	11:00	9	9	9
29	Csaphovics, Angela	26	15	1	" tel #	Mr. L. Bela Papp, 85 Ely Av, St. Norbert St, Nyc	J	16	2	1	1	1
30	Jorger, Katalin and Anna	15	7/8	2	hus & s-father	Des Mrs. Istvan Ivan, 119-9th St, Nyc	P	15	1:00			

PANNOVIA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saverio Germaine, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sail for the SS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Cape* *June 29th 1910*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (State, City or Town)	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name									
1	<i>Selders</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no travell</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Wash D.C.</i>	<i>Wash D.C.</i>	<i>Wash D.C.</i>
2	<i>De Allieris</i>	<i>Amiello</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Santa Maria</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Secretary</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Wash D.C.</i>	<i>Wash D.C.</i>	<i>Wash D.C.</i>
4	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Wash D.C.</i>	<i>Wash D.C.</i>	<i>Wash D.C.</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Y

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 14 1910

1900

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	Self	yes	American	home			good		5	light brown	fair		USA			
2	yes	father	no	no	father			good		5	good	chest	scar on right eye	Italy	napoli		
3	yes	self	yes	American	home			good		5	1	good	fair	USA			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yas. A. Corley of the Sts. Calabria, from Raple, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Corley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910,
at New York.
W. H. Schuman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

170

I, Salvatore J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the SS Catalina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

CAPTIONS									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

2351-21

IM. NOV
[Stamp with date and other markings]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1st Cabin 3 12 51
2nd Cabin
3rd Cabin
Total

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *for New York* *June 30*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
1													
2	<i>Barresi</i>	<i>Colimo</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Sicily</i>	<i>Valledolmo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>NY Silverbrook</i>
3	<i>Antrologio</i>	<i>Paola</i>	<i>Francuca</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Sicily</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother Buffa Maria</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
4	<i>De Pascali</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian Royal Commissioner</i>						<i>via Calzoni 18 Palermo</i>	
5	<i>travelling in charge of Emigrants - remains in vessel & returns with same to Naples Italy</i>												
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

171

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 14 1910

1961

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.			
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	no	self	\$700	no	sons Antonio, Luigi Antonio	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Italy	Valledolmo																		
2	no	self	\$200	no	Box 326, Silver Beach, Ill. father and mother are dead	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Italy	Palermo																		
3	no	self	\$200	no	Francisco Martellera 360 State St.	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Italy	Palermo																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Las A. Cokerley, of the ss Calabria from Capri, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Cokerley
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1900,
at New York
J. S. Cokerley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Severus Ferdinando, Surgeon of the Albany, sailing thence
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910
 at New York Ship's Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA**

sailing from **Naples to New York**

29th of June, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.										State City or Town
1	Bruna	Giovanni	34	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
2	Monte	Stefano	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
3	Pasquale	49	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
4	Pasquale	49	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
5	Pasquale	49	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
6	Pasquale	49	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
7	Pasquale	49	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
8	Capezio	33	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
9	Di Griceo	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
10	Vernetti	16	f	not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
11	Vernetti	16	f	not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
12	Vernetti	16	f	not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
13	Caspar	33	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
14	Caspar	33	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
15	Vernetti	16	f	not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
16	Vernetti	16	f	not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
17	Vernetti	16	f	not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
18	Leotte	41	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
19	Agutono	48	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
20	Agutono	48	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
21	Cuppin	49	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
22	Peruzzi	35	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
23	Spinghi	36	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
24	Legue	15	f	not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
25	Legue	14	f	not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
26	Legue	14	f	not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
27	Legue	14	f	not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
28	Legue	14	f	not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
29	Scotti	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.
30	Santamone	36	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.	Italy, Calabria, S. C.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 14 1910

19

173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Brother \$8.00	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
2	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
3	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
4	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
5	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
6	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
7	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
8	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
9	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
10	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
11	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
12	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
13	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
14	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
15	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
16	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
17	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
18	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
19	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
20	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
21	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
22	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
23	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
24	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
25	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
26	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
27	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
28	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
29	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		
30	no my self	no	Brother Bonaventura Vignone	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Italy, Palermo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Boverly Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Boverly
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Savarese Ferdinand, Surgeon of the Sibolagua, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of _____, 19
at New York

Ships Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

174

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA**

sailing from **Naples to New York**, 29th of June, 1910

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
1	Grizzanella Margherita	38	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	Brother in law Luigi Grizzanella	N.Y. New York
2	Laura	15	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
3	Laura	15	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
4	Laura	15	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
5	Laura	15	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
6	Laura	15	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
7	Santuziana Carmine	30	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
8	Mallone Olympia	35	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
9	Eugenio Luigi	9	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
10	Eugenio	9	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
11	Eugenio	9	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
12	Eugenio	9	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
13	Offieri Francesco	31	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
14	Santoro Raffaele	36	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
15	Surante	36	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
16	Giuseppetta	30	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
17	Giuseppetta	30	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
18	Wannone	18	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
19	De Matteo	39	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
20	Epone	26	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
21	Sakow	25	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
22	Chicella	23	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
23	Boscia	23	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
24	Boscia	23	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
25	Nathro	30	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
26	Eponte	26	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
27	Silipelli	18	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
28	Grillo	68	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
29	Grillo	68	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York
30	Esposito	31	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Rome	idm	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

N York

JUL 14 1910

19

175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.															
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.															
1		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
2		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
3		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
4		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
5		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
6		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
7		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
8		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
9		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
10		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
11		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
12		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
13		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
14		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
15		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
16		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
17		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
18		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
19		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
20		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
21		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
22		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
23		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
24		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
25		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
26		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
27		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
28		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
29		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													
30		no	no	no	no	Brother	idm	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olive	gray	clear	scar on left cheek	Italy	Pinerolo													

H. J. Bricker Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Bowersley, Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saverio Ferdinando Surgeon of the SS Calypso, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of

at New York

190

Saverio
Ship's Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA**

sailing from **Naples to New York** **24th of June**, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Capobianco	Antonio	26	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
2	Costa	Isidoro	44	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
3	Costa	Rosa	12	f	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
4	Costa	Emilia	10	f	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
5	Costa	Demando	7	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
6	Drancaccio	Agustino	21	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
7	Urbano	Lucia	30	f	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
8	Costa	Pasquale	29	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
9	Costa	Florinda	28	f	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
10	Laugrazano	Marziata	19	f	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
11	Costa	Isidoro	13	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
12	Costa	Rosa	23	f	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
13	Costa	Pasquale	23	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
14	Costa	Leonardo	25	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
15	Costa	Giovanni	20	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
16	Costa	Alessandro	8	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
17	Costa	Isidoro	54	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
18	Costa	Isidoro	20	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
19	Costa	Isidoro	16	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
20	Costa	Isidoro	14	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
21	Costa	Pasquale	21	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
22	Costa	Angela	6	f	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
23	Costa	Maria	3	f	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
24	Costa	Isidoro	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
25	Costa	Pietro	36	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
26	Costa	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
27	Costa	Isidoro	33	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
28	Costa	Vincenzo	16	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
29	Costa	Isidoro	21	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York
30	Costa	Isidoro	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apuzia Grandmother	NY New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 14 1910

190

177

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1		By Father	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
2		By Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
3		By Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
4		By Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
5		By Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
6		By my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
7		By my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
8		By my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
9		By my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
10		By my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
11		By my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
12		By my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
13		By my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
14		By my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
15		By my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
16		By my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
17		By my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
18		By Mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
19		By Mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
20		By Mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
21		By Sister	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
22		By Mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
23		By Mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
24		By my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
25		By my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
26		By my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
27		By my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
28		By my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
29		By my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples
30		By my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	no	Italy, Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Beverly Master of the s/s Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Beverly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Savasse Ferdinand Surgeon of the St. Albans, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rapley University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910
at N York

Ship's Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from **Naples to New York**, 29th of June, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (stated future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Bonaccia	29	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apollonia	Italy
2	Ferrara	31	f	m housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
3	Amato	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
4	Amato	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
5	Amato	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
6	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
7	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
8	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
9	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
10	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
11	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
12	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
13	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
14	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
15	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
16	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
17	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
18	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
19	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
20	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
21	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
22	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
23	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
24	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
25	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
26	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
27	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
28	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
29	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy
30	Valerio	30	f	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepe	Italy

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 15 1910

19

179

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
2	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
3	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
4	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
5	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
6	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
7	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
8	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
9	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
10	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
11	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
12	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
13	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
14	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
15	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
16	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
17	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
18	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
19	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
20	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
21	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
22	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
23	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
24	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
25	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
26	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
27	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
28	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
29	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri
30	no my self	\$25 no	no		brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Red	Italy	Spauri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Lowery, Master, of the ss. Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Lowery
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

13-1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saverio Ferdinando Surgeon of the St. Balafra, Naples University,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 19
at New York

Ships Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*

sailing from *Naples* to *New York*

29th of *June*

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
84	<i>Come</i>	<i>Orlando</i>	24	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campi</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Providence</i>
85	<i>Di Scala</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
86	<i>Torra</i>	<i>Silvina</i>	39	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
87	<i>Monaco</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	10	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
88	<i>Monaco</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	3	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
89	<i>Monaco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	20	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
90	<i>Monaco</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	13	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
91	<i>Monaco</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	17	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
92	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	23	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
93	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	14	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
94	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Rita</i>	26	f	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
95	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	10	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
96	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	9	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
97	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	7	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
98	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
99	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
100	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
101	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
102	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
103	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
104	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
105	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
106	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
107	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
108	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
109	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
110	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
111	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
112	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
113	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
114	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
115	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
116	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
117	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
118	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
119	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
120	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
121	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
122	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
123	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
124	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
125	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
126	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
127	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
128	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
129	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
130	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 12 1910

19

181

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.									
1	no my self	no	Cousin Prot. Europe	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	dark		Italy	Capri									
2	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Genoa									
3	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
4	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
5	no mother	no	Father, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
6	no mother	no	Father, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
7	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
8	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
9	no mother	no	Father, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
10	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
11	no mother	no	Father, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
12	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
13	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
14	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
15	no mother	no	Father, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
16	no mother	no	Father, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
17	no mother	no	Father, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
18	no mother	no	Father, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
19	no mother	no	Father, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
20	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
21	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
22	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
23	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
24	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
25	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
26	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
27	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
28	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
29	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									
30	no my self	no	Brother, Europe	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	fair		Italy	Porto									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Coverly, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Coverly
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Savaresi Ferdinando, Surgeon of the SS Valpurga, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910
at New York

Ships Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples to New York 29th of June, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Petrus	Pokrowice	41	Male	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	uncle Pokrowice, 300 New York	New York
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of

List 6

18:3

Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.													183
JUL 14 1910													19
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													28
29													29
25													26
27													28
29													30
31													32
33													34
35													36
37													38
39													40
41													42
43													44
45													46
47													48
49													50
51													52
53													54
55													56
57													58
59													60
61													62
63													64
65													66
67													68
69													70
71													72
73													74
75													76
77													78
79													80
81													82
83													84
85													86
87													88
89													90
91													92
93													94
95													96
97													98
99													100
101													102
103													104
105													106
107													108
109													110
111													112
113													114
115													116
117													118
119													120
121													122
123													124
125													126
127													128
129													130
131													132
133													134
135													136
137													138
139													140
141													142
143													144
145													146
147													148
149													150
151													152
153													154
155													156
157													158
159													160
161													162
163													164
165													166
167													168
169													170
171													172
173													174
175													176
177													178
179													180
181													182
183													184
185													186
187													188
189													190
191													192
193													194
195													196
197													198
199													200
201													202
203													204
205													206
207													208
209													210
211													212
213													214
215													216
217													218
219													220
221													222
223													224
225													226
227													228
229													230
231													232
233													234
235													236
237													238
239													240
241													242
243													244
245													246
247													248
249													250
251													252
253													254
255													256
257													258
259													260
261													262
263													264
265													266
267													268
269													270
271													272
273													274
275													276
277													278
279													280
281													282
283													284
285													286
287													288
289													290
291													292
293													294
295													296
297													298
299													300
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master, of the s/s Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, Laurie L. L. L., Surgeon of the Albatross, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rapley University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1918 day of July, 1918

at New York

Laurie L. L. L.
Ship Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* June 31st 1910

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Pauzi	Rosario	33	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife & Marzio Rosalia	Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2	Pignato	Brigida	35	F	M	house wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody		N.Y.	New York
3	Pantano	Giuseppe	9	M	S	milk	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily				do	do
4	Pantano	Luigi	4	M	S	milk	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily				do	do
5	Pantano	Nicola	1	M	S	milk	yes	no	Italian	South	Sicily				do	do
6	Pantano	Mario	1	M	S	milk	yes	no	Italian	South	Sicily				do	do
7	Campagnone	Antonino	36	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Petta Francesco - Via Perugiana	Palermo	N.Y.	Windsor
8	Finocchio	Giuseppe	45	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Finocchio	Concetta	44	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily				do	do
10	Finocchio	Domenico	18	M	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicily				do	do
11	Finocchio	Vincenzo	7	M	S	milk	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily				do	do
12	Orsini	Matteo	47	M	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody		N.Y.	Port Antonio
13	Gambino	Giuseppe	37	M	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Salaparuta	father Benedetto - Via Vincenzo	Salaparuta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Santangelo	Vincenzo	18	M	S	dress-maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gibellina	mother Vincenzo - Via	Gibellina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Francini	Giuseppe	38	M	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	mother Campione Leonardo - Castellana	Castellana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Misano	Alberto	22	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily		nobody		do	New York
17	Finocchio	Antonio	34	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody		do	Palermo
18	Petrucci	Giuseppe	22	M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Acetoli	wife Raffaella Vincenzo - Via Pastore	Acetoli	N.Y.	Laurens
19	Lo Cicero	Giuseppe	43	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Salafia Concetta - S. Lorenzo	Palermo	N.Y.	New York
20	Lo Cicero	Cregorio	17	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily		sister in law		do	do
21	Giordano	Antonio	33	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily		father Giordano - Via	Castellana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Lo Cicero	Antonio	7	M	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily				do	do
23	Lo Cicero	Luigi	5	M	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily				do	do
24	Lo Cicero	Giuseppe	3	M	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily				do	do
25	Lo Cicero	Dario	2	M	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily				do	do
26	Termini	Francesco	36	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sanicirillo	wife Campione Angela - Via	Sanicirillo	N.Y.	Modison
27	Di Liberto	Pietro	34	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sanicirillo	wife Ferrara Salvatore - Sanicirillo	Sanicirillo	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Virga	Francesco	23	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sanicirillo	wife Coppola Teresa - Sanicirillo	Sanicirillo	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Donatiglio	Domenico	20	M	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	nobody		N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Donatiglio	Caterina	12	F	S	milk	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily				do	do

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 14 1910

19

185

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29
1	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	5 7	natural brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
2	yes, herself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
3	yes, mother	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
4	yes, mother	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
5	yes, mother	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
6	yes, mother	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
7	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
8	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
9	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
10	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
11	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
12	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
13	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
14	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
15	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
16	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
17	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
18	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
19	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
20	yes, father	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
21	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
22	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
23	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
24	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
25	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
26	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
27	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
28	yes, himself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
29	yes, herself	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				
30	yes, mother	15	Brother in law (Chera) Michel	no	no	4 11	light brown, brown	Italy	Castelluccio				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hawley, Master, of the s/s Calabria, from Naples, do, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hawley
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Savarese Ferdinand, Surgeon of the SS's Albania, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Raplis University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910, at New York, Ship's Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*sailing from *Palermo**June 30th*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
18	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Wife Rosanna Concetta - Via Cusumano N.Y. Corona</i>	<i>✓</i>
19	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Wife Rosanna Concetta - Via Cusumano N.Y. Corona</i>	<i>✓</i>
20	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
21	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
22	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
23	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
24	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
25	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
26	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
27	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
28	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
29	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
30	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
31	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
32	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
33	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
34	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
35	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
36	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
37	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
38	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
39	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
40	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
41	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
42	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
43	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
44	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
45	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
46	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
47	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
48	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
49	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>
50	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily Palermo</i>	<i>father Filippo Sciarro - Via Vetrera N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>✓</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 12 1910

19

List

8

187

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	lighter brown	brown		Italy Giuseppe Tato	
2	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	natural blond	brown	scar of the forehead	Italy	
3	yes herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	natural brown	brown	scar of the forehead	Italy Palermo	
4	yes herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	brown	brown		Italy	
5	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	natural brown	brown		Italy Giuseppe Tato	
6	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	natural brown	brown		Italy Giuseppe Tato	
7	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	natural brown	brown		Italy Carmine	
8	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	natural brown	brown		Italy Caltaumetta	
9	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut		Italy Valguarnera	
10	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	natural chestnut	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Italy Valguarnera	
11	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black chestnut		Italy Valguarnera	
12	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	natural chestnut	chestnut		Italy Valguarnera	
13	yes herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut		Italy Valguarnera
14	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	natural chestnut	chestnut		Italy Valguarnera	
15	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	natural chestnut	chestnut		Italy Valguarnera	
16	yes herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	natural brown	chest		Italy	
17	yes herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural blond	chestnut		Italy	
18	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	gray	which affect	Italy Villorosa	
19	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	natural chestnut	chestnut		Italy Villorosa	
20	yes herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	natural chestnut	chestnut		Italy	
21	yes herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black	chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Italy Villorosa	
22	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	chestnut		Italy Caltaumetta	
23	yes herself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	natural chestnut	chestnut		Italy	
24	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural chestnut	chestnut		Italy	
25	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		brown fair	brown		Italy Girgenti	
26	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		brown fair	brown		Italy	
27	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		very fair	brown		Italy	
28	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		brown	brown		Italy	
29	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	chestnut		Italy Alipio	
30	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut	chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Italy Vizzini	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Beverly, Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Beverly
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Savarese Ferdinand Surgeon of the SS Calabua, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910
at New York

Marion
Ship's Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* June 30th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (If intended future permanent residence)		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town		
1	Donatello	Donatello	14	M	house maker	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Donatello - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
2	Donatello	Giuseppe	10	M	house maker	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Donatello - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
3	Donatello	Salvatore	7	M	house maker	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Donatello - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
4	Donatello	Francesca	4	F	house maker	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Donatello - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
5	Butera	Castro	37	M	house maker	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Butera - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
6	Cirincione	Onora	13	F	house maker	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Cirincione - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
7	Cirincione	Annunziata	11	F	house maker	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Cirincione - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
8	Cirincione	Antonino	9	M	house maker	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Cirincione - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
9	Cirincione	Maria	5	F	house maker	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Cirincione - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
10	Cirincione	Antonino	2	M	house maker	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Cirincione - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
11	Peroro	Fortunato	31	M	house maker	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Peroro - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
12	Paruzzo	Giuseppe	44	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Paruzzo - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
13	Gargano	Filippo	24	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Gargano - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
14	Graci	Giuseppe	31	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Graci - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
15	Grizzanti	Salvatore	9	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Grizzanti - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
16	Grizzanti	Michela	7	F	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Grizzanti - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
17	Grizzanti	Onigela	4	F	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Grizzanti - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
18	Margaret	Giuseppe	20	M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Margaret - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
19	Picciotto	Giuseppe	29	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Picciotto - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
20	Picciotto	Maria	23	F	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Picciotto - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
21	Picciotto	Francesco	26	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Picciotto - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
22	Picciotto	Francesco	3	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Picciotto - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
23	Picciotto	Vincenzo	11	M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Picciotto - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
24	Aruch	Conetta	28	F	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Aruch - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
25	Aruch	Vincenzo	10	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Aruch - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
26	Donilici	Giuseppe	28	M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Donilici - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
27	Donilici	Giuseppe	28	M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Donilici - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
28	Donilici	Giuseppe	28	M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Donilici - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
29	Donilici	Giuseppe	28	M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Donilici - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York
30	Donilici	Giuseppe	28	M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	father Donilici - Via Colonna - Palermo	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 14 1910

19

189

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes himself	no	father Giuseppe, Peter Street 41 New York N.Y.	no	no	5	5	pale	black	black	Italy	Ancapalumba
2	do	no	address as above	no	no	5	5	pale	black	black	Italy	
3	do	no	address as above	no	no	5	5	pale	black	black	Italy	
4	do	no	address as above	no	no	5	5	pale	black	black	Italy	
5	yes himself	no	husband Annunzio, Giuseppe 61-63 Basinella Street Newark N.J.	no	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Italy	Ancapalumba
6	do mother	no	do	no	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Italy	
7	do mother	no	do	no	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		Italy	
8	do mother	no	address as above	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	dark	Italy	
9	do mother	no	do	no	no	5	5	brown	fair	brown	Italy	
10	do mother	no	do	no	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	Italy	
11	yes himself	no	brother in law Maddalena Francesco 179 Columbus Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	scar on the chin	Italy	Centon
12	yes himself	no	husband Lucia Cerullo - 173 Court Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	Italy	Montebello
13	do himself	no	brother Giuseppe - 127 1/2 Johnson St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	5	5	dark	black	chestnut	Italy	Angona
14	do himself	no	husband Giuseppe - 106 W. 12th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	Italy	S. Cataldo
15	do mother	no	do	no	no	5	5	rosy	black	grey	Italy	Chiaonifalco
16	do mother	no	do	no	no	5	5	natural	black	black	Italy	
17	do mother	no	do	no	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	Italy	
18	do himself	no	brother in law Giuseppe - 106 W. 12th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5	5	dark	black	black	Italy	Catharino
19	yes himself	no	brother in law Giuseppe - 106 W. 12th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	Italy	Grotto
20	yes himself	no	brother in law Giuseppe - 106 W. 12th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	Italy	Rogusa
21	yes himself	no	husband Coniglio Calogero - 159 West 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5	5	pale	chestnut	chestnut	Italy	S. Salvatore
22	yes himself	no	mother Alidori Giuseppe - 188 Court Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	chestnut	Italy	S. Salvatore
23	yes mother	no	father Alfonso - 2478 West 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	Italy	S. Salvatore
24	yes herself	no	father Alfonso - 2478 West 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5	5	fresh	chestnut	chestnut	Italy	S. Salvatore
25	yes herself	no	husband Modato Calogero - 159 West 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	chestnut	Italy	S. Salvatore
26	yes mother	no	do	no	no	5	5	dark	fair	eyes	Italy	
27	yes herself	no	brother in law Chier Giovanni - 158 Elizabeth Street New York N.Y.	no	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	chestnut	Italy	Calatagiri
28	yes herself	no	consort Offoro Gerolamo - 530 Canaan St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	chestnut	Italy	Talerno
29	yes herself	no	do	no	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	chestnut	Italy	Alcamo
30	yes herself	no	do	no	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	chestnut	Italy	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Boserley, Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Boserley
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Savarez Ferdinand, Surgeon of the SS Calabaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 19 Ship's Surgeon
at N York

Immigration Officer.

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Colabria*sailing from *Palermo*June 31st

1910

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
57	Gambina	Giuseppe	19	M	S. labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	mother Battaglia Concetta - Via Rata	N.Y.	St. John	
58	Gambina	Salvatore	26	M	S. labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
59	Gambina	Giuseppe	10	M		yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
60	Gambina	Angelo	27	M	S. house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
61	Gambina	Salvatore	9	M	S.			Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
62	Gambina	Vincenzo	8	M				Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
63	Gambina	Maria Carmela	3	F				Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
64	Lauriano	Maria	16	F	S. domestic 28-281	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
65	Mattarella	Vincenzo	30	M	S. house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
66	Rizzo	Calogero	47	M	S. farm labor	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
67	Rizzo	Angelo	11	M	S. house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
68	Giovanni	Anna	54	F	S. house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
69	Pistone	Giuseppe	19	M	S. labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
70	La Taroni	Salvatore	32	M	S. labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
71	Accaro	Michele	26	M	S. labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
72	Virone	Vincenzo	48	M	S. labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
73	Acchipi	Carmelo	22	M	S. labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
74	Acchipi	Giorgio	20	M	S. labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
75	Acchipi	Salvatore	20	M	S. labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
76	Acchipi	Maria	21	F	S. labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
77	Fiderio	Giuseppe	15	M	S. labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
78	Margiano	Carolina	26	F	S. labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
79	Fiderio	Concetta	20	F	S. labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
80	Pellegrino	Stefano	53	M	S. labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
81	Di Vigni	Mario	55	M	S. labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
82	Pellegrino	Benedetto	18	M	S. labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
83	Gemma	Nicola	28	M	S. labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
84	Monafede	Isabella	35	F	S. labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
85	Manino	Caterina	9	F	S.			Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	
86	Giacalone	Vincenzo	12	M	S.			Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother 11 - Palermo	N.Y.	St. John	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 14 1910

List

10

191

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time; and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
2	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
3	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
4	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
5	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
6	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
7	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
8	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
9	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
10	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
11	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
12	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
13	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
14	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
15	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
16	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
17	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
18	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
19	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
20	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
21	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
22	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
23	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
24	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
25	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
26	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
27	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
28	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
29	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria
30	Self	no	brother in law Eugene Guzman - 18 Chesnut Street - 13 Bay St.	good	no	5 9	natural chestnut			Italy Victoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 14 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Savarese Ferdinando, Surgeon of the Malabia, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910
at New York

Glenn
Ship's Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo*, *June 30th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
80	La Rosa	Giuseppe	44	M		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	father Paolo - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
81	Mucchio	Ignazio	21	M		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala				
82	Mucchio	Paolo	14	M		fisher man	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala				
83	Mucchio	Anna	11	F		mill	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala				
84	Mucchio	Michela	9	F		mill	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala				
85	Mucchio	Francesco	6	M		mill	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala				
91	Canaro	Mario	16	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
92	Canaro	Vincenzo	13	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
93	Canaro	Salvatore	38	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	father Salvatore - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
94	Canaro	Antonio	30	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	father Salvatore - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
95	Canaro	Maria	12	F		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	father Salvatore - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
96	Canaro	Vincenzo	16	M		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	father Salvatore - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
97	Falcone	Maria	22	F		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
98	Parrinello	Nito	11	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
99	Parrinello	Pietro	9	M		mill	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
100	Parrinello	Giuseppe	10	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
101	Parrinello	Antonio	12	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
102	Parrinello	Maria	14	F		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
103	Parrinello	Vincenzo	16	M		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
104	Parrinello	Salvatore	18	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
105	Parrinello	Antonio	20	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
106	Parrinello	Maria	22	F		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
107	Parrinello	Vincenzo	24	M		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
108	Parrinello	Salvatore	26	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
109	Parrinello	Antonio	28	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
110	Parrinello	Maria	30	F		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
111	Parrinello	Vincenzo	32	M		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
112	Parrinello	Salvatore	34	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
113	Parrinello	Antonio	36	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
114	Parrinello	Maria	38	F		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
115	Parrinello	Vincenzo	40	M		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
116	Parrinello	Salvatore	42	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
117	Parrinello	Antonio	44	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
118	Parrinello	Maria	46	F		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
119	Parrinello	Vincenzo	48	M		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
120	Parrinello	Salvatore	50	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
121	Parrinello	Antonio	52	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
122	Parrinello	Maria	54	F		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
123	Parrinello	Vincenzo	56	M		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
124	Parrinello	Salvatore	58	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
125	Parrinello	Antonio	60	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
126	Parrinello	Maria	62	F		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
127	Parrinello	Vincenzo	64	M		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
128	Parrinello	Salvatore	66	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
129	Parrinello	Antonio	68	M		labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn
130	Parrinello	Maria	70	F		house wife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Barbara Maria - via del Babuino 179		N.Y.	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Yok

JUL 1 1910

19

List

11

193

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.						
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.								
1	yes himself	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i> - 58-40 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 6	natural chestnut chestnut			Italy	Marsala								
2	do father	no	Address as above	no	no	5 6	natural chestnut chestnut			Italy									
3	do mother	no		no	no	5 6	natural chestnut chestnut			Italy									
4	do mother	no		no	no	4 10	dark chestnut chestnut			Italy									
5	do mother	no		no	no		dark do do			Italy									
6	do mother	no		no	no		do do do			Italy									
7	yes himself	no	father <i>Giuseppe</i> - 43 Cornhill Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 1	fair hazel			Italy									
8	yes himself	no	father <i>Giuseppe</i> - 137 Ruffin Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 1	rozy chestnut chestnut			Italy	Marsala								
9	do himself	no	brother <i>Alfonso</i> - 137 Ruffin Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 6	natural chestnut chestnut			Italy	Marsala								
10	yes himself	no	brother <i>Alfonso</i> - 137 Ruffin Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 6	natural chestnut chestnut			Italy	Marsala								
11	yes himself	no	brother <i>Alfonso</i> - 137 Ruffin Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 6	natural chestnut chestnut			Italy	Marsala								
12	yes himself	no	brother <i>Giuseppe</i> - 2135 B'klyn Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut chestnut			Italy	Marsala								
13	yes himself	no	brother <i>Antonio</i> - 590 Cleveland Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 8	rozy chestnut chestnut			Italy	Marsala								
14	yes himself	no	father <i>Michael</i> - 181 E. 104th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no		dark chestnut chestnut			Italy	Marsala								
15	do father	no		no	no		do do do			Italy									
16	yes himself	no	father <i>Tommaso</i> - 410 S. 1st Street Belgit Wisc.	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut chestnut			Italy	Marsala								
17	yes himself	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i> - 137 Ruffin Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 5	rozy chestnut chestnut			Italy	Marsala								
18	do	no		no	no		do do do			Italy									
19	yes himself	no	husband <i>Marcello</i> - 137 Ruffin Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Italy	Marsala								
20	do	no		no	no		do do do			Italy									
21	do	no		no	no		do do do			Italy									
22	yes himself	no	husband <i>Pelardello</i> - 186 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	rozy chestnut chestnut			Italy	Marsala								
23	do mother	no	as above	no	no	4 11	dark chestnut chestnut			Italy									
24	do mother	no		no	no		do do do			Italy									
25	yes himself	no	father <i>Francisco</i> - 118 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 5	rozy chestnut chestnut			Italy	Marsala								
26	yes himself	no	cousin <i>Alfonso</i> - 118 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 5	rozy chestnut chestnut			Italy	Marsala								
27	yes himself	no	brother <i>Alfonso</i> - 118 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 5	rozy chestnut chestnut			Italy	Marsala								
28	no himself	no	brother <i>Alfonso</i> - 118 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 5	rozy chestnut chestnut			Italy	Marsala								
29	yes himself	no	brother <i>Alfonso</i> - 118 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 5	rozy chestnut chestnut			Italy	Marsala								
30	yes himself	no	brother <i>Alfonso</i> - 118 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 5	rozy chestnut chestnut			Italy	Marsala								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Beverly ^(Name of Master, First or Second Officer) ~~Master~~ of the S/S Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Beverly
Master

JUL 14 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lavarise Ferdinand Surgeon of the SS Calypso, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910
at New York

[Signature]
Ship's Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* June 30th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
99	<i>Nolo</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	24	✓	all house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Acabruna	nobody	NY	New York
100	<i>Alaino</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	11	✓	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do	
100	<i>Cappad</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	39	✓	all house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Villarosa	father Paolo	Ill	Chicago
101	<i>Cancilleri</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	6	✓	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do	
102	<i>Cancilleri</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	2	✓	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do	
103	<i>Mellia</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	31	✓	all labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pizzo Armerino	sister Mellina Francesco - Via U. S. - Pizzo Armerino	NY	New York
104	<i>Pusso</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	29	✓	all house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do	
105	<i>Mellia</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	4	✓	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do	
106	<i>Mellia</i>	<i>Maria</i>	2	✓	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do	
107	<i>Giorgio</i>	<i>Calogera</i>	28	✓	all house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pizzo Armerino	father Francesco - Via Guadagnolo Pizzo Armerino	do	New York
108	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	2	✓	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do	
109	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	4	✓	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pizzo Armerino	grand father Catalano Filippo - Via Arca Spadale Pizzo Armerino	do	New York
110	<i>Faranda</i>	<i>Nicenzo</i>	26	✓	all S. worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Agira	mother Angela Giuseppe - Via Mazzarella Agira	NY	Newark
111	<i>Mercurino</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	17	✓	S. worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Agira	father Angelo - Via S. S. Agira	NY	Newark
112	<i>Dionisio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	26	✓	all house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Agira	mother Castellina Giuseppe - Via Cerna Agira	NY	Newark
113	<i>Saugari</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	7	✓	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do	
114	<i>Saugari</i>	<i>Orasio</i>	4	✓	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do	
115	<i>Saugari</i>	<i>Sigismondo</i>	2	✓	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do	
116	<i>Alessandro</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	✓	S. worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Agira	father Carmelo - Via Umberto 59 - Agira	NY	Newark
117	<i>Bellaro</i>	<i>Maria</i>	28	✓	all house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catolico Braccia	father Rainaldo - Catolico Braccia	NY	New York
118	<i>Bellaro</i>	<i>Frauenca</i>	7	✓	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do	
119	<i>Bellaro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	3	✓	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do	
120	<i>Bellaro</i>	<i>Frauenca</i>	20	✓	all house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catolico Braccia	father Rainaldo - Catolico Braccia	do	New York
121	<i>Intino</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	23	✓	all S. labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catolico Braccia	father Antonio - Catolico Braccia	do	New York
122	<i>Agira</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	17	✓	S. worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Vittoria	father Giuseppe - Via Cerna Vittoria	NY	Newark
123	<i>Agira</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	✓	all house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Vittoria	mother Vacciara Angela - Via Cerna Vittoria	do	New York
124	<i>Frazzetta</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	✓	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do	
125	<i>Frazzetta</i>	<i>Santa</i>	2	✓	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do	
126	<i>Intino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	✓	all S. worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Vittoria	father Giuseppe - Via Garibaldi 29 - Vittoria	do	New York
127	<i>Intino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	34	✓	all S. worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Vittoria	mother Vacciara Angela - Via Cerna Vittoria	do	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 1 1890 19

List

12

195

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	yes herself	no	husband Alarino Giuseppe - 889 Elizabeth Street New York NY	no no no no good	no	5 1	dark chestnut chestnut				Italy	Racalmonte
2	no mother	no		no no no no good	no		dark Chestnut				Italy	
3	yes husband	no	husband Camilleri Filippo - 856 Galeotti Street Chicago Ills	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut				Italy	Castroville
4	no mother	no	as above	no no no no good	no		dark Chestnut				Italy	
5	no mother	no		no no no no good	no		dark Chestnut				Italy	
6	yes herself	no	brother Vincenzo 606 E 106th Street New York NY	no no no no good	no	5 5	natural chestnut grey				Italy	Ragusa Armerina
7	no husband	no		no no no no good	no	5 2	natural chestnut chestnut				Italy	
8	no father	no	address as above	no no no no good	no		natural dark grey				Italy	
9	no father	no		no no no no good	no		dark Chestnut				Italy	
10	yes husband	no	husband Catalano Angelo - 591 Second Ave New York NY	no no no no good	no	4 11	very dark grey				Italy	Ragusa Armerina
11	no mother	no		no no no no good	no		dark Chestnut				Italy	
12	yes herself	no	father Magio - 591 Second Ave New York NY	no no no no good	no		dark Chestnut				Italy	Ragusa Armerina
13	no herself	no	brother Giuseppe - 547 Rutherford Ave Newark NJ	no no no no good	no	5 4	very dark chestnut				Italy	Agira
14	no herself	no	brother Francesco 218-222 Rutherford Ave Newark NJ	no no no no good	no	5 1	natural chestnut chestnut				Italy	Agira
15	no husband	no	husband Auguste Corrado - 44 14th Ave Newark NJ	no no no no good	no	5 2	natural chestnut chestnut				Italy	Agira
16	no brother	no		no no no no good	no		natural Chestnut				Italy	
17	no brother	no	address as above	no no no no good	no		light Chestnut				Italy	
18	no brother	no		no no no no good	no		dark Chestnut				Italy	
19	no herself	no	father Pedersen 220 Bronx Street New York NY	no no no no good	no	5 3	dark chestnut chestnut				Italy	Misoria
20	yes herself	no	husband Amalia Calogio - 181 East 155th Street New York NY	no no no no good	no	5 8	dark chestnut chestnut				Italy	Castellana Grotte
21	no	no		no no no no good	no						Italy	
22	no	no		no no no no good	no						Italy	
23	yes herself	no	husband Giuseppe Antonio - 181-223 East 155th Street New York NY	no no no no good	no	5 9	natural chestnut blue				Italy	Catolica Brachia
24	yes herself	no	brother in law Calogio Antonio - 181 East 155th Street New York NY	no no no no good	no	5 1	natural chestnut chestnut				Italy	Catolica Brachia
25	no herself	no		no no no no good	no		dark chestnut chestnut				Italy	Stroz Camerino
26	yes herself	no	husband Proppio Angelo - 75 Mulberry Street New York NY	no no no no good	no	5 1	natural chestnut chestnut				Italy	Victoria
27	no mother	no	as above	no no no no good	no		puddy Chestnut				Italy	
28	no mother	no		no no no no good	no		dark Chestnut				Italy	
29	yes herself	no	brother in law Belvedere Giovanni - 1071 3rd Ave New York NY	no no no no good	no	5 4	natural chestnut chestnut				Italy	Victoria
30	yes herself	no	brother Giovanni - 44 Oak Street New York NY	no no no no good	no	5 3	dark chestnut blue scar on the forehead				Italy	Victoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Beverly, Master, of the SS. Calabria, from Calabria, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Beverly
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS TO BE USED FOR THE AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saverio Ferdinando, Surgeon of the Stalabria, sailing therewith as ^(State whether Surgeon "going therewith" or "employed by owner of ship," as the case may be.) three years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910
at New York

Saverio
Ship's Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arménian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* June 30th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
115	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
116	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
117	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
118	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
119	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
120	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
121	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
122	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
123	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
124	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
125	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
126	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
127	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
128	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
129	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
130	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
131	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
132	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
133	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
134	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
135	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
136	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
137	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
138	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
139	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
140	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
141	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
142	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
143	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
144	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
145	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
146	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
147	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
148	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
149	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
150	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
151	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
152	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
153	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
154	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
155	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
156	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
157	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
158	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
159	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
160	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
161	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
162	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
163	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
164	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
165	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
166	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
167	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
168	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
169	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
170	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
171	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
172	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
173	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
174	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
175	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
176	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
177	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
178	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
179	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
180	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
181	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
182	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
183	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
184	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
185	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
186	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
187	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
188	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
189	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
190	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
191	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
192	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
193	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
194	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
195	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
196	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
197	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
198	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
199	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York
200	Belvedere	Antonino	38	M	carriage maker	no	Italy	South	Italy	Verona	brother Angelo - Via del 48 n° 38	NY New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **138**

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 14 1910

19

197

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for services, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	no	no	father Giuseppe - 12 Adams Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
2	yes	himself	no	no	brother Giovanni - 217 1st Avenue New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	blue	scar on the left chest	Italy	Calagrisone
3	yes	himself	no	no	father Giovanni - 117 1st Avenue New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
4	yes	himself	no	no	husband Belvedere Giovanni - 107 1st Ave New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
5	no	mother	no	no	first Ave New York NY	no	no	no	good	no			dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
6	no	mother	no	no	address as above	no	no	no	good	no			dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
7	no	mother	no	no	address as above	no	no	no	good	no			dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
8	yes	himself	no	no	brother Giovanni - 12 Adams Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
9	no		no	no		no	no	no	good	no			dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
10	yes	himself	no	no	husband Vincenzo Antonio - 34 Mulberry Street New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
11	no	mother	no	no	address as above	no	no	no	good	no			dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
12	yes	himself	no	no	cousin Giovanni Antonio - 34 Mulberry Street New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
13	no	mother	no	no	address as above	no	no	no	good	no			dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
14	no	himself	no	no	cousin Giovanni Antonio - 34 Mulberry Street New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
15	yes	himself	no	no	brother Giovanni Antonio - 34 Mulberry Street New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
16	no		no	no		no	no	no	good	no			dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
17	no		no	no		no	no	no	good	no			dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
18	yes	himself	no	no	father Giuseppe - 83 Baxter Street New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
19	yes	himself	no	no	father Giuseppe - 83 Baxter Street New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
20	yes	himself	no	no	brother Paolo - 34 Mulberry Street New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
21	yes	himself	no	no	brother Paolo - 46 1st Avenue New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
22	yes	himself	no	no	cousin Antonio Antonio - 44 1st Avenue New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
23	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Antonio - 44 1st Avenue New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
24	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Antonio - 44 1st Avenue New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
25	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Antonio - 44 1st Avenue New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
26	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Antonio - 44 1st Avenue New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
27	no	husband	no	no	address as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
28	yes	himself	no	no	husband Giovanni Antonio - 44 1st Avenue New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
29	no	mother	no	no	address as above	no	no	no	good	no			dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino
30	no	mother	no	no	address as above	no	no	no	good	no			dark chestnut	dark	dark	Italy	Prose Camerino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverly, Master, of the s.s. Calabria, from Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910,
at New York
H. J. Fulem
Immigration Officer.

J. A. Coverly
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Savanez Ferdinand, Surgeon of the SS Valparaiso, subscribed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910 at New York

Immigration Officer.

Savanez
Ship Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* June 30th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
134	Maugione	28	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	wife do Carmine Maria - Via M. L. 3	N. J. Rochester
134 1/2	Pezzi	21	F	domestic	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	father Giovanni - Via M. L. 3	N. J. Buffalo
136	Pezzi	17	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	father Giovanni - Via M. L. 3	N. J. Buffalo
ADMITTED 135 1/2	Cabella	43	F	dress-maker	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. New York
ADMITTED 136 1/2	Farina	13	F	mill	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. New York
ADMITTED 137 1/2	Farina	5	M	mill	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. New York
ADMITTED 138 1/2	Farina	3	F	mill	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. New York
ADMITTED 139 1/2	Farina	7	F	mill	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. New York
139	Baruso	27	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	wife Maria Angela - Via M. L. 3	N. J. Rochester
139 10	Patricola	37	F	dress-maker	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
11	Patricola	18	F	dress-maker	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
140 1/2	La Noce	17	F	housewife	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
141 1/3	Rao	20	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
ADMITTED 142 1/2	Mattarelli	38	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
143 1/2	D'Amico	45	F	housewife	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
144	Mattarelli	14	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
145	Mattarelli	6	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
146 1/2	Colonna	16	M	barber	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
147 1/2	Fadda	37	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
148 1/2	Fadda	24	F	housewife	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
149 1/2	Fadda	3	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
149 2/2	Alvina	43	M	labourer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
149 3/2	Ferraro	18	M	labourer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
149 4/2	Santamaria	42	F	housewife	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
23	Fama	14	F	housewife	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
24	Fama	12	F	housewife	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
150 27	Picone	30	F	housewife	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
ADMITTED 150 28	Fama	34	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
ADMITTED 151 1/2	Crivitera	18	M	labourer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo
ADMITTED 152 1/2	Leone	12	F	housewife	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castelluzza	no body	N. J. Buffalo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 14 1910

Last

14

199

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. or List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	yes himself	no	brother Michele - 47 Hudson Street	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural chestnut	blue					
2	yes herself	no	father Calabrese - 35 State Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
3	yes himself	no	father Calabrese - 35 State Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
4	yes herself	no	husband Francis Calabrese - 41 E. 12th Street	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural chestnut	chestnut					
5	no mother	no	address as above	no	no	good	no	5		dark chestnut	chestnut					
6	no mother	no	address as above	no	no	good	no	5		dark chestnut	chestnut					
7	no mother	no	address as above	no	no	good	no	5		dark chestnut	chestnut					
8	no mother	no	address as above	no	no	good	no	5		dark chestnut	chestnut					
9	yes himself	no	brother Paolo - Rose 157	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
10	yes herself	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
11	yes herself	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
12	yes herself	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
13	yes himself	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
14	yes himself	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
15	yes himself	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
16	yes himself	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
17	yes himself	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
18	yes himself	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
19	yes himself	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
20	yes herself	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
21	yes herself	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
22	yes himself	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
23	no himself	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
24	yes herself	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
25	yes mother	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
26	yes mother	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
27	yes herself	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
28	yes himself	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
29	yes himself	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					
30	yes herself	no	brother Alphonse - 830 Christian Street	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Beverly, Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 14 1910

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 1910,
at New York
J. A. Beverly
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Savanes Fernandez, Surgeon of the SS Bulgaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Haps University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910
at New York
ASGulav
Immigration Officer.

Sharon
Ship's Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* June 30th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Parlato	Mattea	40	✓	W	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Sicily Valledolmo	nobody	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Parlato	Vincenzo	8	✓	M	S mill	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	2	2
3	Parlato	Nicola	6	✓	M	S mill	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	2	2
4	Parlato	Giosue	4	✓	M	S mill	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	2	2
5	Parlato	Maria	43	✓	W	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Sicily Valledolmo	nobody	N.Y. Rochester
6	Parlato	Vincenzo	14	✓	M	S labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	2	2
7	Parlato	Maria	12	✓	F	S	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	2	2
8	Parlato	Giuseppe	6	✓	M	S mill	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	2	2
9	Parlato	Giordano	3	✓	M	S mill	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	2	2
10	Parlato	Francesco	19	✓	M	S labourer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	2	2
11	Bartaglia	Giuseppe	33	✓	M	S farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily Canicatt	mother Giordano Dugna	N.Y. Bernardsville
12	Montalto	Antonino	18	✓	M	S farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily Canicatt	father Matteo - Via S. Croce Camporeale	So New York
13	Carica	Luigi	17	✓	M	S labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily S. Mauro C.	nobody	Conn New London
14	Carica	Concetto	15	✓	M	S labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	2	2
15	Beutegem	Salvatore	35	✓	M	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily S. Cristina Gela	wife Arcangelo Giocatta	Wisc Racine
16	Guerra	Ignazio	20	✓	M	S farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily S. Cristina Gela	father Salvatore	Wisc Racine
17	Colonna	Antonio	21	✓	M	S farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily S. Cristina Gela	father Antonio	Wisc Racine
18	Colonna	Francesco	18	✓	M	S farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily S. Cristina Gela	father Pietro	Wisc Racine
19	Caputo	Pietro	18	✓	M	S labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily Molestrata	father Francesco	Mich Detroit
20	Valenti	Marco	24	✓	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily Molestrata	wife Ignazio Molestrata	Mich Detroit
21	Valenti	Salvatore	22	✓	M	S labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily Molestrata	father Salvatore - Via S. Sebastiano Molestrata	Mich Detroit
22	Valenti	Gaetano	44	✓	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily Molestrata	nobody	Mich Detroit
23	Valenti	Rosa	16	✓	F	S	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	2	2
24	Nota	Antonio	22	✓	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily Girgenti	sister Annalia Nota - Via Raccomanda Siracusa	N.Y. Atlantic City
25	Valore	Maria	39	✓	W	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	2	2
26	Fiorilli	Natala	16	✓	M	S labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	2	2
27	Fiorilli	Emiliano	13	✓	M	S mill	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	2	2
28	Fiorilli	Emilio	11	✓	M	S mill	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	2	2
29	Fiorilli	Amelia	7	✓	F	S mill	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	2	2
30	Spata	Vito	26	✓	M	S farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily Carleone	nobody	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUL 14 1910

19

201

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
			Yes No	Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.			Country. City or Town.
1	By herself	25 no			husband Bartolo Francisco - Rotterdam Street - Buffalo NY	Grand of 14/30 miles	no	no	5 3	natural chestnut grey		Sicily Valledolmo
2	Do mother	4 no			address as above	no	no	no		natural fair blue		Sicily
3	Do mother	4 no			address as above	no	no	no		Dark Bro Bro		Sicily
4	Do mother	no			address as above	no	no	no		Dark Bro Bro		Sicily
5	By herself	36 no			husband Bartolo Fortunato - Wether 4 Rochester NY	no	no	no	5 6	natural chestnut blue		Sicily Valledolmo
6	Do mother	4 no			44 Miller St.	no	no	no	5	natural blonde blue		Sicily
7	Do mother	no			address as above	no	no	no				Sicily
8	Do mother	no			address as above	no	no	no		Golden Bro Bro		Sicily
9	Do mother	no			address as above	no	no	no		natural Bro Hazel		Sicily
10	By herself	no			brother in law Carlo Vincenzo - Base 353	no	no	no	5 7	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily
11	By herself	25 no			brother in law Clements Vincenzo - 54 Mulberry Street - Manhattan NY	no	no	no	5 7	rosy chestnut chestnut		Sicily Crupirella
12	By herself	no			brother Giacomo - 1149 First Ave - New York NY	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut chestnut		Sicily Crupirella
13	By herself	no			father Antonio - Truman Street - New London Conn	no	no	no	4 10	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily Scituro
14	By herself	no			brother in law Clements Vincenzo - 1025 La Salle Street - Racine Wis	no	no	no	4 10	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily
15	By herself	no			brother in law Clements Vincenzo - 820 Union Street - Racine Wis	no	no	no	4 10	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily
16	By herself	no			brother Giuseppe - 1025 La Salle Street - Racine Wis	no	no	no	5	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily Belmont, Mass
17	By herself	no			cousin Clements Vincenzo - 1025 La Salle Street - Racine Wis	no	no	no	5 1	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily Belmont
18	By herself	no			uncle Valenti Vincenzo - 195 Union Street - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	5 4	natural chestnut chestnut		Sicily Belmont
19	By herself	no			cousin Calappolo Michele - 88 Joseph Street - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut chestnut		Sicily Belmont
20	By herself	no			cousin Calappolo Michele - 88 Joseph Street - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	5 4	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily Belmont
21	By herself	no			cousin Calappolo Michele - 88 Joseph Street - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily Belmont
22	By herself	no			cousin Calappolo Michele - 88 Joseph Street - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut		Sicily Belmont
23	By herself	no			brother in law Guarnillo Francesco - 211 Clark - Graham Ave - Manhattan NY	no	no	no	5 4	natural chestnut chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily
24	By herself	no			brother in law Guarnillo Francesco - 211 Clark - Graham Ave - Manhattan NY	no	no	no	5 3	natural chestnut chestnut		Sicily
25	By herself	no			brother in law Guarnillo Francesco - 211 Clark - Graham Ave - Manhattan NY	no	no	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut		Sicily
26	By herself	no			brother in law Guarnillo Francesco - 211 Clark - Graham Ave - Manhattan NY	no	no	no		fresh Chestnut		Sicily
27	By herself	no			brother in law Guarnillo Francesco - 211 Clark - Graham Ave - Manhattan NY	no	no	no		fresh Chestnut		Sicily
28	By herself	no			brother in law Guarnillo Francesco - 211 Clark - Graham Ave - Manhattan NY	no	no	no		dark Brown		Sicily
29	By herself	no			brother in law Guarnillo Francesco - 211 Clark - Graham Ave - Manhattan NY	no	no	no	5 2	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily
30	By herself	no			brother in law Guarnillo Francesco - 211 Clark - Graham Ave - Manhattan NY	no	no	no				Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Goversky, Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 14 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Savarese Ferdinand, Surgeon of the SS Calabua, sailing thence with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910
at New York
M. J. Guler
Immigration Officer.

Glenn
Ship's Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo*, *June 30th*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
170	Caugeron	Guido	20	M	Harbor	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Monreale	father Salvatore	NY	New York
171	Muccarella	Salvatore	21	M	Harbor	no	Italy	South	Italy	Monreale	mother La Cortez	Mo	St. Louis
172	Reidid	Biagio	19	M	Harbor	no	Italy	South	Italy	Monreale	mother La Cero	Tex	Orange
173	La Corte	Colistin	18	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	Brooklyn	nobody	NJ	Brooklyn
174	Gross	Concetta	20	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	Brooklyn	nobody	NJ	Brooklyn
175	La Corte	Concetta	18	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	Brooklyn	nobody	Mo	St. Louis
176	La Corte	Rosa	7	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	Brooklyn	nobody	Mo	St. Louis
177	La Corte	Giuseppe	14	M	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	Brooklyn	nobody	Mo	St. Louis
178	La Corte	Pietro	1	M	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	Brooklyn	nobody	Mo	St. Louis
179	Gambino	Angela	47	F	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	nobody	Mo	New York
180	Pipitone	Giuseppe	14	M	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	Brooklyn	nobody	Mo	St. Louis
181	Pipitone	Salvatore	6	M	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	Brooklyn	nobody	Mo	St. Louis
182	Carrozzo	Rosario	26	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Italy	Monreale	wife Nicolosi	Ill	Chicago
183	Gattuso	Maria	48	F	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	nobody	NY	New York
184	N'Alco	Rosalie	18	F	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Brooklyn	nobody	Mo	St. Louis
185	N'Alco	Providence	15	F	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Brooklyn	nobody	Mo	St. Louis
186	Appardi	Rosario	19	M	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	Castellone	father Giuseppe	NJ	Brooklyn
187	Appardi	Pietro	30	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellone	wife Auguste Agata	NJ	Brooklyn
188	Appardi	Francesco	45	M	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	Castellone	nobody	Mo	St. Louis
189	Appardi	Rosa	51	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	Castellone	daughter Polyp	Mo	St. Louis
190	Appardi	Noto	18	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Italy	Castellone	mother Barbara	NJ	Brooklyn
191	Appardi	Angela	19	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	Castellone	nobody	Mo	Kansas City
192	Appardi	Antonino	29	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellone	wife Raudogge	Mo	Kansas City
193	Appardi	Giuseppe	50	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellone	nobody	NJ	Brooklyn
194	Appardi	Carlo	18	M	barber	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellone	father Raudogge	NJ	Brooklyn
195	Appardi	Nito	40	M	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Albano	nobody	NJ	Brooklyn
196	Appardi	Francesco	51	M	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	Brooklyn	nobody	Mo	St. Louis
197	Appardi	Mario	34	M	laborer	no	Italy	South	Italy	Albano	wife Castell	NJ	Brooklyn
198	Appardi	Francesco	18	M	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	Partinico	nobody	Mo	New York
199	Appardi	Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Albano	father Raudogge	Mo	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 14 1910

List

16

203

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes, himself	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
2	yes, himself	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
3	yes, himself	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
4	yes, himself	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
5	yes, himself	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
6	yes, himself	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
7	yes, himself	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
8	yes, himself	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
9	yes, himself	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
10	yes, himself	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
11	yes, himself	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
12	yes, mother	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
13	yes, mother	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
14	yes, mother	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
15	yes, mother	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
16	yes, mother	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
17	yes, mother	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
18	yes, mother	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
19	yes, mother	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
20	yes, mother	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
21	yes, mother	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
22	yes, mother	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
23	yes, mother	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
24	yes, mother	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
25	yes, mother	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
26	yes, mother	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
27	yes, mother	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
28	yes, mother	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
29	yes, mother	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	
30	yes, mother	no						good	no	5	6	dark chestnut chestnut		Sicily	Marreale	

Ex-24 for much hope

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Beverly Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples ^{Palermo}, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Beverly
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of _____, 19

at New York

H. S. Guler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louise Ferdinando, Surgeon of the Shalabna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Raples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910

at N York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Ship's Surgeon.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Calabria

sailing from Palermo

June 30th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
191	Costa	Vincenzo	34	M	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	Chaparral father Gaspare - Via Stoughton	N.Y.	Brooklyn
192	Scaccia	Francesco	9	M		no	Italy	South	Italy		do	do
193	Scaccia	Giuseppe	6	M		no	Italy	South	Italy		do	do
194	Scaccia with niece	Nunzia	16	F		no	Italy	South	Italy	Montemaggiore father Ciriaco - Via Caravella	N.Y.	Buffalo
195	Costa	Angela	31	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	Montemaggiore father Giuseppe - Via Caravella	N.Y.	Buffalo
196	Cipolla	Agata	3	F		no	Italy	South	Italy	Montemaggiore	do	do
197	Costa	Angelo	37	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Montemaggiore brother Francesco - Via Caravella	do	New York
198	Scaccia	Crocifisso	38	M	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	Montemaggiore	do	do
199	Costa	Angela	9	F		no	Italy	South	Italy		do	do
200	Costa	Angelo	6	M		no	Italy	South	Italy		do	do
201	Costa	Nunzia	17	F		no	Italy	South	Italy		do	do
202	Serra	Ferdinando	54	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Montemaggiore brother Giulio Rosario - Via Caravella	N.Y.	Buffalo
203	Costa	Antonio	56	M	labourer	no	Italy	South	Italy	Ortadella wife of Vito Loreto - Montemaggiore	N.Y.	Chicago
204	Chiantha	Giuseppe	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Riesi father Gaetano - Via Caravella	N.Y.	Myer
205	Costa	Caruola	4	F		no	Italy	South	Italy	Riesi	N.Y.	Terre
206	Costa	Rosario	23	M	labourer	no	Italy	South	Italy	Ortadella father Emmanuele - Via Caravella	N.Y.	New York
207	Mellano	Filippo	29	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ortadella wife Importuna Concetta - Via Caravella	do	New York
208	Corbo	Antonio	24	M	labourer	no	Italy	South	Italy	Ortadella wife Angela Concetta - Via Caravella	do	New York
209	Cacciato	Angelo	28	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ortadella father Calogero - Via Caravella	do	New York
210	Maffia	Antonio	24	M	labourer	no	Italy	South	Italy	Montemaggiore father Angelo - Via Caravella	N.Y.	Chicago
211	Bonura	Antonio	26	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ortadella wife Gumario Rosa - Via Caravella	N.Y.	New York
212	Ingoglia	Antonio	14	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ortadella mother Barbighia Anna - Via Caravella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
213	Costa	Giorgio	39	M	labourer	no	Italy	South	Italy	Ortadella father Vincenzo - Via Caravella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
214	Costa	Carlo	14	M	shoe maker	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ortadella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
215	Costa	Marianna	28	F	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ortadella mother Carlo Anna - Via Caravella	N.Y.	Chicago
216	Costa	Giuseppe	9	M		no	Italy	South	Italy		do	do
217	Costa	Providence	7	F		no	Italy	South	Italy		do	do
218	Costa	Giuseppe	5	M		no	Italy	South	Italy		do	do
219	Costa	Michele	3	M		no	Italy	South	Italy		do	do
220	Costa	Rosario	10	M		no	Italy	South	Italy		do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 14 1910

19

205

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to next final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	15		husband the 1st of 2 months	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
2	no				Fabiusson, A/S	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
3	no					good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
4	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
5	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
6	no	mother	no		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
7	yes	himself	50		Brooklyn, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
8	no	husband	no		New York, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
9	no	father	no		210 E. 105 St.	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
10	no	do	no		address as above	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
11	no	do	no			good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
12	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
13	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
14	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
15	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
16	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
17	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
18	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
19	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
20	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
21	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
22	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
23	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
24	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
25	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
26	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
27	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
28	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
29	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	
30	yes	himself	15		Buffalo, NY	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	Italy	Monte Cassino	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master, of the ss Calabria, from Naples, Palerino, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Savanesi Fudina Surgeon of the Albany, sailing therewith as
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910
at New York
H. J. Gulan
Immigration Officer.

Ships Surgeon

296

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* June 30th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
209	Ciarravino	Benedetto	44	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	wife Fortunata Maria - Via Carosina 89.	NY New York
12	Ciarravino	Vito	15	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Castellammare Stabia	NY New York
210	Di Mario	Alberto	24	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Fiumari	mother & Maria Maria	Ohio Martinsburg
211	Boniquotanni	Paquale	44	M	countryman	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Villapatri	father Pietro Villapatri	NY New York
15	Di Modica	Maria	35	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily		NY New York
212	Di Barbara	Therese	53	F	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Villapatri	mother, Pietro Castellammare	NY New York
16	Di Modica	Lucia	48	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily		NY New York
17	Di Barbara	Salvatore	13	M	labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily		NY New York
18	Di Barbara	Giuseppina	10	F			Italy	South	Sicily		NY New York
213	Castonovo	Paola	40	F	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Palermo	father Salvatore - Via Galilei Genova 6 - Palermo	Colo. Trinidad
11	Scaturro	Paola	41	F	mill	no	Italy	South	Sicily		NY New York
12	Scaturro	Stefano	31	M	mill	no	Italy	South	Sicily		NY New York
214	Cali	Rosaria	46	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily Cataldo	nobody	Pa. Hummers
14	Maira	Mario	18	M	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily		NY New York
215	Russo	Salvatore	37	M	countryman	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Lidona Maria - Bisceglie	NY Albany
216	Fiamma	Giuseppina	21	F	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	father Francesco Calogero	NY Albany
17	Di	Anna	21	F		no	Italy	South	Sicily		NY New York
217	Di	Sebastiano	46	M	labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily Terrasini	wife & Anna Rosa - Terrasini	NY New York
218	Ragusa	Francesco	24	M	labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily Palermo	nobody	NY New York
219	Pipitone	Angelo	31	M	housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily Maffaro	father Paolo - Via Giarola 10	NY Albany
220	Clemencia	Giuseppina	9	F		no	Italy	South	Sicily		NY New York
221	Cesaro	Antonio	34	M	housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily Maffaro	mother Anna Carmela - Via Giarola 10	NY Brooklyn
222	Cesaro	Vincenzo	6	M		no	Italy	South	Sicily		NY New York
223	Piccolo	Francesco	35	M	labourer	no	Italy	South	Sicily Maffaro	wife Vincenza - Via Giarola 10	NY Brooklyn
224	Gallo	Maria	32	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily Alcamo	father Gallo Stefano - Via Giarola 10	NY Brooklyn
225	Gucciaro	Concetta	41	F	mill	no	Italy	South	Sicily		NY New York
226	Gucciaro	Gaspero	19	M	mill	no	Italy	South	Sicily		NY New York
227	Scaduto	Stefano	31	M	dress maker	no	Italy	South	Sicily Vicari	son Vito Maria Cruciani - Via Giarola 10	NY New York
228	Di	Giuseppe	29	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily Lercara	wife Greco Rosalia - Via Giarola 10	NY New York
229	Di	Salvatore	18	M	countryman	no	Italy	South	Sicily Lercara	father Antonio - Via Giarola 10	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 14 1910

19

207

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes himself	50	yes 1906-1909 New York	Brother in law Fortunato Gioacchino	no	no	5 3	Blond chestnut blue scar on the neck	Italy Castellammare			
2	so father	45	yes 1906-1909 New York	416 East 11th Street New York NY	no	no	5 2	natural chestnut black	Italy			
3	no himself	35	no	Brother in law Antonio Antonino	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut black	Italy			
4	yes himself	35	yes 1907-1909 New York	Brother Francesco 416 East 11th Street New York NY	no	no	5 2	natural chestnut black	Italy			
5	so husband	no	no	Brother in law Antonio Antonino	no	no	5 2	natural chestnut black	Italy			
6	yes herself	15	no	Brother in law Antonio Antonino	no	no	5 2	natural chestnut black	Italy			
7	so	no	no	Brother in law Antonio Antonino	no	no	5 2	natural chestnut black	Italy			
8	so	no	no	Brother in law Antonio Antonino	no	no	5 2	natural chestnut black	Italy			
9	so	no	no	Brother in law Antonio Antonino	no	no	5 2	natural chestnut black	Italy			
10	yes herself	20	no	husband Saturno Gioacchino	no	no	4 2	natural chestnut black	Italy			
11	so mother	no	no	152 Bedford Colorado Trinidad	no	no	4 2	natural chestnut black	Italy			
12	so mother	no	no	152 Bedford Colorado Trinidad	no	no	4 2	natural chestnut black	Italy			
13	yes herself	40	no	husband Anna Salvatori	no	no	4 10	dark chestnut black	Italy			
14	so mother	no	no	husband Anna Salvatori	no	no	4 10	dark chestnut black	Italy			
15	yes herself	50	yes 1907-1909 New York	Brother in law Antonio Antonino	no	no	4 9	very chestnut black	Italy			
16	yes herself	15	no	husband Anna Salvatori	no	no	4 11	dark chestnut black	Italy			
17	so	no	no	husband Anna Salvatori	no	no	4 11	dark chestnut black	Italy			
18	yes herself	50	no	Brother Carlo 1100 7th Street	no	no	5 1	very speckled chestnut	Italy			
19	yes herself	35	no	Brother Carlo 1100 7th Street	no	no	5 1	very speckled chestnut	Italy			
20	yes herself	35	no	Brother Carlo 1100 7th Street	no	no	5 1	very speckled chestnut	Italy			
21	so	no	no	Brother Carlo 1100 7th Street	no	no	5 1	very speckled chestnut	Italy			
22	yes herself	35	no	Brother Carlo 1100 7th Street	no	no	5 1	very speckled chestnut	Italy			
23	so	no	no	Brother Carlo 1100 7th Street	no	no	5 1	very speckled chestnut	Italy			
24	yes herself	35	yes 1907-1909 New York	Brother in law Antonio Antonino	no	no	5 3	natural chestnut black	Italy			
25	yes herself	35	no	Brother in law Antonio Antonino	no	no	5 3	natural chestnut black	Italy			
26	so mother	no	no	Brother in law Antonio Antonino	no	no	5 1	dark chestnut black	Italy			
27	so mother	no	no	Brother in law Antonio Antonino	no	no	5 1	dark chestnut black	Italy			
28	yes herself	15	no	Brother in law Antonio Antonino	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut black	Italy			
29	yes herself	30	yes 1906-1909 New York	Brother in law Antonio Antonino	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut black	Italy			
30	yes herself	15	no	Brother in law Antonio Antonino	no	no	4 7	natural chestnut black	Italy			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910
at New York
M. J. Mulvaney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louisee Tindan, Surgeon of the SS Calabaria, sailing thence with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910
at New York
M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Ships Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* June 30th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling Occupation	Able to— Read Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	# Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
230 1	Alonso	Salvatore	46	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lecara	daughter Rosa - Via S. Alipio 10	Lecara	NY	New York
230 2	Beachito	Lucia	42	F	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lecara	brother Giuseppe - Via S. Alipio 10	Lecara	NY	New York
230 3	Maligno	Romeo	49	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lecara	brother Giuseppe - Via S. Alipio 10	Lecara	NY	New York
230 4	Mirisola	Francesco	4	M	S. guide	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lecara	brother Giuseppe - Via S. Alipio 10	Lecara	NY	New York
230 5	Marro	Calogero	21	M	S. labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	mother Anna Giacoma - Catolica	Catolica	NY	New York
230 6	Natale	Giuseppe	20	M	S. labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	father Calogero - Catolica	Catolica	NY	New York
230 7	Tamuzzo	Vincenzo	29	M	S. domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	mother Anna Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 8	Collet	Salvatore	40	M	S. labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	mother Anna Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 9	Catalano	Rosa	54	F	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 10	Lo Taccone	Giuseppe	20	M	S. domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 11	Lo Taccone	Rosa	14	F	S. help	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 12	Lo Taccone	Lucia	14	F	S. help	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 13	Minna	Caterina	21	F	S. house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 14	Napoli	Nito	26	M	S. shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 15	Benvenuti	Romeo	26	M	S. house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 16	Antello	Rondanino	4	M	S. child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 17	Russo	Sebastiano	18	M	S. labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 18	Laquidaro	Rosario	58	M	S. labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 19	De Pasquale	Salvatore	25	M	S. domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 20	Sartorio	Antonio	20	M	S. labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 21	Brutigliano	Antonio	30	M	S. labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 22	Tortomaso	Vincenzo	33	M	S. domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 23	Di Gregorio	Antonio	31	M	S. shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 24	Tortomaso	Carmela	28	F	S. house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 25	Diell	Anna	28	F	S. house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 26	Diell	Anna	28	F	S. house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 27	Diell	Anna	28	F	S. house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 28	Diell	Anna	28	F	S. house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 29	Diell	Anna	28	F	S. house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York
230 30	Diell	Anna	28	F	S. house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catolica	brother in law A. Calogero - Via S. Alipio 10	Catolica	NY	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 14 1910

List

19

209

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address;	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	yes himself	30 no	son Giuseppe 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	5 3	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
2	do husband	no	husband Amato 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
3	yes herself	35 no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
4	do mother	no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
5	yes herself	35 no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
6	yes herself	35 no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
7	yes herself	35 no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
8	yes herself	35 no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
9	yes herself	35 no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
10	no mother	no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
11	no mother	no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
12	no mother	no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
13	yes herself	35 no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
14	yes herself	35 no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
15	yes herself	35 no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
16	do mother	no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
17	yes herself	35 no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
18	yes herself	35 no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
19	yes herself	35 no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
20	yes herself	35 no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
21	yes herself	35 no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
22	yes herself	35 no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
23	yes herself	35 no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
24	do husband	no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
25	yes herself	35 no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
26	do	no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
27	do	no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
28	yes herself	35 no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
29	do	no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	
30	yes herself	35 no	brother Antonio 1284 Second Ave New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	natural chestnut chestnut			Sicily	Siracusa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 14 1910

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910
at New York
W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

J. A. Coverley
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Savonius Ferdinand Surgeon of the SS Calabaria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of 19

at 79 York

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Harold
Ship's Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo Jan 30th 1910

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married to						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Finocchiaro	Luigi	31	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catania	nobody	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Franco	29	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catania	nobody	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Alberto	41	M	mill	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	2	2		
Finocchiaro	Eduardo	2	M	mill	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	2	2		
Finocchiaro	Ugo	12	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catania	nobody	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Ada	7	F	mill	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	2	2		
Finocchiaro	Guido	7	M	mill	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	2	2		
Finocchiaro	Giuseppa	21	F	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bronte	mother Intersace Maria	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Chiara	34	F	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Bronte	mother Intersace Maria	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Giuseppe	9	M	mill	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	2	2		
Finocchiaro	Giuseppe	20	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	San Antonio	mother Intersace Maria	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Giuseppe	18	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	San Antonio	mother Intersace Maria	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Giuseppe	23	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	San Antonio	mother Intersace Maria	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Giuseppe	26	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	San Antonio	mother Intersace Maria	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Giuseppe	24	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	San Antonio	mother Intersace Maria	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Olivia	54	F	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	San Antonio	mother Intersace Maria	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Salvatore	26	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	San Antonio	mother Intersace Maria	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Giuseppe	22	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	San Antonio	mother Intersace Maria	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Giuseppe	28	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	San Antonio	mother Intersace Maria	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Vincenzo	23	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	San Antonio	mother Intersace Maria	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Pietro	26	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	San Antonio	mother Intersace Maria	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Rosario	17	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	San Antonio	mother Intersace Maria	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Maria	15	F	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	San Antonio	mother Intersace Maria	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Agostino	24	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	San Antonio	mother Intersace Maria	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Mario	24	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	San Antonio	mother Intersace Maria	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Vincenzo	25	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	San Antonio	mother Intersace Maria	ny	New York
Finocchiaro	Francesco	16	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	San Antonio	mother Intersace Maria	ny	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 14 1910

19

211

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	yes	himself	40	no	brother August 125 East 29th Street New York NY	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black chestnut	scar on the chin	Italy Catania
2	yes	herself	25	no	travels with her husband 225 East 29th Street New York NY	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark chestnut chestnut		Italy Catania
3	no	mother	no	no	29th Street New York NY	no	no	good	no		dark Black & Blue		Italy 8
4	no	mother	no	no		no	no	good	no		dark Chestnut		Italy 8
5	yes	himself	20	no	travels with her father 225 East 29th Street New York NY	no	no	good	no		dark Black & Blue		Italy Catania
6	no	mother	no	no		no	no	good	no		dark Black & Blue		Italy 8
7	no	mother	no	no	address as above	no	no	good	no		dark Black & Blue		Italy 8
8	yes	herself	15	no	husband 242 East 29th Street New York NY	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Italy Toronto
9	yes	herself	40	no	husband 242 East 29th Street New York NY	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut chestnut	scar on the forehead	Italy Toronto
10	no	mother	no	no	Madison Street New York NY	no	no	good	no		dark Black & Blue		Italy 8
11	no	himself	15	no	common 242 East 29th Street New York NY	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut chestnut		Italy Niagara Falls
12	no	himself	15	no	common 242 East 29th Street New York NY	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut chestnut		Italy Niagara Falls
13	no	himself	15	no	brother Giovanni 242 East 29th Street New York NY	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut chestnut		Italy Niagara Falls
14					Laurence mass								Italy
15	yes	himself	25	no	common 242 East 29th Street New York NY	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut chestnut		Italy Newark
16	yes	himself	50	yes 1906-1907	Newark brother Giuseppe 242 East 29th Street New York NY	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut chestnut		Italy Giant
17	no	himself	20	yes 1906-1907	Pittsburg cousin Commendatore 242 East 29th Street New York NY	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut chestnut		Italy Cattagione
18	no	husband	no	no	Schield Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy chestnut chestnut		Italy 2
19	no	himself	20	no	cousin Commendatore 242 East 29th Street New York NY	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut gray	scar on the forehead	Italy Cattagione
20	yes	himself	25	no	Schield Street Allegheny Pa	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy chestnut gray		Italy Cattagione
21	yes	himself	20	yes 1906-1907	New York father in law 242 East 29th Street New York NY	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut chestnut		Italy Catania
22	yes	himself	15	yes 1906-1907	New York father 242 East 29th Street New York NY	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chestnut chestnut		Italy Rapato
23	no				Newark NY								
24	no												
25	no												
26	no	herself	15	no	brother Stefano 150 Common Street Lawrence mass	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy chestnut chestnut		Italy Niagara Falls
27	no	himself	25	no	cousin Commendatore 242 East 29th Street Allegheny Pa	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut chestnut		Italy Newark
28	no	himself	20	no	cousin 242 East 29th Street Allegheny Pa	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut chestnut		Italy Cattagione
29	yes	himself	20	no	Madison and Fifth Ave New York NY	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut chestnut		Italy Cattagione
30	yes	himself	20	no	Washington Ave New York NY	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark chestnut chestnut		Italy Catania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverly Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverly
Master

JUL 14 1910

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910

at New York

H. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Santiago Fernandez, Surgeon of the Calabria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, Antwerp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1910 day of July, 1910, at N. York.
W. J. Sullivan Ship's Surgeon
 Immigration Office

21

212

459
 163 Del
 11464
 1511
 SI
 54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo, June 30th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State City or Town
2771	D'Ugo	Antonio	33	M	Married	labourer	yes	yes	U.S.G. Citizen	Irish	Ill	Chicago	Superior Court Court C. 221	
2	Matthias	Antonio	26	M	Single	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Chicago	nobody	Sept 2 1899 Chicago
3	D'Ugo	Gastano	8	M	Single	mill	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Chicago		do
4	D'Ugo	Vincenzo	7	M	Single		no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Chicago		do
2786	Truncato	Caterina	37	F	Married	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Ribera	nobody	ny New York
X	Truncato	Pietro	22	M	Single	mill	no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do
X	Truncato	Caruola	8	M	Single	mill	no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do
X	Truncato	Salvatore	6	M	Single	mill	no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do
2799	Uccio	Giacomo	17	M	Single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Terracina	father Giacomo	Mich Detroit
2810	Uccio	Donato	46	M	Single	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Chicago	father Giacomo	New York
2811	Uccio	Mario	44	M	Single	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Michigan	father Giacomo	New York
12	Salerno	Antonio	12	M	Single	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do
13	Salerno	Giovanni	8	M	Single		no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do
14	Salerno	Maria	7	F	Single		no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do
15	Salerno	Gastano	5	M	Single		no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do
16	Salerno	Salvatore	1	M	Single		no	no	Italy	South	Italy			do
2817	Vello	Filippo	16	M	Single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicilianos	father Antonio	ny New York
28318	Nusso	Luigi	29	M	Single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Monte	wife Cristina Nusso	ny Brooklyn
2839	Di Liberto	Marco	41	M	Single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	sister Don ^a di Liberto	ny New York

JUL 14 1910

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 14 1910

19

213

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship and its crew, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	60	yes 1897-1910 Chicago Ill.	enter in law Baltimore, Illinois 456	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	black	gray	scar on the forehead	Slovakia
2	yes		44		Peoria Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	chestnut		Czechia
3	yes		44		address as above	no	no	no	good	no			dark	Chestnut			Chicago
4	yes		44			no	no	no	good	no			dark	Chestnut			
5	yes	herself	44	no	husband Vincenzo, Francisco - 482	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chestnut	chestnut		Italy
6	no		no		108 Street New York NY	no	no	no	good	no			dark	Chestnut			
7	no		no		address as above	no	no	no	good	no			pale	Chestnut			
8	no		no			no	no	no	good	no			dark	Black	Black		
9	yes	himself	44	no	brother Vincenzo - 100 Leonard Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Italy
10	no		no		Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no			dark	Black	Black		Italy
11	no	herself	44	yes 1895-1910 New York	husband Celestino, Francisco - 168	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	chestnut	black		Italy
12					Hopkinton Street	no	no	no	good	no			dark	Black	Black		
13						no	no	no	good	no			dark	Black	Black		
14						no	no	no	good	no			dark	Black	Black		
15						no	no	no	good	no			dark	Black	Black		
16						no	no	no	good	no			dark	Black	Black		
17	yes	himself	44	no	uncle Cordaro Carmelo - 81-83	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	chestnut		Italy
18	yes	himself	44	no	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	chest		Italy
19	no	away	44	yes 1905-1910 New York	brother Lino Rancato	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black		Italy
20					158 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black		Italy
21					since Salomone Rancato	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black		Italy
22					106 E 2nd Ave New York 301	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black		Italy

JUL 14 1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverly, Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples & Palermo, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 14 1910

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York

M. J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

J. A. Coverly
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

CALABRIA

1816A

JUL 15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

214

S. S. CALABRIA (Anchor Line)

arrived July 15, 1901

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Falcone, Raffaella & son	2	21/22	2		To husband	12:45 Hunt Dialato Apriceli, 513 Jefferson St, Hoboken N.J.	J	15	3	—	2	—
2	Benenati, Domenica & dau	19	15/16	2		husband	Hunt Nicola, 217 W. 40th St, NYC	P	15	127	—	—	—
3	La Noce, Caterina	14	12	1		brother	Bro Antonio, 210 E. 106th St, NYC	P	15	128	—	—	—
4	Fransino, G'ppa	7	15	1		husband	Hunt Antonio Ditta, 192 Meserole St, Bklyn NY	J	15	140	—	—	—
5	Ballaro, Francesca	12	23	1		husband	Hunt Bedeo Giuseppe, 2 E. 151st St, NYC	J	15	140	—	—	—
6	Denato, Antonina & 2 ch	11	22/24	3		husband	Hunt Giacinto, 38 Montrose Av, Bklyn	P	15	140	—	3	—
7	Maligno, Domenico & son	19	3	1		husband	Hunt Geo. 339 E. 11th St, NYC	P	15	126	—	—	—
8	Lanciano, Maria	10	8	1		aunt	Hunt Angelina De Gaetano, 10 Prince St, NYC	P	15	137	—	—	—
9	Mattarella, Vincenza	10	9	1		husband	Hunt Frank Rodica Giacchino, 10 Bridge St, NYC	J	15	140	—	—	—
10	Gambino, Angela & son	16	10	2		husband	Hunt Giuseppe Lepitone, 26 Bedford Av, NYC	J	16	1140	2	2	2
11	Volo, Rosalia & dau	12	1/2	2		husband	Hunt Frank Luis Alamo, 237 Chrystie St, NYC	J	15	135	—	—	—
12	Scaduta, Stefania	18	28	1		husband	Hunt Antonio Coniglio, 37-11 Ave, NYC	P	15	140	—	—	—
13	Branaccio, Tomasso	3	6	1		ind. add.	111, Fernwood, NYC	P	15	140	3	3	3
14	Gurrisi, Giovanna & 2 ch	12	26/28	3		husband	Hunt Angela Giagetta, 37 York St, Woodham L.I. Port Richmond NY.	P	15	134	—	—	—
15	Carannante, Filomena & 2 ch	4	24/26	3		husband	Hunt Frank Luis Caravaglia, 5 Adams St, NYC	J	15	135	—	—	—
16	Germata, Maria	9	21	1		husband	Hunt Coniglietta-Catoglia, 2159 Jerome Av, Bklyn	J	16	1140	1	1	1
17	Pisciotta, Francesca & bro	9	23/24	2		parents	Frank Alfonso, 615 E. 189th St, NYC	P	15	125	—	—	—
18	Filoramo, Carmela	13	18	1		father	Frank Giuseppe, 21 Balavia St, NYC	P	15	141	—	—	—
19	Armeli, Concetta & dau	9	25/26	1	1	husband	Hunt Colocera, 203 Green St, Bklyn	P	15	203	—	—	—
20	Barreca, Teresa & dau	13	10	2		husband	Hunt Rosario, 108 Cherry St, NYC	P	15	204	—	—	—
21	DiGiorgio, Colocera & 2 ch	12	10/12	3		husband	Hunt Angelo Catalano, 240 E. 109th St, NYC	P	15	205	—	—	—
22	Foglia, Carmela	8	21	1		husband	Hunt Campini Luigi, 406-11th St, NYC	J	15	205	—	—	—
23	La Rosa, G'ppa & 5 ch	11	1/7	6		husband	Hunt Frank Giuseppe, 51 Carroce St, Bklyn	P	15	322	—	6	—
24	Marra, Filomena	4	22	1		husband	Made S.I.	B	22	940	7	7	7
25	Trunciale, Caterina & 3 ch	21	5/8	4		husband	Hunt Francesco, 45 E. 18th St, NYC	P	15	2	—	—	—
26	Mellone, Olimpia & 3 ch	2	9/12	4		husband	Hunt Umberto Eugenio, 21 Thompson St, NYC	P	15	311	—	4	—
27	Zappala, G'ppa	5	5	1		husband							
28	Minni, Rosa & 2 ch	8	13/15	3		husband	Hunt Francesco, 374 Bond St, Bklyn NY.	P	15	202	—	—	—
29	Ardito, Vincenza	11	12	1		brother	Bro Giuseppe, 215 Pitkin Av, Bklyn NY.	J	15	333	—	—	—
30	Rizzuto, Brigida	7	2/6	1	4	husband	Hunt Frank Eugenio Pantano, 27 Carman St, NYC	J	15		—	—	—

CALABRIA

JULY 15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

215

S. S. Calabria

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Vernetti, G'pp'na	21	18	1		To brother	1:10 Bu Vincenzo, 315 E. 154 th St, NYC	P	15	2:30	—	1	—
32	Santamaria, Santa & 2 ch	24	24/26	3		husband	Dist Jack Angelo Janna, 114 Dacker St, Bklyn NY.	J	15	2:00	—	—	—
33	Leone, Teresa	8	22	1		g-father	Dist Jack Luigi Campini, 406 E. 11 th St, NYC	J	15	3:00	—	—	—
34	Sciarrino, Angela	8	8	1		husband	Dist Leonardo, 57 Carroll St, Bklyn	P	15	3:30	—	1	—
35	Falcone, Maria						Dist Antonio, 390 Cleveland St, Bklyn NY.	J	15	2:00	—	—	—
36	Parrinello, Vito & bro	21	23/15	3		bro & c	Dist Michele, 181 New Jersey Av, Bklyn NY.	J	15	2:00	—	—	—
37	Parloto, Maria & 3 ch	15	5/6	4		husband	tel: Albo Sant Fortunato Parloto, 4 Dettin St, Calcutta	J	16	3:50	4	8	4
38	Iannozzo, Vincenza	19	7	1		brother	Bu Casareto, 677 Schenck Av, Bklyn NY.	J	15	2	—	—	—
39	Pessino, Gerolamo & broths	14	2/3	2		tel	Albo & Bro Calogero, 117 Dancer Pl, Buffalo NY.	J	17	11:10	4	4	4
40	Meli, Cristensen & 3 ch	13	4/7	4		husband	Dist Gerardo, 310 E. 109 th St, NYC	P	15	2:00	—	—	—
41	Bonfiglio, Domenico & dau	7	23/30	2		husband	Dist Giuseppe B, 342 Lorain St, Bklyn NY.	J	15	2	—	—	—
42	Barriera, Luigi & sister	13	13/14	2		father	Dist Rosari, 614 E. 13 th St, NYC	J	16	9:00	2	2	2
43	Casano, Mario	11	7	1		father	Jack Gio Battista, 58 Carroll St, Bklyn	P	15	3:30	—	—	—
44	Scotti, Niccoangelo	1	29	1		tel	Albo & Jack Cagis, 8 Newcomb Pl, Dayton O.	J	16	3:10	1	5	1
45	Pittorino, Stefano	4	11	1		father	Jack Felice, 91 Union St, Bklyn NY.	J	15	2	—	—	—
46	Anzardi, Rosaria	16	17	1		brother	Dis Francesca, 72 Matrone Av, Bklyn	P	15	4:41	—	1	—
47	Di Grieco, Maria & 3 ch	1	9/12	4		husband	Dist Vincenzo, 315 E. 154 th St, NYC	P	15	2:00	—	—	—
48	Lopes, G'ppe	4	10	1		father	Jack Dec. 91 Union St, Bklyn	P	15	2	—	—	—
49	Gallo, Maria & 2 ch	18	25/27	1	2	husband	Dist Pietro, 199 Johnson St, Bklyn	P	15	2:00	—	2	—
50	Diolosa, G'ppe	20	8	1		husband	Dist Carmela Natalone, 136 Cherry St, NYC	D	16	11:00	1	1	1
51	Di Bella, Franzista & son	20	8/9	2		husband	Dist Jack Vincenzo Indus oscipio, 148 Cherry St, NYC	J	15	3	—	2	—
	Spata, Vito	15	30	1		b-1-1	Dist for 139 Board St, Danmore Pa.	J	20	4	5	6	3
	Gali, Rosaria & dau	18	13/14	2		tel	Albo & Dist Maria Salvatore, 243 Elm St, Mass S. I.	J	16	3:00	2	4	2
	Ficarra, Virginia & 3 ch	8	23/27	4		ch in Hosp'tl	Dist Jack Carmela Ingari, 49-14 th Av, Newark NY.	B	18	9:00	1	8	1
	Dianisio, G'v'm & 2 ch	12	15/18	3		ch in Hos.ptl	Dist Carmelo, 49-14 th Av, Newark NY.	B	16	1:40	3	3	3
	Langari, Magio	17	17	1		# 55		B	16	1:40	1	1	—

36

444

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 216

IJC S. S. CATABRIA

Anchor

arrived

July 15, 1910

190

M.

from

216

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED:		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
36m	1	Merlo, Santo	11	28	1	lpo																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 217

PG. S. S. CATABRIA (Anchor)

arrived July 15, 1910

, 190

M.

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	NO.			DEF-EXCL	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE
39m 17	Costa, Giovanni & cousin	17	25/24 2	LPC.	1.35	Mann			7/16/92 Gold 1 5													
14m	Casciotta, Saverio																					
33f 18	Di Benedetto, Giovanna & oh	13	12/13 2	"	1.25	Book			7/17/68 Gold													
2m	Giglio, Giovanni																					
79m 19	Barresi, Cosimo	2	1 1	Drs.Cert.	1.30	Schlaer			7/15/1 C 4 08													
48m 20	Anastasio, Lorenzo	5	26 1	Drs.Cert.	2.	Alex.			7/16/57 Gold													
23f 21	Boscia, Carmela & sis	2	23/24 2	"	2.	Snider			7/16/57 C													
14f	Paolina																					
57m 22	Laguidare, Rosario	19	18 1	Drs.Cert.	2.	Alex			6 Jan 67 Chase													
49m 23	Re, Pasquale	1	3 1	Drs.Cert.	2.	Brown			6 Jan													
60f 24	& 2 oh. De Simone, Francesca	8	17/19 3	Drs.Cert.	2.	Zamosh			16/47 Jan 11 48													
23f	Cammarata, Michela																					
17m	Salvatore																					
55f 25	Polsinelli, Rosaria & 3 oh	3	17/20 4	Drs.Cert.	2.12	Mann			7/16/31 C 11 05													
20f	Caravelli, Liberata																					
16f	Loreta																					
14m	Benedetto																					
53m 26	& oh Pellegrino, Stefano, wife	10	24/26 3	Drs.Cert.	3.	Warren			7/16/104 Jan 10 40													
17f	Benedetta																					
55f	Livigni, Maria																					
12m 27	De Marco, Francesca	11	25 1	"	3.	Bauer			7/16/104 Jan 10 40													
28	DiLiberto, Marco	1	19 1	Drs.Cert.	3.40	Brown			7/16/104 Jan													
29	Giammarinaro, Gius	16	24 1	D.C.D.					7/16/104 Jan													
30	De Castro, Giorgio	8	25 1	"					7/16/104 Jan													
31	Licaria, Virginia	8	25 1	D.C.D.					7/16/104 Jan													
	De Castro, Filomena																					
	Giovanna																					
	Luigi																					
32	Fiorio, Michele	8	7 1	D.C.D.					7/16/104 Jan													
33	Marra, Filomena	4	22 1	"					7/24/25 Jan 10 25													

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3343

July 15-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 17 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3344 From July 15, 1910 to July 16, 1910.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
July 15	Lusitania	Liverpool	59
16	La Lorraine	Havre	21
	Floride	Havre	6
	Amazonius	Manaos, Via Barbados	1
	Bayamo	Tampico	1

3344

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3344

July 15-16-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... FEB 17 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

..... FEB 17 1944.....
Date

Chas. T. Tearing
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3344

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the Lusitania being herewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. R. England and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16 JUL 1910

day of

190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *9th July*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	d' Abro	Adam	24	m	Engineer	English	English	London	Paris, Majestic Hotel	Canada, Quebec
2	Allom	Gilbert	36	m	Engineer	English	English	London	Cairo, Egypt	Canada, Quebec
3	Boyle	Leonel Richard	58	m	None	English	English	London	Wife, 19 Belgrave Park, London, N.W.	Canada, Ottawa
4	Butler	Arthur Cecil	32	m	Merchant	English	English	London	Parents, Hartington, Bolton Le Moors	Mass, Boston
5	Barlow	Osborn	27	s	None	English	English	London	Home, 117, Charles Court, London	BC, Vancouver
6	Barclay	William Singer	39	s	Journalist	English	English	London	Wife, 17 Westmore St, London, W.	BC, Vancouver
7	Bushby	Edmund Fleming	31	m	Broker	English	English	London	Home, Blacklow House, Huxton, N. L. pool, Eng.	BC, Vancouver
8		Elaine	31	f	Wife	English	English	London	Home	BC, Vancouver
9	Burnaby	Algernon E.	42	m	None	English	English	London	Home, Baggrave Hall, Leicester	Mass, Boston
10		Maude Fido	28	f	Wife	English	English	London	Home	Mass, Boston
11	Bariss	Harold Arnold	32	m	Merchant	English	English	London	Home, 8 Burton Court, London	Chile, Santa
12	Craig	Ernest Tudor	40	m	Broker	English	English	London	Home, 172 Brompton Rd, London, S.W.	Chile, Santa
13		Almira Reed	35	f	Wife	English	English	London	Home	Chile, Santa
14	de Castro	Alfredo	28	m	Engineer	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Continental Hotel	Chile, Santa
15	Dawson	Ho Vernon	32	m	Actor	English	English	London	Home, 100, Colindale Ave, London, N.W.	Chile, Santa
16	Georgacopoulos	Demosthenes	46	m	Merchant	British	British	London	Home, 100, Colindale Ave, London, N.W.	Chile, Santa
17		Theodore	17	s	None	British	British	London	Home, 100, Colindale Ave, London, N.W.	Chile, Santa
18	Green	Nathan	44	m	Merchant	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Home, 100, Colindale Ave, London, N.W.	Chile, Santa
19	Guest	Fred E.	35	m	None	English	English	London	Home, 100, Colindale Ave, London, N.W.	Chile, Santa
20		Amey	36	f	Wife	English	English	London	Home, 100, Colindale Ave, London, N.W.	Chile, Santa
21	Ghika	Prince Nicholas	34	m	Merchant	Romanian	Romanian	London	Home, 100, Colindale Ave, London, N.W.	Chile, Santa
22	Radcliffe	Charles Robert	37	m	Merchant	English	English	London	Home, 100, Colindale Ave, London, N.W.	Chile, Santa
23	Hewett	Bertram Henry	35	s	Engineer	English	English	London	Home, 100, Colindale Ave, London, N.W.	Chile, Santa
24	Johnson	John George	39	s	Engineer	English	English	London	Home, 100, Colindale Ave, London, N.W.	Chile, Santa
25	Kay	Wylie T.	43	s	Engineer	English	English	London	Home, 100, Colindale Ave, London, N.W.	Chile, Santa
26	Lee	Herbt Wm	33	m	Merchant	British	British	London	Home, 100, Colindale Ave, London, N.W.	Chile, Santa
27		Edith Elizabeth	30	f	Wife	British	British	London	Home, 100, Colindale Ave, London, N.W.	Chile, Santa
28	Law	Thomas Doyle	43	m	Merchant	Canada	Canadian	London	Home, 100, Colindale Ave, London, N.W.	Chile, Santa
29	Martin	Joseph	58	m	None	English	English	London	Home, 100, Colindale Ave, London, N.W.	Chile, Santa
30		Elizabeth J	60	f	Wife	English	English	London	Home, 100, Colindale Ave, London, N.W.	Chile, Santa

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 15th

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	No Self	Yes 1907 New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	BLK	DK	Nil	France	Paris
2	Yes	1907	Hotel Mayestic New York							5	9	DK	BLK	BLK		England	London
3	Yes Self	Yes 1909 New York	In transit to Ottawa Canada							6	-	Fair	DK	BLK		England	London
4	Yes	1910 Mass	Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	8	DK	DK	DK		England	Boston
5	Yes	No	In transit to Vancouver B.C.							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	Boston
6	No Self	Yes 190 New York	In transit to Vancouver B.C.							5	8	Fair	DK	BLK		England	London
7	No Self	Yes 190 Texas	Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	8	DK	DK	DK		England	London
8	Husband		Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	7	Fair	DK	BLK		England	London
9	Self	Yes 1907 New York	Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	10	DK	DK	DK		England	London
10	Husband		Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		France	Paris
11	No Self	Yes 1907 New York	In transit to Santiago, Chile S.A.							5	9	DK	BLK	DK		England	London
12	No Self	Yes 190 New York	In transit to Mexico City Mexico							5	8	DK	DK	DK		England	London
13	Husband		Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	7	Fair	DK	BLK		England	London
14	Self	Yes 1907 New York	Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		France	Paris
15	Yes Self	Yes 1910 New York	Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	6	DK	DK	DK		England	London
16	No	Yes 1907 New York	Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	London
17	Father	No	Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	London
18	Yes Self	Yes 1910 New York	Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	5	DK	DK	DK		England	London
19	Yes Self	Yes 1910 New York	Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	5	DK	DK	DK		England	London
20	Husband		Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	London
21	No Self	Yes 1907 New York	Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	9	DK	DK	DK		England	London
22	No Self	Yes 1907 New York	Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	9	DK	DK	DK		England	London
23	Yes Self	Yes 1910 New York	Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	London
24	Yes	Yes 1910 New York	Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	London
25	Yes	Yes 1910 New York	Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	London
26	Yes Self	Yes 1910 New York	Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	London
27	Husband		Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	London
28	No Self	Yes 1910 New York	Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	9	DK	DK	DK		England	London
29	Yes	Yes 1910 New York	Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	8	DK	DK	DK		England	London
30	Husband		Home 1867 Beacon St Brooklyn Mass							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, master, of the Lustiana, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1960,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket in such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Re C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1910 day of July, 1900
at New York
Frederick A. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

July 9th, 1960

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town.
1	McKendry Elizabeth (M ^{rs})	49	W	Wife	Yes Yes	Canada	Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Toronto	Friend William Gording Middlebro R. Govenbrs Eng	Can Toronto
2	Mills William	61	M	Single	Yes Yes	England	English	English	England Belfast	Home	NY New York
3	Miller Robert Bell	35	M	Secretary	Yes Yes	England	English	English	England London	Woodbury Avenue Woodhouse Hill Mexico City	NY New York
4	Margaret	32	W	Wife	Yes Yes	England	English	English	England London	Home	NY New York
5	Pratt Gustavus	50	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	England	English	English	England London	Home	NY New York
6	Cottle Walter H.	46	M	Secretary	Yes Yes	England	English	English	England London	Home	NY New York
7	Patel Restorj D.	40	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	India	Indian	Indian	India	Home 85 West Side	NY New York
8	Doribai	38	W	Wife	Yes Yes	India	Indian	Indian	India	Home	NY New York
9	Parker Holford	24	M	S. Nme	Yes Yes	England	English	English	England	Home	NY New York
10	Robert William John	32	M	Underwriter	Yes Yes	Canada	Canadian	English	Canada Toronto	Home	NY New York
11	Schensnovich Alexander	65	M	Engineer	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Russian	Russia	Home	NY New York
12	Elsa	32	W	Wife	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Russian	Russia	Home	NY New York
13	Sanford-Evan William	40	M	Agent	Yes Yes	Canada	Canadian	English	Canada Winnipeg	Home	Canada Winnipeg
14	Irene (M ^{rs})	40	W	Wife	Yes Yes	Canada	Canadian	English	Canada Winnipeg	Home	Canada Winnipeg
15	Taylor Charles Carlisle	47	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	England	English	English	England New York	Home	NY New York
16	Thomson Minnie Emma	37	W	Wife	Yes Yes	Canada	Canadian	English	Canada New York	Home	NY New York
17	Margaret Head	3	S	Child	No No	Canada	Canadian	English	Canada New York	Home	NY New York
18	Trevor William	59	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	England	English	English	England New York	Home	NY New York
19	Takaku Kaoru	36	M	Manager	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	English	Japan London	Home	NY New York
20	Whetnam Ralph	36	M	Superintendent	Yes Yes	England	English	English	England London	Home	NY New York
21	Wilson Helen	22	W	S. Nme	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scottish	English	Scotland Glasgow	Home	NY New York
22	Etta	17	W	Single	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scottish	English	Scotland Glasgow	Home	NY New York
23	Weston Alford	19	M	Single	Yes Yes	France	French	French	France	Home	NY New York
24	Walker Douglas	26	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	England	English	English	England London	Home	NY New York
25	Walker Henry Noel	23	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	England	English	English	England London	Home	NY New York
26	Yamada Atushi	32	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Home	NY New York
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 15th

1960

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. A. S.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pinton, Surgeon of the Leusitania, sailing thence do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Robert R. Cuyler, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1910 of 1910
at New York
James P. Pinton
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

July 9th, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Brenier	Antoine	30	h	h. S. h. d. abro	yes	France	French	18 Rue de l'Arc Paris	Cal Vancouver
2	Bowes	Loflie h.	28	f	h. d. to		England	English	18 Rue de l'Arc Paris	Cal Vancouver
3	Rosenthaler	Marie	24	f	h. d. to		Switzerland	Swiss	Woodstock R. Belfast Ire.	Mass York Mass.
4	Shepherd	Charles	33	h	h. S. Capt. Guest		England	English	34 Madison Ave Jersey City N.J.	Jersey City
5	Joinard	Amelia	38	f	h. d. to		Switzerland	Swiss	Congersone P.O. Leicestershire N.Y.	New York
6	Pratt	Ross Helen	26	f	h. d. to		England	English	22 Carleton House Terr London N.Y.	New York
7	Tausornt	Blanche	35	f	h. d. to		France	French	3 Mandeville Place London W. Canada Toronto	Toronto
8	Sherwin	Margaret	25	f	h. d. to		England	English	40 Mrs. Cohen	N.Y. New York
9	Daire	Robert	28	h	h. d. to		England	English	40 Mrs. Bull	N.Y. New York
10	Cole	May	23	f	h. d. to		England	English	121 Madison Ave New York City N.Y.	New York
11	Crocker	Richard Jr	32	h	h. d. to		England	English	17 Blenheim Road Littlestone N.Y.	New York
12	Lee	Delia	31	f	h. d. to		Germany	German	40 Mrs. Crane 25 Goodnow Gardens London Eng.	New York
13	Lechty	Amelie	26	f	h. d. to		Germany	German	Remains of use	N.Y. New York
14	Wannen	George H.	36	h	h. d. to		England	English	40 Mrs. Frizelle	N.Y. New York
15	Folde (Folde)	Katie	25	f	h. d. to		Germany	German	40 Mrs. F. Folde	N.Y. New York
16	McLeod (McLeod)	Joseph	50	h	h. d. to		USA	Citizen	40 Mrs. F. Folde	N.Y. New York
17	Whitcher	May	23	f	h. d. to		England	English	40 Mrs. F. Folde	N.Y. New York
18	Mann	May	30	f	h. d. to		England	English	40 Mrs. F. Folde	N.Y. New York
19	Bassant	Jan Odyle	21	h	h. d. to		France	French	40 Mrs. F. Folde	N.Y. New York
20	Ellis	Anna	30	f	h. d. to		Germany	German	40 Mrs. F. Folde	N.Y. New York
21	Grieser	Joseph	37	h	h. d. to		Germany	German	40 Mrs. F. Folde	N.Y. New York
22	Truh	Amalie	36	f	h. d. to		France	French	40 Mrs. F. Folde	N.Y. New York
23	Margot	Bertha	34	f	h. d. to		Switzerland	Swiss	40 Mrs. F. Folde	N.Y. New York
24	McMorrow	Nellie	26	f	h. d. to		USA	Citizen	40 Mrs. F. Folde	N.Y. New York
25	Bisan	Josephine	36	f	h. d. to		France	French	40 Mrs. F. Folde	N.Y. New York
26	Coleman	Grace	35	f	h. d. to		USA	Citizen	40 Mrs. F. Folde	N.Y. New York
27	McGirr	Annie	36	f	h. d. to		USA	Citizen	40 Mrs. F. Folde	N.Y. New York
28	Kirman	May	35	f	h. d. to		USA	Citizen	40 Mrs. F. Folde	N.Y. New York
29	Beard	Celine	30	f	h. d. to		France	French	40 Mrs. F. Folde	N.Y. New York
30	Gates	Thomas B.	32	h	h. d. to		England	English	40 Mrs. F. Folde	N.Y. New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3

6

July 13th

1910

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
List.		(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Banker O'Leary yes no			In transit to	Bethlehem Columbia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Dk Dk brown	France St Gaudemont
2	No m's Burnaby yes No			Go m's Burnaby	Rosicledge York Harbour Maine							5 6 Fair Br Blue	Ireland Belfast
3	m's Bacon yes 1910 Jersey City			Go Capt Guest	1060 Fifth Ave New York							5 8 Lght	Switzerland Rhinefelden
4	yes Capt Guest yes 1909 N.Y.			Go Capt Guest	1063 5th Ave New York							5 9 Dk Dk Grey	Eng Leicesterburg
5	yes Capt Guest yes 1910 New York			Go m's Crane	In transit to Bern							5 6 Fair Dk Dk	Switzerland St Rott
6	no m's Crane yes 1901 New York			Go m's Bull	121 Madison Ave New York							5 3 Tall Dk Brown	Scotland Edinburgh
7	yes Mrs Cohen yes 1910			Go m's Bull	121 Madison Ave New York							5 6 Fair Dk Blue	France Paris
8	yes Mr Bull yes 1910 New York			Go m's Bull	121 Madison Ave New York							5 8 W Br Br	USA West Newton Mass
9	yes Mr Bull yes 1910 N.Y.			Go m's Crane	In transit to Bern							5 6 Fair Dk Blue	England London
10	No m's Crane yes No			Go m's Crocker	Port Chester New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 4 Fair Br Grey	Ireland Dublin
11	yes Mrs Crocker yes 1910 N.Y.			Go m's Fuzelle	Crocker Hotel New York City							5 6 Fair Dk Grey	Germany Constantine
12	yes Mrs Fuzelle yes 1910 N.Y.			Go m's Foster	12 W 4th St New York							5 7 Med Br blue	England Bedford
13	yes Mr Foster yes 1910 N.Y.			Go m's Jack	335 W 77 St New York							5 5 Dk Dk Brown	Germany Frankfurt
14	yes Mr Jack yes 1906			Go m's Hyman	Waterford Conn							5 3 Fair Fair Grey	England Hanover
15	yes Mr Hyman yes 1910			Go m's Heidelberg	Regina Hotel New York							5 8 Fair Dk Hair	France Besancon
16	no Mrs Hoffman yes 1910			Go m's Hoffman	Porchester New York							5 4 Fair Dk Dk	Alsace Sewen
17	Dr Jacobs yes 1910 Baltimore			Go m's Jacobs	Vernon Place Baltimore Maryland							5 4 Dk v Brown	Germany Hainploth
18	No m's Jacobs yes 1910 Baltimore			Go m's Kane	42 East 67 St New York							5 3 Lght Dk Blue	France Battwill
19	yes m's Kane yes 1910 New York			Go m's Nelson Page	York Harbour Maine							5 4 Fair Dk Dk	Switzerland St Crot (Rott)
20	no Mrs Page yes 1910 Washington			Go m's Steers	37 E 67 St New York							5 5 med Dk Brown	France Auberville
21	yes Mrs Steers yes 1910 New York			Go m's Widener	Berkm Rd Philadelphia Pa							5 9 med Brown Brown	Ireland Dundalk
22	No m's Widener yes 1910 New York											5 11 Pale Dk Dk	France Passes
23	yes m's Widener											5 5 Dk Blue	England Bedford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the Lusitama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900,
at New York
Lee A. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the Louisiana,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1900
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

July 9th

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Aldrich, Sherwood	36	h	U. S. Citizen						
2	Thomas, Daniel	32								
3	Alexander, Samuel	52								
4	Acterman, Louis	45								
5	Alexander, George	66								
6	Adams, Aaron Franklin	47								
7	Altman, Latell	33	s							
8	Amberg, Mary Agnes	35	f							
9	Anderson, Peter	40	h							
10		Ellen	38	f						
11	Arbit, Arthur	27	h	s						
12	Bibbins, Charles D.	60	h							
13		Agnes	50	f						
14	Bath, Felix	53	h							
15	Briggs, Richard	46								
16	Burton, LeGrand S.	63								
17	Bevan, Arthur	48	h							
18		Ada	48	f						
19	Block, Selma	36								
20	Bacon, Edgar B.	45	h							
21		Carrie	45	f						
22	Bishop, Bama	27	s							
23	Barber, Ohio	69	h	h						
24	Barnes, Earl	48								
25		Anna	46	f						
26	Bartlett, Willard	41	h							
27	Burns, Bessie	40	f	h						
28	Burr, John	58	h							
29		Ida	54	f						
30	Barnes, Rufus	39	h							

List

8

Arriving at Port of New York

July 15

I gio

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Charles Master of the Lusitania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money st. own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. P. P., Surgeon of the Louisiana, Sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Eng and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1980

at New York

James A. P. P.

Immigration Officer.

14-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luxembourg*

sailing from *Liverpool*

July 9th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						State City or Town
1	<i>Blades</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>					
2	<i>Ball</i>	<i>Henry W.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>h. h.</i>					
3	<i>✓</i>	<i>Eliza</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f.</i>					
4	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>h. s.</i>					
5	<i>Belcher</i>	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>h.</i>					
6	<i>Brown</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>h.</i>					
7	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f. h.</i>					
8	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hazel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>s.</i>					
9	<i>Bill</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>h. h.</i>					
10	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f.</i>					
11	<i>Bissell</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>h.</i>					
12	<i>Crane</i>	<i>Gerard</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>h.</i>					
13	<i>✓</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f.</i>					
14	<i>Crocker</i>	<i>Richard Jr.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>h.</i>					
15	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mary B.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f.</i>					
16	<i>Carr</i>	<i>Clay D. h.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>h. h.</i>					
17	<i>✓</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f.</i>					
18	<i>Crouch</i>	<i>Jeptha</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>h.</i>					
19	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>f.</i>					
20	<i>Crossley</i>	<i>Anna K.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>h.</i>					
21	<i>Crouch</i>	<i>George R.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>h.</i>					
22	<i>Cohn</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>h.</i>					
23	<i>✓</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f.</i>					
24	<i>✓</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>s.</i>					
25	<i>✓</i>	<i>Marjorie</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>h.</i>					
26	<i>✓</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>h.</i>					
27	<i>Couch</i>	<i>Natalie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f.</i>					
28	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>h.</i>					
29	<i>Cone</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>s.</i>					
30	<i>Davies</i>	<i>James E.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>h.</i>					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sub. Charles master, of the Lusitania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sw. J. J. J.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1940,
at New York

Sw. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money *farm* own, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing Home, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ro. 6 1st Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrienn (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

July 9th, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
1	Docking William	46	h	U.S. Citizen						
2	Alice	9	f							
3	Dean Mary	43	h							
4	De Witt Elizabeth	28	f							
5	Earle Ernest P.	49	h							
6	Emery Henry C.	27	h							
7	Emmons Robert W.	76	h							
8	Fuzelle Irene	22	f							
9	Foster Philip	45	h							
10	Fowler Archib.	32	h							
11	Harold	24	h							
12	Fayerweather William O.	63	h							
13	Lavina	58	f							
14	Brown Mary S.	76	f							
15	Fallon Delia J.	35	f							
16	Frazier Charles H.	40	h							
17	Faer Kaufman S.	36	h							
18	Katherine	30	f							
19	Lacy	7	f							
20	Fox Charles E.	37	h							
21	Godard Robert H.	72	h							
22	Grady Hugh A.	39	h							
23	Gribbin Alfred W.	39	h							
24	Mori Victor W.	36	h							
25	Gardner George S.	56	h							
26	Leza	57	f							
27	Eastman Laurence	66	h							
28	Elson	62	f							
29	Gray William S.	53	h							
30	Harold									

List

12

Arriving at Port of New York

July 15, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing herewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Eng and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1910

at New York

John J. Luman

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lancaster*

sailing from *Liverpool*

July 9th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Griswold	Frank	Gray	55	h	h	U.S. Citizen				
2	Garry	Thomas	S.	45	h	h					
3	Gordon	Frederic	B.	46	h	h					
4		Maria		43	f	h					
5	Gitterman	Joseph	h.	35	h	h					
6	Gucham	Gustav		49	h	h					
7	Howard	Joseph	h.	40	h	h					
8	Myer	Annie		36	f	h					
9	Messlem	Mat		43	h	h					
10	Hol	Robert		34	h	h					
11		Gertrude		30	f	h					
12	Haggerty	John	J.	46	h	h					
13	Hannan	Herbert	W.	38	h	S					
14	Hoyt	Lydia		26	f	h					
15	Hyams	Clara		34	f	h					
16	Hyde	E. Francis		68	h	h					
17		Maria		66	f	h					
18	Heidelberg	Alfred	S.	58	h	h					
19	Harrington	Howard	S.	31	h	h					
20		Mary		29	f	h					
21	Hoffman	Jane		38	f	h					
22	Stone	Jennie		44	h	h					
23		Mary	E.	39	f	h					
24	Hoffmann	Mat		38	h	h					
25		Gertrude		30	f	h					
26		Mat	P.	7	h	S					
27	Hayer	Lucie		30	f	h					
28	Ralston	Georgia		36	h	h					
29	Hirman	Louis		47	h	h					
30	Hammerstein	Oscar		57	h	h					

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 15th

1910

14

11-1115
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

July 15th, 1910

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

No. on List.

By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
Yes or No
Year or period of years.
Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Whether coming to remain in any one of the United States, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to perform any service, or to study, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive any other benefit.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled.

Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height.

Feet. Inches.

Complexion.

Hair.

Eyes.

Color of.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Luxitama from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1900,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—This entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name with complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Re C. L. Cug, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910
at New York
Wm. L. Lamm
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laetania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

July 9th, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hunt	Harold L.	44	h h	✓	U.S. Citizen				
2	Isaacs	Joseph H.	36	✓	✓					
3	'	Julia	30	f	✓					
4	James	Harry C.	41	h	✓					
5	'	Alice	36	f	✓					
6	'	Evelyn	15	i S	✓					
7	'	Edna	13	i	✓					
8	'	William H.	10	h	✓					
9	Davidson	Mary S.	40	f h	✓					
10	Jacobs	Henry Barton	40	h	✓					
11	'	Mary	40	f	✓					
12	Kennedy	Henry H.	49	h	✓					
13	'	Minnie	49	f	✓					
14	'	Herbert	15	h S	✓					
15	Kane	Dorothea	23	f h	✓					
16	Kissel	Thomas	24	h S	✓					
17	Kohn	Samuel	50	i h	✓					
18	Kann	Irene	48	f	✓					
19	'	Madeleine	26	i S	✓					
20	Kessley	Griffith	60	h h	✓					
21	Marco	James	43	i	✓					
22	Lawrence	Amos	35	i S	✓					
23	Lund	Fred	45	i	✓					
24	Lefevre	George W.	42	i h	✓					
25	Lawrence	William	60	i	✓					
26	'	Julia	57	f	✓					
27	'	Sarah	31	i S	✓					
28	'	Ruth	25	i	✓					
29	Lisman	Frederick	45	h h	✓					
30	Leary	Fred	34	i S	✓					

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 15th

1910

16

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

11-1116

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether at his own
expense, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
association, or govern-
ment.)

Whether in possession of
\$50 and if less, how
much?

Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?
Yes
or
No
If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist.

Whether a member of any
order, society, or association
of any kind, or whether he is
a member of the United States
Army or Navy.

Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical.

Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause.

Height.
Feet. Inches.

Complexion.

Color of—
Hair. Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Charles ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900.

at New York

Henry J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money² sh. own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nb. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900

at New York
John A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 9th*, 19*02*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lamb	Chancy R.	42	h	✓	U.S. Citizen				
2	✓	Florence	40	f	✓					
3	✓	Louise B.	17	f	✓					
4	Larner	Marie	46	f	✓					
5	✓	Ruth	16	f	✓					
6	Lewis	John B.	69	m	✓					
7	Sweet	Eliza	44	f	✓					
8	Logan	Thomas H.	44	m	✓					
9	✓	Francis	16	f	✓					
10	Latour	Letitia h	45	f	✓					
11	✓	Lillian	25	f	✓					
12	LeDoux	John	35	m	✓					
13	Morris	Howard	53	m	✓					
14	Meyer	Morris	42	m	✓					
15	Strass	Marian	53	f	✓					
16	McArthur	Lewis h	50	m	✓					
17	✓	Lillian	48	f	✓					
18	Murkland	Philip A.	29	m	✓					
19	Mathers	Joseph	54	m	✓					
20	Mathews	Nicholas	52	m	✓					
21	MacConnell	Noble	41	m	✓					
22	Miller	Martin J.	48	m	✓					
23	Martin	Edward	51	m	✓					
24	MacColl	James Robertson	54	m	✓					
25	McComick	Heander	51	m	✓					
26	Milbach	Maximus	40	m	✓					
27	Newhall	Almer h	29	m	✓					
28	✓	Amy h	24	f	✓					
29	Neale	James B.	37	m	✓					
30	Nutty	Gale R.	45	m	✓					

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Re. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900
at New York
James L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Lusitania Liverpool, July 9th, 1908

11-1113												190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	O'Day	Dorothy	19	f	S		U.S. Citizen						
2	O'Grady	Nan	18	f									
3	Phelps	Emma	22	f									
4	Eusey	Grace E.	46	f									
5	Reck	Charles H.	40	m									
6	Page	Thomas Nelson	43	m									
7		Flora	41	f									
8	Park	Walter E.	46	m									
9		Emily	43	f									
10	Porter	Elias	47	m									
11		Lucy	43	f									
12		Bessie	22	f	S								
13	Phillips	Bert	55	m									
14		Amelia	45	f									
15	Petherick	Bernard	38	m	S								
16	Powers	Charles H.	59	m									
17	Root	Ida	31	f									
18	Rees	Benjamin	49	m									
19		Dora	40	f									
20	Rossmassler	Edward C.	32	m									
21	Risford	Ernest	45	m									
22		Alice	36	f									
23	Richardson	William King	51	m									
24	Polman	Harold	29	m	S								
25	Steinlein	Karl	38	m									
26	Strauss	Charles H.	40	m									
27	Sund	Charles E.	44	m									
28	Stanton	Frederick H.	45	m									
29		John	74	m									
30	Hoffman	Mary E.	36	f	S								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 15th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and where in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the Lustania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitana, Sailing thence with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900
at New York
James Pointon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from *Lusitania Liverpool*, *July 9th*, *1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Sau born	Edward H.	47	h							
2	Stimpson	Harold W.	36	h							
3		Charlotte B.	34	f							
4	Stevens	Margaret G.	23	f							
5	Strelitz	Victor B.	39	h							
6	St Amant	George	40	h							
7		Elizabeth	41	f							
8	Long	Jennie	53	f							
9	Dugan	Efeda	25	f							
10	Stiers	J. Rich	40	h							
11		Mary D.	36	f							
12		J. Rich Jr	12	h							
13		Emily L.	7	f							
14	Mac Auley	Cecilia	28	f							
15	Torrey	George B.	50	h							
16		Almira	48	f							
17	Thornston	William D.	40	h							
18		Lucile	16	f							
19	Carson	Arthur	50	h							
20	Gorbett	Adelaide	46	f							
21	Thornside	William	40	h							
22	Tuttle	Frank D.	45	h							
23		Mary	38	f							
24	Taylor	Louise	16	f							
25	Teagle	Walter C.	32	h							
26	Voorkis	Augustus W.	54	h							
27		Maggie	48	f							
28		Janet	18	f							
29	Weill	Florence	35	f							
30	Weissberger	Harry A.	30	h							

List

22

Arriving at Port of New York

July 15, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900,
at New York
James A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pinto, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng.

I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all, correct, and true, all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910
at New York

Lucas A. L...
Immigration Officer

July 15, 1910

EXHIBIT	
272	✓
135	✓
277	✓
140	✓
117	✓
147	✓
20	✓

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
R & R	R & R
R & A	R & A
R & I	R & I
R & O	R & O
R & P	R & P
R & Q	R & Q
R & D	R & D
JOIN	JOIN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U.S.	PAID
1st Oct. 80	275 352
2nd Oct. 117	135 247
Balance	192 459
Total	602

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Lusitania Liverpool*, *July 9th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	White	Roderick	20	h S		U.S. Citizen				
2	Widener	Joseph	38	h						
3		Ella	37	f						
4		Carroll	15	h S						
5		Lila	7	f						
6	Clayton	Maude	25		Government for Maude Widener					
7	Warfield	Edwin	62	h						
8		Emma	50	f						
9		Edwin Jr	19	h S						
10	Williams	Percy	35	h						
11		Alice	33	f						
12	Washburn	Grace	22	S						
13	Williams	Eugene	27	h						
14	Wolsey	George	49	h						
15		Jean E.	47	f						
16		Margie	15	S						
17	Calhoun	John E.	50	h						
18		Margie	42	f						
19		Jean E.	13	S						
20		John C.	9	h						
21	West	Blanch	25	f						
22	Johnson	Echel	24	S						
23	Wichers	William H.	32	m						
24	Webb	William	54	h						
25	Whitehill	Clarence E.	38							
26	Young	C. Griffith	43							
27	Young	Joseph R.	27	S						
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 15

1900

21

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel's owner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1916,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Poulton, Surgeon of the ITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. O. F. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1940
at New York
Lee A. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

-9 JUL 1911

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Adams	Benjamin R	39	m	Retired	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
2	Alert	Waldemar S	29	m	Londoner	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
3	Barter	Robert	34	m	Teacher	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
4	Boyd	Thomas	39	m	Teacher	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
5	Boyle	Alise	39	f	Wife	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
6	Booth	Edward James	27	m	Engineer	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
7	Boyer	Charles H	32	m	Teacher	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
8	Bohrtel	Katherine May	25	f	Milliner	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
9	Boyon	David	57	m	Machinist	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
10	Boulton	Alise	37	f	Wife	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
11	Beers	Alexander	49	m	Teacher	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
12	Beers	Adelaide	19	f	Wife	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
13	Boogan	Patsy D	60	f	Teacher	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
14	Boyer	Marj	26	f	Wife	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
15	Boyer	Constance	9	f	Child	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
16	Cunningham	Robert C	60	m	Wife	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
17	Cohen	Joseph Myers	46	m	Merchant	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
18	Cohen	Esther	45	f	Wife	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
19	Cannatt	Thomas R	55	m	Wife	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
20	Deeup (read Jessup)	Samuel	76	m	Ministry	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
21	Dart	Jeanette	40	f	Governess	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
22	Dunelow	James	63	m	Banker	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
23	Emerson	John	53	m	Manufacturer	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
24	Evans	John W	54	m	Manager	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
25	Gilbertson	Al	55	m	Farmer	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
26	Gilbertson	Anna	54	f	Wife	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
27	Gottlieb	Herman	32	m	Merchant	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
28	Green	John	56	m	Teacher	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
29	Gardner	Grant	33	m	Artist	yes yes	USA	Citizen			
30	Handke	Martha	40	f	Wife	yes yes	USA	Citizen			

List

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

July 15th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 32 years' experience as a Physician
Port England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900
at New York
James A. Pinton
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered)

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

- 9 JUL 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Thell	Charles L	40	✓ m m	Farmer	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
2	Mina	40	✓ f	Wife		"	"		
3	Johnson	Amos H	50	✓ m m	Physician	"	"	452 - E. Oakway St.	
4	Sala	a	18	✓ f	Wife	"	"		
5	Jennet	Joseph Augustus	31	✓ m	Musician	"	"		
6	Hing	Frederick	40	✓ m	Editor	"	"		
7	Katchka	Jacob	29	✓ m	Designer	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
8	Kennedy	George	37	✓ m m	Banker	"	"		
9	Sanderdale	Josephine	28	✓ f	Nurse	"	"		
10	Kennedy	May	35	✓ m	Wife	"	"		
11	Leavy	Leaves	25	✓ m	Importer	"	"		
12	Maxson	Ernest A	34	✓ m	Treasurer	"	"		
13	McLean	Archibald	59	✓ m	Minister	"	"		
14	Marcolle	Henry	40	✓ m	Clergyman	"	"		
15	Franklin Foulkes	William H	33	✓ m	"	"	"		
16	Wonaest	Charles	28	✓ m	Secretary	"	"		
17	Reed	Kenneth	17	✓ m	Student	"	"		
18	Mann	Josef	36	✓ m	Merchant	"	"		
19	MacQueen	Peter	47	✓ m	Clergyman	"	"		
20	Marshall	Charles	55	✓ m	Banker	"	"		
21	Mallahan	Sally Coarner	52	✓ f m	Wife	"	"		
22		Joseph	69	✓ m	Banker	"	"		
23	Mullen	De Witt	29	✓ m	Merchant	"	"		
24	Mulieri	John	21	✓ m	Musician	"	"		
25		Lucia	24	✓ f	"	"	"		
26	Morris	Harriett	29	✓ f m	Wife	"	"		
27	Natanson	Ada	30	✓ f m	Wife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
28	Parola	Angelo		✓ m		"	"		
29	Parsons	Henry	55	✓ m	Farmer	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
30	Fudinger	Richard	23	✓ m	Importer	"	"		

List

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 15th _____, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1960,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Painton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ret England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

-9 JUL 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	Sehner Charles A	41	m	none						
2	Fanny Mrs	33	f	Wife						
3	Sheldon John G	34	m	Physician						
4	Slaughter Simon A	59	m	Merchant Tailor		German	Germany	Brother Jacob Schlachter Stern Germany		Key Louisville
5	Sheriff Alexander	40	m	Blacksmith						
6	Sail Joseph	38	m	merchant						
7	Stephens Joseph G	60	m	Consul						
8	Sellew Rebecca E	51	f	Wife						
9	Manning Effie M	45	f	Wife						
10	Thompson David	40	m	Steward						
11	Evelyn Mrs	40	f	Wife						
12	Dullock Robert G	40	m	Contractor						
13	Weir James A	34	m	Cashier						
14	Bella Mrs	37	f	Wife						
15	Wagner Edward O	39	m	Engineer						
16	Winget Benjamin	65	m	Minister						
17	Walker George S	23	m	Black						
18	de Nubela Pasquale	21	m	Mexican						
19	Blanchamp Walter N	29	m	Child						
20	Clark George Day	40	m	Physician						
21	Dunne L	38	f	Wife						
22	Garland T	7	m							
23	Adman Percy Edward	20	m	Black						
24	Chapman James M	49	m	Lawyer						
25	Jessie M	21	f	Wife						
26	Coffel Emily Mrs	34	f							
27	Coleman Mary S	58	f							
28	Cooper R. Melle	30	m							
29	Rasmussen	68	m							
30	Robert Andrew	28	m							

List

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 15th, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Foster of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the LUZITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROP England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910
at New York
Thos. A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

-9 JUL 1910 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Collier	Joseph	m	46	✓	Merchant	Yes	U.S. Citizen		
2	Darrow	Edward J	m	35	✓	Student	Yes	U.S. Citizen		
3	Hitchcock	John	m	74	✓	Farmer				
4	Leitz	Charles	m	44	✓	Hotel owner				
5		Manna	f	31	✓	Wife				
6	Mayer	Arthur B	m	23	✓	Student				
7	Schwartz	Barthel	m	27	✓	Machinist				
8	Westerby	George	m	53	✓	Operator				
9		Flora	f	40	✓	Wife				
10	Gulton	William	m	44	✓	Advertising Agent				
11		Mary Adams	f	36	✓	Wife				
12	Chapin	Harry	m	36	✓	Physician				
13	Jennings	Isabel	f	32	✓	Merchant				
14	Nelson	Charles	m	60	✓	Farmer				
15	Sandberg	Charles H	m	36	✓	Steward				
16	Amos	Waldo A	m	30	✓	Clergyman				
17	Thunemann	Samuel	m	55	✓	Teacher				
18	Maukern	German	m	61	✓	Engineer	Yes	U.S. Citizen		
19	New	Peter	m	58	✓	Farmer				
20	Johnson	Ray	m	33	✓	Wife				
21	Sinderson	Sanford S	m	30	✓	Merchant				
22	Maloney	James	m	43	✓	Engineer				
23	Mac Elwee	James A	m	47	✓	Insurance agent				
24	Olson	Andy A	m	42	✓	Farmer				
25		Andrew	m	46	✓	Farmer				
26	Stakelum	Edward R	m	32	✓	Merchant				
27	Woodward	Delos	m	40	✓	Printer				
28	Tholdt	Paul	m	60	✓	Clergyman				
29	Higuera	Antonio	m	30	✓	Contractor				
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 15th, 1910

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Knows the person or persons, or has been in the company of any person or persons, who are known to be or suspected to be anarchists, polygamists, or persons who are known to be or suspected to be in the United States for the purpose of committing a crime?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	yes	Self	yes	yes 1910	N. Y. Home 643 E 175 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	DK	Bw	Bw	no	Russia St Petersburg
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	no	Self	yes	yes 1905	To Bklyn Home 510 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	DK	Bw	Bw	no	Brazil Pera
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	no	Self	yes	yes 1910	N. Y. In transit to San Juan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	DK	DK	DK	no	Spain Olanhuay
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. R. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1960
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kusitama* sailing from *Liverpool* July 9th 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	<i>Novis</i>	<i>Harold</i>	24	✓ M	Wife		<i>US Born</i>				
2		<i>Mary</i>	5	✓ S	Child		<i>US Born</i>				
3		<i>Elizabeth</i>	3	✓ S			<i>US Born</i>				
4	<i>Pinola</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	42	✓ M	Master		<i>US Cit</i>				
5		<i>Adelaide</i>	32	✓ F	Wife	yes yes	<i>Italy Italy Italy</i>			<i>Angelo Scandali melino Italy</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
6	<i>Cushing</i>	<i>William S.</i>	21	✓ M	Student		<i>US Born</i>				
7	<i>Dayden</i>	<i>John</i>	40	✓ M	Farmer		<i>US Born</i>				
8		<i>Louise</i>	4	✓ F	Wife		<i>US Born</i>				
9	<i>Kemp</i>	<i>Sam</i>	30	✓ M	Chester	yes yes	<i>Eng. Eng.</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>27 Warrup Terrace San Juan P.R.</i>		
10	<i>Gastor</i>	<i>Emmott</i>	14	✓ M	Clerk		<i>US Born</i>				
11	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Rose</i>	28	✓ F	Wife		<i>US Cit</i>				
12	<i>Krause</i>	<i>Susan</i>	49	✓ F		yes yes	<i>England English</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father G. W. Bloomfield 15 St Albans Rd. Liscard</i>		<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Berslake</i>	<i>Geo. H.</i>	41	✓ M	Manager	yes yes		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Father Robt. Berslake Cemetery Road Bradford</i>		<i>R.I. Graystone</i>
14		<i>Martha</i>	4	✓ F	Wife			<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>			
15	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Edward</i>	40	✓ M	Foreman		<i>US Born</i>		<i>Potterville</i>		
16	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Mary</i>	40	✓ F	Wife		<i>US Born</i>				
17	<i>McGuinness</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	30	✓ M	Farmer		<i>US Cit</i>				
18	<i>Paton</i>	<i>James</i>	45	✓ M	Retired		<i>US Cit</i>				
19		<i>Anna</i>	61	✓ F			<i>US Cit</i>				
20		<i>Frank</i>	13	✓ M	Boys		<i>US Born</i>				
21	<i>Scott</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓ M	Farmer	yes yes	<i>US Born</i>		<i>Father James Saunders 8 St John Rd. Cathcart</i>		<i>Wash Seattle</i>
22	<i>Scott</i>	<i>John</i>	37	✓ M	Farmer		<i>US Born</i>				
23	<i>Remond</i>	<i>Marie</i>	60	✓ F	Librarian		<i>US Born</i>				
24	<i>Smith</i>	<i>William</i>	20	✓ M	Farmer		<i>US Cit</i>				
25		<i>Emma</i>	20	✓ F	Wife		<i>US Cit</i>				
26	<i>Lee</i>	<i>James</i>	31	✓ M	Farmer		<i>US Born</i>				
27	<i>Matthew</i>	<i>George</i>	47	✓ M	Farmer	yes yes	<i>England English</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Exchange Hotel Liverpool</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28											
29											
30											

31

Arriving at Port of New York

July 15th, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Jones
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1940,
at New York

W. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Rounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
For England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1910
at New York
James Rounton
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

-9 JUL 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Beauchamp	Walter Newton	29	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Home 706 Bathurst St Toronto	Ont	Toronto
2	Bush	Beatrice	26	f	Teacher			England	English	England	Walsall	22 Church Lane Dipton	N.Y.	New York
3	Ballack	Mary	30	f	Wife						Northwich	Wm. C. Davis	Cal	Petaluma
4		Harold E	2	m	Child	no	no					Group New Northwich		
5	Bigland	Ellie	23	f	Teacher	Yes	Yes				Northwich	Wm. C. Davis		
6	Blease	Henry	36	m	Insurance agent					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Northwich	173 Highgate St London N.W.		
7	Brand	Robert	46	m	Builder			Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Ferth	Wm. C. Davis		
8	Brownlee	John	60	m	Dyer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Northwich	Wm. C. Davis		
9		Agnes	59	f	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Northwich	Wm. C. Davis		
10	Boyd	Robert James	24	m	Labourer			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ochill	Wm. C. Davis	Id	Ames
11		Frances E	24	f	Wife							Wm. C. Davis		
12	Boothman	Thomas	31	m	Engineer			English	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Resident of USA	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Catherine E	27	f	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14		Thomas E	11	m	Infant	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	Padman	May E	20	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wm. C. Davis		
16	Parter	William E	24	m	Gardener						London	Wm. C. Davis		
17	Christensen	Jesse	58	m	Nurse			Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	London	Wm. C. Davis		
18	Deo	James W. H.	35	m	Engineer			English	English	England	London	Wm. C. Davis		
19	Caton	Walter	32	m	Agent					USA	Providence	Resident of USA	R.I.	Providence
20		Hattie	30	f	Wife									
21		Mary E	2	f	Child	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	Dyer	Harold	24	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wm. C. Davis		
23	Gore	William E	23	m	Carpenter						London	Wm. C. Davis		
24	Gamon	Cyril	27	m	Publican					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Head	Ellie	23	f	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26		Ellie	53	f	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	Hill	Beel - Conel	32	m	Traveler			England	English	England	London	Wm. C. Davis		
28	Jones	Traggie	23	f	Wife			Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Wm. C. Davis	Cal	San Francisco
29	James	Mary	38	f	Wife			English	English	England	London	Wm. C. Davis	Cal	San Francisco
30	Kemp	Ed	2	m	Engineer			England	English	England	London	Wm. C. Davis		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

July 15th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	125	yes 1909	Home 406 Balmere St. Montreal			good	no	5 7	Dark Dark Dark	Canada Toronto
2			51		Friend Mr. Clements 10 Hillside Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			Discharged		5 4	Dark Brown	England Birmingham
3			100		Husband Mrs. Eastock 2 Sixth St. Petaluma Cal.							northwich
4		mother	100		Father							
5		Self	100		Friend R. Radcliffe Whitehead 100 Woodstock St. Montreal					5 4	Dark Brown Grey	England Kirkcaldy
6	yes		250		Widow Mrs. Eastock					5 10	Dark Brown	England Craydon
7			250		2nd Mrs. Eastock					5 9	Dark Brown Blue	Scotland Stonehaven
8	no		180		Friend Mr. Eastock					5 10		England Calcutta
9			180		Friend Mr. Eastock					5 8	Dark Brown	
10	yes		180		Friend Mr. Eastock					5 7	Dark Blue	Ireland Stewartstown
11			150		Friend Mr. Eastock					5 4	Dark Blue	
12	yes		150	yes 1906	Friend Mr. Eastock 364 Lenox Ave. New York					5 7 1/2	Dark Grey	England Stretley, Salop
13		Husband	150							5 4		Wales Brecknock
14		Father	150									
15		Self	130		Friend Mr. Eastock					5 8	Dark Dark Blue	England Southampton
16	yes	Self	150		Friend Mr. Eastock					5 8	Dark Brown	Southwold
17	yes	Self	150		Friend Mr. Eastock					5 2	Dark Brown	Shetland Islands
18	yes	Self	150		Friend Mr. Eastock			good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark Dark Dark	England Cosham, Devon
19	no		150		Friend Mr. Eastock					5 10	Dark Brown	Liverpool
20			150		Friend Mr. Eastock					5 6	Dark Brown	USA Providence
21			150		Friend Mr. Eastock							
22	yes	Self	150		Friend Mr. Eastock			good	no	5 10	Dark Brown Grey	England Leeds
23	no		50		Friend Mr. Eastock					5 9	Dark	Wales Aberystwyth
24	no		200		Friend Mr. Eastock					5 10	Dark	London
25	yes	mother	150	yes 1907	Friend Mr. Eastock					5	Dark Brown	
26		Self	150		Friend Mr. Eastock					1 6	Dark Greyish Grey	Cardiff, Wales
27			150		Friend Mr. Eastock					5 7 1/2	Dark Blue	Edmonton
28	no		150		Friend Mr. Eastock					5 3	Dark Brown	Wales Brecknock
29			150	yes 1910	Friend Mr. Eastock					5 6	Dark Dark Blue	England Shrewsbury
30			150	yes 1906	Friend Mr. Eastock					5 6	Dark Brown	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Miller, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1940,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Panton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. O. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1960
at New York
Green Street
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

-9 JUL 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Maided or Single.						
1	Mahl	Lehma	25	9 8	Book	yes yes	German	Prussian	Germany Berlin	Ill Chicago
2	Perry	Evelyn m	26	✓ 8 5	Teacher	yes yes	England	English	England Cheshire mother Mrs Perry 51 Dukes Ave Cheshire	ny Woodstock
3	Prosen	Virgile f	28	✓ m.	Com Agent		Hungary	Croatian	✓ Hungary father Peto Prosen Smyrna	ny Jersey City
4	Parola	Adela S	32	✓ m.			Italy	Italian	Italy Naples father Angelo Parola Chicago	Ill Chicago
5	Reynolds	marion Rose	30	✓ 9 8	21 w. m	yes yes	England	English	England Farnham mother Mrs Reynolds Roseview Rd Farnham	new Goldfield
6	Rayce	William G m	29	✓ m m	Book Trade			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	62 Gladstone Rd London mother Mrs Rayce	ny New York
7		Ellen wife	26	✓ f.				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother in law	
8	Robertson	Robert	26	✓ m.	Book Trade			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother in law brother in law 22 Benedick St Glasgow	ny New York
9		marjory wife	24	✓ f.				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother in law	
10	Saunders	Evelyn A S	27	✓ f.	Sub. m. m.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father James Saunders 8 St Johns Rd Cork	ny New York
11	Smales	Dorance	30	✓ f 8	Teacher	yes yes	England	English	England White House Sutton Cheshire White House Sutton Cheshire	ny New York
12	Sato	Koraki	22	✓ m.	Student		Japan	Japanese	London 4 Clarendon Ave London	ny New York
13	Smith	James Harvey	35	✓ 9 5	Keeper	yes yes	England	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen father James Smith Newburgh Aberdeen	ny New York
14	Sparks	Albert	46	✓ m	Sub. m. m.		U.S.	Citizen	N.Y. City	
15	Sparks	David	23	✓ 8 5	Dancer		Hebrew	England Leeds	mother Mrs D Sparks 36 Albert St Leeds	ny New York
16	Therrow	Elizabeth Ann	43	✓ f.	none		English	Wallerd	father m. m. m. m. 17 James Durr Wallerd	ny New York
17	Walton	John David	21	✓ m.	Clerk		Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father m. m. m. m. 3 Osborne Place Dundee	ny New York
18	Wahlberg	ma	26	✓ f.	Engineer		Austria	German	Austria Vienna father m. m. m. m. 22 1/2 Hampshire St Vienna	ny New York
19	Wagstaffe	Samuel	20	✓ m.	Student		England	English	England London father m. m. m. m. 107 Keaton St London	ny New York
20	Yates	Thomas E	12	✓ m.	Student			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father m. m. m. m. 49 Moulton St Manchester	ny New York
21	Yates	Jules	29	✓ m	Artist		France	French	France Marseille father m. m. m. m. 3 rue Belille Marseille	ny New York
22		Louise m	26	✓ f.						
23		Joan	33	✓ f.	Artist					
24	de Castro	Maria Pereira	35	✓ f.	none		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Braga father m. m. m. m. 30 Rua de S. Domingos Braga	ny New York
25	Smith	John Robert	53	✓ m m	Retired		England	English	England London father m. m. m. m. 107 Keaton St London	ny New York
26	Har- Winton	Henry Cyril	30	✓ 8 5	Retired			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father m. m. m. m. Richmond Hall London	ny New York
27	Greenleaf	Harry	41	✓ m.	none			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father m. m. m. m. Clovelly Cranleigh	ny New York
28	Harcord	Walker	32	✓ m	Watch maker			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father m. m. m. m. 2641 Broadway New York	ny New York
29	Thoreen	Thor	31	✓ f.	Clerk		Norway	Norwegian	Norway father m. m. m. m. Kandagade 3 Kristiana	Ill Chicago
30	Anilov	Theodore	42	✓ m m	Professor		Russia	Russian	Russia father m. m. m. m. wife Mrs Anilov Kas Caucasus	ny New York

List

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 15th

I QNC

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Walter, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

31-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poinon, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Port England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900
at New York
Frederic A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

-9 JUL 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Jordan Lida	28	✓	Dom. Wife	✓	Ireland	Ginneth	Ireland Munsale	Mother Sofia Janson	NY Montclair
2	" Ester	7	✓	Child	✓	"	"	"	Grandmother	"
3	" Emma	3	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Glen	3	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	Thyvanen Ida	21	✓	Infant	✓	"	"	"	Mother Anna Warren	OH Ashtabula
6	Hentila Sofia	25	✓	Servant	✓	"	"	"	Father Nentila	"
7	Korhonen Glen	33	✓	Shop Assistant	✓	"	"	"	Father Heikki Korhonen	"
8	Keskelala Janny	18	✓	Servant	✓	"	"	"	Father Jaakko Keskelala	"
9	Pyyroet Juho	55	✓	Farmer	✓	"	"	"	Mother Greta Pyyroet	"
10	Saarenpaa Mikko	54	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Wife Maria Saarenpaa	"
11	Chanes Manuel	33	✓	Merchant	✓	"	"	"	James Chanes	"
12	Sarah Louisa	26	✓	Servant	✓	Turkey	Lepian	"	Friend Mrs. Lloyd	"
13	Mumford Henry	50	✓	Evangelist	✓	England	English	"	Wife Mrs. Mumford	"
14	Rameses Abe Marchenike	55	✓	Artist	✓	"	"	"	Parents Marchenike	"
15	" Esser Marchenike	28	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	114 Hanbury St. London	"
16	" Albert Marchenike	33	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Rose	32	✓	Wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vaerden Hetty	18	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Vaerden	"
19	Hallgren Edvin	25	✓	Farmer	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	39 Soderborn Rd. Malham	"
20	Holmer John	41	✓	Farmer	✓	"	"	"	Mother Joseph Hallgren	"
21	Hell William	47	✓	"	✓	England	English	"	Brother in law Charles Hallgren	"
22	Hawkins Sarah	41	✓	Dom. Wife	✓	England	English	"	Karamia Wyoming	"
23	Perey (Perez) Jose Mendiz	31	✓	Wife	✓	Cuba	Spanish	"	Mrs. Bates	"
24	Verbrugge Bernard	40	✓	Farmer	✓	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wife Mrs. Verbrugge	"
25	Menne Victor	28	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Verbrugge	"
26	Reber Michel	29	✓	"	✓	Russia	Hebrew	"	Father Constant Menne	"
27	Hetherington Robert	34	✓	Wife	✓	England	Scottish	"	Father Robert	"
28	Hogg Catherine	29	✓	Servant	✓	"	"	"	Wife Marion Hetherington	"
29	Henderson James	42	✓	Wife	✓	"	"	"	Lidlow Mass	"
30	Paveilon Richard	36	✓	Salesman	✓	"	"	"	90 Black St. Downhead Glasgow	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 15th, 1906

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether convicted by court of any crime, or whether suffering from any mental disease, or other disability which renders him incapable of performing the duties of a citizen.	22 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		
												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Husband	\$25	1898 Montreal	Husband Gustaf Erikson 1 Sylvan Place Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh	blue	blue	none	Sweden	Montreal	
2		Darker			Darker											USA	Montclair	
3																		
4																		
5		Self	\$5	1895	Friend Charles Sarty 1295 Franklin Ave Astoria Ore						5 1	Fresh	blonde	grey	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
6			\$5								5 5		blonde				Udaxarve	
7			\$5								5						Oulu	
8			\$5	1896 1890 1892 1894	Uncle Samuels Jokalo 338 Riverside Ave Astoria Ore Son Inulo Jokansson 637 Guild Ave Portland Ore						5 5		blonde				Stonyoke	
9			more	yes	Friend						5 5		grey	blonde			Alajake	
10			more	no							5 8						Kurikka	
11			more	yes	Brooklyn, Intendant 500 1/2 Broadway N.Y.						5 8	dk		green		Yazil	Pana	
12			\$50	no	Uncle K. J. Darrak 715 Bank High St. Columbus O						5 3	Dark	black	blonde	none	Canada	Syria	
13	yes		\$50		Brother Joseph Mumford 3227 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill						5 2	Dark	grey	blue		England	Redney Stoke	
14			over	no	Friend Martin Beck Longme Buildings Time Sq New York						5 8		Dark	blonde	Scar on right brow over forehead		London	
15			over								5 7							
16		Self	\$50								5 7	Dark	blonde	blue				
17		Husband		1902 New York	(Friend) Eliza Clayton 51 1/2 1st Ave Bronxville N.Y.						5 7					Sweden	Longa	
18		mother	\$50		Darker Deodor Hallgren 191 Remont St Boston Mass						5 5	Fresh	fair	blue	none	England	London	
19		Self	\$50	1899	Brother in Law Charles Sodergran Laramie Wyoming						5 9		blonde	blonde		Sweden	Soderfelge	
20	no		more	yes	1910						5 10		black	grey			Hagerud	
21	yes		\$50	1910	Home						6 2		grey	blue		England	London	
22	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1910 New York	Home 850 - 11th Ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	blonde	blue	none	England	Denmark
23	no		more		mother Gabrielle Perez 104 1/2 St. Havanna						5 6	dk	dk	green		Cuba	Havanna	
24	yes	Self	\$5	no	Brother August Verhugge 226 3rd Ave Anoline Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Fresh	blonde	blonde	none	Belgium	Montebello	
25			\$5		Friend						5 7		fair				Parkern	
26			\$30	yes	1900 New York	Brother S. Rube West Jersey Hospital Jefferson & New York City					5 4		black	grey		Russia	Parkel	
27			\$50	yes	1910	Home Sudlow Mass					5 7 1/2		fair	black		Sweden	Parkern	
28	yes		\$25	no	Home 7 Pendle Ave. Heron Pa						5 7	Dark	blonde	grey			Parkern	
29	no		\$50	yes	1910	Home 633 - 12 Avenue Laramie Wyo					5 5		black	blonde		England	London	
30			\$50	no		Home Inhabit 10. Windsor Hotel Montreal Canada					6 1 1/2	Fresh	fair	grey		England	Rockdale	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the SS. "LIVERPOOL", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1960
at New York
Lee A. Curren
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSTANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

-9 JUL 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Derrington	Deal A	23	ms	Enginner	England	English	England London	Brother William Derrington	Chicago
2	Colasara	Angel	27	ms	Electician	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Brother Colasara	Chicago
3	Konig	Paul	23	ms	Mechanic	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Brother Konig	Chicago
4		Ella	29	ms	Wife					
5	Addison	William	30	ms	Ab keeper	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Boston	Brother Addison	Westwood
6	De Legh	Grace	31	ms	Wife	England	English	England Liverpool	Brother De Legh	England
7	Hill	Elise	26	ms	Nurse	Ireland	Irish	Ireland London	Brother Hill	New York
8	Mitchell	Colande	19	ms	Student	England	English	Scotland Aberdeen	Brother Mitchell	Aberdeen
9	Nicholas	Thomas	52	ms	Wife			Wales Cardiff	Brother Nicholas	Cardiff
10	Rabjean	Engene	28	ms	S Farmer	France	French	France Paris	Brother Rabjean	Paris
11		Kelcolin	28	ms	Farmer					
12	Reid	William	23	ms	S Clerk	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother Reid	Glasgow
13	Vullingho	Adrian	42	ms	Missionary	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Brother Vullingho	Canada
14	Lyaggar	Louis	10	ms	Nannyman	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Brother Lyaggar	Switzerland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Charles Master of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Charles Master
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1902.

at New York

W Charles Master
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1940
at New York
John A. L...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Citizen
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LUFITANIA*

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

10th July, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	James	31	M	S. Clergyman	Yes Yes	Ireland	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Mangan	Dr. Peter	27	M	Doctor		American		New York	New York	Ill.	Chicago
3		Dr. Domin	33	M							Ill.	Chicago
4	Moran	Anna	45	F	Wife				U. S. A.	New York	Ill.	Chicago
5	Howe	Rev. John	59	M	S. Clergyman					Secord	Ill.	Chicago
6	Murphy	John W.	49	M	Saloon Keeper					New York	Ill.	Chicago
7		Walter	11	M	S. Scholar						Ill.	Chicago
8	Tulloch	Robert J.	40	M	Contractor					Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
9	Geo. Coogan	Patrick	38	M	Printer					Waterbury	Conn.	Waterbury
10		Cornelius	9	M	S. Scholar							
11		Mary	46	F	Wife							
12	O'Connor	Rose	40	F	Servt.					Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
13	King	Frederick A.	45	M						New York	N.Y.	New York
14	Noonan	Bernard J.	38	M	Merchant						N.Y.	New York
15	Clancy	Francis A.	28	M	S. Clergyman					Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
16	Travers	Michael	38	M	Police					Chicago	Ill.	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 15th, 1910

44

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any other cause to be exempt from the provisions of the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	no	Self	yes	yes 1910 Pa	Home 511 Greenfield Ave. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-8	Gr	Bn	Bn	no	Ireland	Garrick				
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles ^{Master}, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1940,
at New York
Samuel A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing thence do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Robt. P. Eng
Robt. P. Eng years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900
at New York
James A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LISTAUNA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 10th July, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Travers	Michael	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	S. Policeman	Yes	British Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mary Walsh	Ill. Chicago
2	Walsh	Walter	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	S. Draper	yes yes	British Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Waterford Co. Waterford	N.Y. New York
3	Lynch	Christina	34	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	S. Nurse					Waterford Co. Lynch	N.Y. New York
4	Noonan	Mary J.	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	S. Saleswoman					Waterford Co. Noonan	N.Y. New York
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

46

July 15th

Arriving at Port of New York.

I QMO

July 15th 1900													46												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.													
				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Who?					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.													
1	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	Ireland, Boyle													
2	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	Ireland, Boyle													
3	No	✓	\$125	Yes	1891-10	Patterson	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	Ireland, Waterford													
4	Yes	✓	\$50	1895	1910	New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Dark Dark Brown	Andemagh													
5										5 6	Fair Brown Blue	Edgeworthstown													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the Louisiana, from Queensport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of; or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900,
at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Roulin, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1910 day of 19
at New York

Lucas
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

July 9th, 1910

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
70697	Kilroy	John	40	Mar.	Latv	Yes	England	Irish	England	Bradley	Pa Vandergrift
700	Kid	John William	25	Mar.	Latv	Yes	England	English	England	Shipley	Pa Vandergrift
35	Donagan	Bridget	27	Mar.	Wear	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Vandergrift
49	Ward	Mary	28	Mar.	Domestic	Yes	England	English	England	Bradley	Pa Vandergrift
80	Adams	Dadie	21	Mar.	Domestic	Yes	England	English	England	Bradley	Pa Vandergrift
79	Byrne	Hugh	28	Mar.	Latv	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pa Vandergrift
803	John										
13677	Juliff	David James L.	25	Mar.	Latv	Yes	England	English	England	Weymouth	Pa Sharon
725	Laseigne	Walter	35	Mar.	Latv	Yes	England	English	England	Weymouth	Pa Sharon
1397	Haves	George Wm	28	Mar.	Paper Hanger	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
1401	Bowen	Frank	28	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
13794	Litchfield	Albert	33	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
13		Edith	34	Mar.	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
40569	Evans	William	27	Mar.	Chemist	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
70	Leonard	John	27	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
51078	Tracy	Frank Edward	40	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
57130	Emery	Elizabeth	23	Mar.	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
18		John	10	Mar.	Infant	No	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
5877	John										
64639	Tracy	Samuel	33	Mar.	Paper Hanger	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
440	Hadley	George Wm	33	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
66087	Blake	William	37	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
67864	Thomson	Elizabeth B.	19	Mar.	Domestic	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
990	Hollingsworth	Frank	38	Mar.	Latv	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
68787	Field	Harriet	43	Mar.	Domestic	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
26		Charles	11	Mar.	Child	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
71166	Finlay	James	36	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
71693	Birkus	Albert	28	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
72793	Tracy	John	28	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
44	Tracy	John	28	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon
30	Tracy	John	28	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Pa Sharon

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

15 JUL 1910 _____, 19

48

No.	On List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after full payment, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes	Bro-in-law	No	Sister Mrs. Harriet Sherman Ave. Netherland Pa	No no no no good no	no	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	none	England Batterley
2		Yes	Sister	No	Rt. A. B. Bridgeport Conn	No no no no good no	no	5 4	Fair Auburn Blue	Tattoo mark left arm	England Bingley
3		Yes	Sister	No	Sister Dr. J. M. Norton Haffingtons Falls N.Y.	.	.	5 4	Fair	none	Ireland Northlea
4		No	Brother	No	Brother R. J. Gradant 18 Farmington Ave Locust N.J.	.	.	5 6	DK Brown Brown	.	England Deptford
5		Yes	Husband	No	Husband Joseph Adams 93 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	5 6	Fresh Fair Blue	.	Manchester
6		Yes	Sister	No	Friend Samuel Kelly 57 Mechanic St Amsterdam N.Y.	.	.	5 8	Pale	.	Ireland Ballinacay
7		Yes	Self	No	Friend John Clark 100 E. 61st St New York	No no no do good no	no	5 9	DK DK Blue	Pearl on forehead	England Bolton
8		No	Self	No	Bro-in-law William Rogers Jane St. Shelton Conn	.	.	5 5	Brown Brown	none	England Shefffield
9		Yes	Self	No	Wife Mr. Hayes 500 5th St San Diego Calif	.	.	5 8	Grey	Tattooed left arm	England Leekhampton
10		Yes	Self	No	Friend J. Patrick 618 Church St South Haven Mich	.	.	5 7	Fair Blue	.	England Stockport
11		Yes	Self	No	Friend J. Patrick 618 Church St South Haven Mich	.	.	5 3	.	.	Wales Whitland
12		Yes	Self	No	Brother Mr. Long Edge Wood Ave. Vandewater Buffalo N.Y.	.	.	5 6	med DK DK Grey	.	England Liverpool
13		Yes	Self	No	Husband Thomas Brock 7-3 W. 9th St Cincinnati Ohio	.	.	5 0	Brown	Mole on knee	England Liverpool
14		Yes	Self	No	Friend J. Patrick 618 Church St South Haven Mich	.	.	5 8 1/2	Fresh Brown Hazel	none	England Birmingham
15		Yes	Self	No	Friend J. Patrick 618 Church St South Haven Mich	.	.	5 10	Fair Blue	.	Scotland Dundee
16		No	Self	No	Friend J. Patrick 618 Church St South Haven Mich	.	.	5 6	DK Brown Brown	.	England Bradford
17		Yes	Self	No	Friend J. Patrick 618 Church St South Haven Mich	.	.	5 7	Fresh Fair	.	England Southampton
18		No	Self	No	Friend J. Patrick 618 Church St South Haven Mich	No no no no good no	no	5 6 1/2	Fair Brown Grey	none	England Sheffield
19		Yes	Self	No	Friend J. Patrick 618 Church St South Haven Mich	.	.	5 0	med DK Blk	.	.
20		Yes	Self	No	Friend Robert Barclay 107 Spring St New York	.	.	5 5	Fresh Auburn Blue	Tattooed left hand	Scotland Kilmarnock
21		Yes	Self	No	Friend J. Patrick 618 Church St South Haven Mich	.	.	5 4 1/2	Fair Fair Brown	none	England Milton Park
22		Yes	Self	No	Friend J. Patrick 618 Church St South Haven Mich	No no no no good no	no	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	none	England London
23		Yes	Self	No	Friend J. Patrick 618 Church St South Haven Mich	.	.	5 6	DK Brown Brown	.	Richmond

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Hanna, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Hanna
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1910 day of July, 19 1910,
at New York
J. W. Hanna
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Smith, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. Smith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19
at New York
James P. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

July 9th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
14300	Bray	33	M	Miner	Yes	English	English	Redruth	Mother Elizabeth Bray Bayfield St. Redruth	Mich. Eastland
372	Green	31	M	Miner	Yes	English	English	Sipton	Mother Samuel Green 28 Pearson St. Brierley Hill	Pa. El. Corona
678	Holland	33	M	Miner	Yes	English	English	Nottingham	Mother Clara Morris 27 Goodfellow Rd. Wandsworth London	Pa. Sattle Creek
888	Blough	37	M	Miner	Yes	English	English	Nottingham	Mother John Blough 2 Orchard St. Elgar Park	Pa. Sattle Creek
99	Ponson	33	M	Miner	Yes	English	English	Wolverhampton	Mother Mrs. Kelly 179 Wedgale St. Wolverhampton	Pa. Sattle Creek
15388	Kelly	42	M	Miner	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Mother Mrs. Kelly 11 Bealund St. Belfast	Pa. Sattle Creek
7169	Bennett	35	M	Miner	Yes	English	English	Newcastle	Mother Mrs. Bennett 16 Stewart St. Newcastle	Pa. Sattle Creek
376	Marklew	33	M	Miner	Yes	English	English	Birmingham	Mother John Marklew 65 Foshoda Rd. Birmingham	Pa. Sattle Creek
831	Roberts	31	M	Miner	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Bolton	Mother John Roberts 11 Margaret St. Bolton	Pa. Sattle Creek
784	Kerfoot	49	M	Miner	Yes	English	English	Leigh	Mother John Kerfoot 23 Bryceson St. Leigh	Pa. Sattle Creek
173	Jackson	35	M	Miner	Yes	English	English	Leigh	Mother John Jackson 71 Newington St. Leigh	Pa. Sattle Creek
79075	McQuillan	39	M	Miner	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Mother Mrs. McQuillan Ballynaganny St. Belfast	Pa. Sattle Creek
19	Connor	38	M	Miner	Yes	Irish	Irish	Drogheda	Mother John Connor 100 St. James St. Drogheda	Pa. Sattle Creek
550	Green	34	M	Miner	Yes	English	English	Leeds	Mother John Green 100 St. James St. Leeds	Pa. Sattle Creek
18	Parsons	35	M	Miner	Yes	English	English	Leeds	Mother John Parsons 100 St. James St. Leeds	Pa. Sattle Creek
19	McMichael	32	M	Miner	Yes	English	English	Leeds	Mother John McMichael 100 St. James St. Leeds	Pa. Sattle Creek
663	Deftm	36	M	Miner	Yes	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Mother John Deftm 100 St. James St. Dublin	Pa. Sattle Creek
22	Barron	30	M	Miner	Yes	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Mother John Barron 100 St. James St. Dublin	Pa. Sattle Creek
23	Bristol	31	M	Miner	Yes	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Mother John Bristol 100 St. James St. Dublin	Pa. Sattle Creek
7768	Wilford	33	M	Miner	Yes	English	English	Leicester	Mother John Wilford 100 St. James St. Leicester	Pa. Sattle Creek
8013	Blare	37	M	Miner	Yes	English	English	Leicester	Mother John Blare 100 St. James St. Leicester	Pa. Sattle Creek
8009	Applebaum	30	M	Miner	Yes	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Mother John Applebaum 100 St. James St. Dublin	Pa. Sattle Creek
27	Harvey	35	M	Miner	Yes	English	English	Leicester	Mother John Harvey 100 St. James St. Leicester	Pa. Sattle Creek
20	Blare	37	M	Miner	Yes	English	English	Leicester	Mother John Blare 100 St. James St. Leicester	Pa. Sattle Creek
543	Blare	37	M	Miner	Yes	English	English	Leicester	Mother John Blare 100 St. James St. Leicester	Pa. Sattle Creek
57068	Roberts	31	M	Miner	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Rugby	Mother John Roberts 100 St. James St. Rugby	Pa. Sattle Creek

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

15 JUL 1910, 19

50

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Thomas Harris 1250 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	England	Redruth		
2					Bro. in law. J. H. H. H. 23 Avenue Ave. Corona L.I.						5 3	SK	Blk	Gray			Brierley Hill		
3		Husband									5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue					
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Havana Cuba						5 6 1/2	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	England	Torquay		
5	Yes		Yes	No	Friend Mrs. A. Angus 40 Mr. Robinson P.O. Lacle Creek Pa.						5 8	SK	SK	Brown	Outward right arm		Older York		
6	Yes		Yes	No	Friend J. Knight 1168 1st High St. Akron Ohio						5 3		Brown	Blue	none		Bedford		
7	Yes		Yes	No	Friend Hugh Smith 1645 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill						5 8		Blk	Gray		Ireland	Larne Co. Antrim		
8	Yes		Yes	No	Friend Hawarden Ia						5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	Bartholomew		
9			Yes	No							5 8		Brown				Whitby Leics		
10			Yes	No	Brother in law Markless 16 1/2 Ave. New York N.Y.						5 10		SK				Birmingham		
11	no		Yes	No	Uncle Adonias J. Williams Market St. Johnston Pa.						5 7		Blk	Brown		Wales	St. Gwynedd		
12	no	Self	Yes	No	Bro. in law J. H. H. H. Rousselle Alabama	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	England	Leigh		
13	no	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law J. H. H. H. 15 1/2 Ave. New York N.Y.						5 5		Fair	Blue			Willinghall		
14	Yes		Yes	No	Brother in law J. H. H. H. 575 W. 43rd Ave. New York N.Y.						5 11			Gray		Ireland	Ballymaconry		
15	a		Yes	No	Brother in law J. H. H. H. 153 1st Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 4		SK	Brown			Stropheda		
16			Yes	No	Brother in law J. H. H. H. 712 1st High St. Columbus Ohio						5 3	SK	Blk	Brown		Syria			
17	yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law J. H. H. H. 94 Jackson St. Rockport N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blk	Blue	none	England	London		
18		Self	Yes	No	Brother in law J. H. H. H. 124 1st Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 7	Fair	Fair		Rockmarked		Leicester		
19		Husband									5 0	Fair	Brown		none		Nottingham		
20	no	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law J. H. H. H. 15 1/2 Ave. New York N.Y.						5 1 1/2	Fair	Gray	Gray	none	England	Lepton		
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Brother in law J. H. H. H. 158 E. 4th St. New York N.Y.						5 6 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Dundack		
22		Self	Yes	No	Brother in law J. H. H. H. 509 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 6 1/2	SK	SK	Brown			Dublin		
23			Yes	No	Brother in law J. H. H. H. 113 E. 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue			York		
24	no		Yes	No	Brother in law J. H. H. H. 76 E. 1st Ave. Bridgeport Conn.						5 7 1/2		Brown			England	Warrington		
25	Yes		Yes	No	Brother in law J. H. H. H. 363 James St. New York N.Y.						5 7						Bolton		
26			Yes	No	Brother in law J. H. H. H. 107 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 10	SK	SK				Manchester		
27			Yes	No	Brother in law J. H. H. H. 107 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 10	SK	SK				Leeds		
28			Yes	No	Brother in law J. H. H. H. 107 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 10	SK	SK				Leeds		
29			Yes	No	Brother in law J. H. H. H. 107 1st Ave. New York N.Y.						5 10	SK	SK				Leeds		
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law J. H. H. H. 107 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Wales	Cardiff		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Al. J. J. J.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,
at New York
John A. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Roulin, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. F. Dwyer, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910
at New York
Samuel L. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

July 9th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
52067	Roberts	Edwin	6	30	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
83309	Steel	Harry	41	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
43793	Lat	George	34	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
75557	Luether	George	31	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
81241	Thompson	George	24	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
74900	Jarrington	Edmund	29	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
76971	Jon Reus	John	38	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
66208	M. Ladden	William	40	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
14504	Lazarus	Abe	26	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
813	Clark	Leon	20	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
19	Jensen	Johnna	23	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
16	Wool	Muriel	23	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
71969	Whyte	Andrew	21	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
76743	Rogers	Leonard	28	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
78800	Woodard	Joseph	26	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
64645	Metcalf	Ellen	4	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
21	Harpes	Ann Isabella	2	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
69515	Langley	Arthur	20	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Burke	Peter	25	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
80000	Stark	Edmund	34	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
26	Matta	John	69	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
2886	Reiderold	Loventse	20	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York

15 JUL 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	Yes	Friend Edward Francis 1078 Bedford St. Johnston Pa	Good	no	5 8	DK Brown Grey	none	Wales Gwent Haverly							
2	Self	Yes	Friend Jack Johnson 337 Bayview Ave. New York City			5 6	Fresh Fair Blue		Osceola							
3	Self	Yes	Brother Mr. J. J. 1078 Bedford St. Johnston Pa			5 7 1/2	Fair Brown Grey		England Thirsk							
4	Self	Yes	Brother W. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa			5 6	Fair Brown Blue	none	England Leicester							
5	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa			5 7 1/2	Fair		Walsall							
6	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa			5 4	Fair Brown Blue	none	England Wolverhampton							
7	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa			5 3	Fair									
8	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa													
9	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa													
10	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa			5 6	Fair Blk Blue	none	England St. Helier Con.							
11	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa			5 10	Brown Brown		Rockbury							
12	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa						London							
13	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa													
14	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa			5 10	DK DK Hazel		Holland Haag							
15	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa			5 1	Grey		England London							
16	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa			5 10	Fair Brown Hazel		Ireland Killock							
17	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa			5 6	Fresh Blue		England Nottingham							
18	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa			5 7	Fair Grey	Scalped left arm	Sheetham Hill							
19	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa			5 1 1/2	Fresh Blue	none	Wales							
20	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa			5 1	Fresh Brown Grey	none	England Somerset							
21	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa													
22	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa													
23	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa			5 11	Fair Brown Blue	none	Ireland Roskay							
24	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa			5 7	Brown Brown	Birth mark on ear	Wigan							
25	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa				Grey Blue	none	Wiltshire							
26	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa													
27	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa			5 5	Fair Brown Brown	none	Worcester							
28	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa													
29	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa													
30	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. J. 1126 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. H. H. H. H. H. of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1915,
at New York,
J. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

July 9th 1919

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
70882	Black	Real	26	4 m House	Yes Yes	England	Hebrew	England Liverpool	Wife, Barret, Leinster 17 Lane St. Leeds	Ill Chicago
2		Jennie	4	6.14 Child	No No				Grandfather	
3		Rebecca	19	1 Infant						
70889	Barra	Enrico	28	Indm Plasterer	Yes Yes	Italian		Manchester	Wife, Edith, Barra 57 Princes St. Manchester	Mo St Louis
70701	Sudor	Albert Ed	35	Labr		English		Manchester	Wife, Frank, Sudor 113 Broadstone Rd. Reddish	N.Y. Niagara Falls
88486	Deuchar	Eleanor	6	4 m House				England Reddish	Wife, Mrs. J. Baird 48 Chapel St. Hamilton	N.Y. Newark
71167	Laney	Thomas	51	2 Contractor		Scottish		Glasgow	Wife, Mrs. Henderson 101 Royal Hotel, Market Place	Pa Pittsburg
70998	Ochofied	John	24	1 Miller		English		Glasgow	Wife, Mrs. Henderson 101 Royal Hotel, Market Place	Pa Philadelphia
71019	Turland	Tom	57	1 House				Brighton	Wife, Mrs. Henderson 101 Royal Hotel, Market Place	Pa Philadelphia
13757	Henderson	William J	36	1 Walter				England Lancaster	Wife, Mrs. Henderson 101 Royal Hotel, Market Place	Pa Philadelphia
14	Holmes	James	65	1 Painter				England Lancaster	Wife, Mrs. Henderson 101 Royal Hotel, Market Place	Pa Philadelphia
15	Wright	James	65	1 Painter				England Lancaster	Wife, Mrs. Henderson 101 Royal Hotel, Market Place	Pa Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

54

Arriving at Port of New York

15 JUL 1910, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. Charles Drayton, of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ¹⁵ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles Drayton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19

at New York

J. W. Charles Drayton
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom this passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Boulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. O. R. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1910 day of 19
at New York
James L. L.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

July 9

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
10701	Thompson	Harry	40	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York
13733	Kane	Michael	46	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York
1402	Marshall	William	35	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York
34833	Thompson	George	42	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York
52066	Wood	George	71	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York
68209	Fogel	Albert	40	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York
75658	Walton	Edward	71	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York
76813	Brusky	Henry	38	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York
73807	Delaney	Mary	38	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York
79404	Brennan	Christopher	40	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York
70582	Hart	Nellie	30	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York
18	Dean	Therese	16	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York
80	Thompson	Oscar	26	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York
79	Thomas	Shack	17	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York
1406	Woods	William	55	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York
76743	Ullandale	David	38	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York
69515	Gregory	Arthur	45	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York
25	Gregory	Arthur	11	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York
70803	Jones	Henry	19	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York
2086	Reynolds	Frank	47	✓	✓	English	White	England		New York

List

36

16 JUL 1910, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Charles Master
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910,
at New York.
Frederick C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Roultan, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910
at New York
Lucas
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

July 9th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
70784	Rothfort	20	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England Birmingham	Brother Mrs. Joseph	New York
70785	Joseph	14	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England Birmingham	Brother Mrs. Joseph	New York
70873	Rothfort	33	M	Knife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Liverpool	Friend Mr. Barnett	Chicago
70874	Rothfort	11	F	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Liverpool	Friend Mr. Barnett	Chicago
70875	Rothfort	9	F	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Liverpool	Friend Mr. Barnett	Chicago
70876	Rothfort	4	F	Child	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Liverpool	Friend Mr. Barnett	Chicago
70877	Goodman	38	M	Mechanic	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wales Cardiff	Wife Mrs. Goodman	Brooklyn
70878	Goodman	18	M	Boys	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Brother Mr. Goodman	Birmingham

List

58

Arriving at Port of New York

15 JUL 1951

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
							Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	No	Yes 1898 New York	Father Joseph Rochfort 285 E 103rd St New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	SK	Brown	BLK	None	Russia	Sokolovsk
2	"	No	No	Brother New York N.Y. 14 Ave St Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Ruddy	Brown				Katzelet
3	Husband	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	SK	SK	SK			Esterlineke
4	Husband	No	No	Husband Goodman Rubinsoid 1430 W Morgan St Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	SK	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Polina
5	Father	No	No	Father	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	"	No	No	"	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	"	No	No	"	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Self	No	No	Brother Mr L Goodman 187 Waller St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	SK	SK	SK	None	Russia	Korna
9	No	No	No	Friend Mr Berlin Goldman Ala	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Tan	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Korna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1910 day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15 JUL 10

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JULY, 1900

at New York

James Pinton

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from Liverpool

July 9th 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hultman	Charles	110	Miner		U.S. Cit.		County Court, Warren Co., N.Y.		
2	Larsen	Oscar	45			U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
3	Anderson	Carl A.	60	Miner		U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
4	Cambell	Oliver	29	Housewife		Swedish		do do do do do do		
5		Herna	19							
6	Anden	Peter E.	45	Miner						
7		Marina	17							
8	Pastor	Charles	48	Miner		U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
9	Gustafson	August	32	Farmer		U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
10	Almqvist	August	45	Miner		U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
11	Hellman	Alex	60	Tailor		U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
12	Bodergust	Olof	51	Miner		U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
13	Landin	Olof	41			U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
14	Larsen	John	65			U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
15	Brook	John	51	Miner		U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
16	Carlson	John	37	Miner		U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
17		Carl A.	41			U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
18	Torsberg	Carl H.	36			U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
19		Ida	37	Housewife		U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
20	Svensson	Anna M.	54	Miner		U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
21	Gustafson	Ernst	113	Miner		U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
22	Gjendund	Joe A.	42	Farmer		U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
23	Lindgren	Anton	61			U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
24	Johnson	Anna	48	Housewife		Swedish		do do do do do do		
25	Lundborg	John	60	Miner		U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
26	Poglund	Christina	50	Housewife		Swedish		do do do do do do		
27	Emen	John	15	Farmer		U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
28	Olson	Josef	51	Miner		U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
29		Karen	14	Housewife		U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		
30	Johnson	John P.	40	Carpenter		U.S. Cit.		do do do do do do		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**15* *190*

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion: Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
<i>Sept. 5/1898</i>	<i>ED</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Wife, Christina E. Kullman</i>									
<i>Sept 5/08</i>	<i>ED</i>		<i>Wife, Augusta Larson</i>									
<i>3</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>4</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>5</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>6</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>7</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>8</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>9</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>11</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>12</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>13</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>14</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>15</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>17</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>18</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>19</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>21</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>22</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>26</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>27</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>28</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>29</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									
<i>30</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Home, 125 1/2 1st Ave</i>									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of July, 1900,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool July 9th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Johnson	Mary A	41	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
2	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
3	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
4	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
5	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
6	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
7	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
8	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
9	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
10	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
11	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
12	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
13	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
14	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
15	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
16	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
17	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
18	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
19	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
20	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
21	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
22	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
23	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
24	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
25	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
26	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
27	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
28	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
29	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago
30	Johnson	John	31	Wife	Yes	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago

List

62

Arriving at Port of New York

~~15 JUL 1910~~, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Charles
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of July, 1900,
at New York
James A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RCR Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of _____, 19

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
The citizens of U.S. of A. S.S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* July 9th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Hermanson	Rosa	30	Wife	Yes	U.S.	Finland	Finland	Father John Peter	Long Island
2	"	Lillian	5	Child	Yes	U.S.	Finland	Finland	Aunt John Peter	Long Island
3	"	May	4	Child	Yes	U.S.	Finland	Finland	Aunt John Peter	Long Island
4	"	Dora	1	Child	Yes	U.S.	Finland	Finland	Aunt John Peter	Long Island
5	Anderson	Johan	45	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Finland	Finland	Mother Margareta	Long Island
6	"	Sofia	39	Wife	Yes	U.S.	Finland	Finland	Mother Margareta	Long Island
7	"	Victor	11	Child	Yes	U.S.	Finland	Finland	Mother Margareta	Long Island
8	Salonen	Peter	61	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Finland	Finland	Grandmother	Long Island
9	Samuelson	Richard	15	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Finland	Finland	Grandmother	Long Island
10	Goeres	John	53	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Finland	Finland	Grandmother	Long Island
11	De Voght	Achille	35	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	Finland	Finland	Grandmother	Long Island
12	"	Melanie	45	Wife	Yes	U.S.	Finland	Finland	Grandmother	Long Island
13	"	Edna	42	Wife	Yes	U.S.	Finland	Finland	Grandmother	Long Island

List

64

Arriving at Port of New York

15 JUL 1910, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. To Charles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ¹³ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No 617 Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of July, 1900
at New York

John J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool July 9th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Included future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bade	August 7	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Bade	St. Louis
2	Jarvis	Guida 11	M	Farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Jarvis	St. Louis
3	Creson	Richard 18	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Creson	St. Louis
4	Kilgus	Reiga T. 17	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Kilgus	St. Louis
5	Nelson	Eds H. 16	M	Farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
6	Wasson	John 26	M	Farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Wasson	St. Louis
7	Engquist	Carl 19	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Engquist	St. Louis
8	Gullbrand	Karl 20	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Gullbrand	St. Louis
9	Wether	Frank C. 26	M	Farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Wether	St. Louis
10	Wether	Anna Maria 33	F	Housewife		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Wether	St. Louis
11	Nelson	Karl 23	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
12	Nelson	Karl 18	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
13	Nelson	Karl 16	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
14	Nelson	Karl 15	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
15	Nelson	Karl 14	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
16	Nelson	Karl 13	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
17	Nelson	Karl 12	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
18	Nelson	Karl 11	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
19	Nelson	Karl 10	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
20	Nelson	Karl 9	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
21	Nelson	Karl 8	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
22	Nelson	Karl 7	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
23	Nelson	Karl 6	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
24	Nelson	Karl 5	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
25	Nelson	Karl 4	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
26	Nelson	Karl 3	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
27	Nelson	Karl 2	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
28	Nelson	Karl 1	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
29	Nelson	Karl 0	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis
30	Nelson	Karl 0	M	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Father A. Nelson	St. Louis

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

15 JUL 1910 190

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	fair, blond blue			Sweden						
2	\$	35	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	black			Sweden						
3	\$	20	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	black			Sweden						
4	\$	25	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	reddish			Sweden						
5	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	green			Sweden						
6	\$	35	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
7	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
8	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
9	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
10	\$	50	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
11	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
12	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
13	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
14	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
15	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
16	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
17	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
18	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
19	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
20	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
21	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
22	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
23	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
24	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
25	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
26	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
27	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
28	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
29	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						
30	\$	30	Yes	Brother, Carl, Jackson, Mich		5 11	gray			Sweden						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Twicken, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of

190

at New York

Lee H. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

James Ponton Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. C. P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10
at New York day of July, 190
Thos. E. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from Liverpool

July 9th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
1	Cookson	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Karlsson	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Karlsson	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Karlsson	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Andersson	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Karlsson	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Johansson	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Gullberg	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Johansson	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Johansson	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Cookson	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Johansson	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
13	"	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
14	Ekström	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Lundström	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Hallengrén	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Höberg	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Johansson	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
19	"	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
20	"	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Nyström	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
22	Petersen	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
23	"	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
24	"	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
25	"	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
26	Andersson	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
27	"	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
28	"	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
29	"	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.
30	Petersen	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Father, Carl Cookson, Stockholm	St. Louis, Mo.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

15 JUL 1910, 190

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1		Self \$50			Brother-in-law, John J. Gallagher, 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 7	fair brown blue	nil	Sweden, Stockholm			
2		Husband								5 5	"	✓	"			
3		Self			Friend					5 5	"	✓	"			
4		Self			Daughter, Anna, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 5	"	✓	"			
5		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	"	✓	"			
6		Self			Friend					5 5	"	✓	"			
7		Self			Intended husband, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 5	dark	✓	"			
8		Self			Friend, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 7	brown	✓	"			
9		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 10	brown	✓	"			
10		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 7	dark blue	✓	"			
11		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 7	dark	✓	"			
12		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 7	gray	✓	"			
13		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 10	blue	✓	"			
14		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 7	gray	✓	"			
15		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 11	light brown, blue	✓	"			
16		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					6	black brown	✓	"			
17		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 1	brown	✓	"			
18		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 5	blue	✓	"			
19		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 11	black	✓	"			
20		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					4 11	light gray	✓	"			
21		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 5	brown, blue	✓	"			
22		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 5	"	✓	"			
23		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 6	black, blue	✓	"			
24		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	"	✓	"			
25		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 3	"	✓	"			
26		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 6	brown	✓	"			
27		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 11	brown	✓	"			
28		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 2	black	✓	"			
29		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 9	light	✓	"			
30		Self			Brother, John, "Gallagher", 100 West 14th St. New York, N.Y.					5 9	black	✓	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Charles, master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of July, 1900,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.C. Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 190 at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
<u>Cypriot</u>	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool July 9th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (if intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Timberg	Harl H	20-26704		1-3-26					Father: Harl J. Timberg	Wash. Seattle	
2	Granberg	Harry	21		1-3-26					Father: a. Granberg	Minn. Minneapolis	
3	Heisler	Chas	24		1-3-26					Father: J. Heisler	Ida. Nidarway	
4	Thamason	Clara	23		1-3-26					Father: J. Thamason	"	
5	Johanson	W. Elda	32		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
6	Omey	Elen E	18		1-3-26					Father: J. Omey	"	
7	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	Ill. Chicago	
8	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
9	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
10	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
11	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
12	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
13	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
14	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
15	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
16	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
17	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
18	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
19	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
20	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
21	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
22	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
23	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
24	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
25	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
26	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
27	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
28	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
29	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	
30	Johanson	W. Elda	17		1-3-26					Father: J. Johanson	"	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York

15 JUL 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 5	Dark Brown	Blue	Nil	Sweden
2	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5	"	"	✓	"
3	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 9	"	"	✓	"
4	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 3	"	Blue	✓	"
5	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 6	"	Blue	✓	"
6	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 3	"	"	✓	"
7	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5	"	"	✓	"
8	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 6	"	"	loss of first joint second finger left hand	"
9	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 9	"	Gray	Nil	"
10	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 5	"	Brown	✓	"
11	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					6	"	Blue	✓	"
12	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 9	"	Brown	✓	"
13	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 7	"	Gray	Nil	"
14	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 8	"	Blue	✓	"
15	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 1	"	Blue	✓	"
16	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 2	"	"	✓	"
17	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 9 1/2	"	Brown	✓	"
18	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 6	"	"	✓	"
19	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.									"
20	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 8	"	Dark Blue	lost 2 joints fore finger left hand	"
21	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 9	"	Dark	✓	"
22	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 8	"	Blue	✓	"
23	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.								✓	"
24	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 8 1/2	"	Dark Blue	✓	"
25	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 4	"	"	✓	"
26	Self	Yes	Brother, Chas. Lindberg, 129 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash. No. 100, 1st St. Portland, Ore.					5 4	"	Dark Brown	✓	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Swickard, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Swickard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 19 day of JULY, 1900,

at New York
He [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
No. 6 P. Eng years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 190
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Gorman.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from Liverpool

July 9th, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hansson	Johanna 21	F	Domestic		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Brother, Lydia Hansson	Chicago
2	Andersson	Luis Oscar 20	M	Student		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Brother, Oscar Andersson	Chicago
3	Hansson	Anna 19	F	Domestic		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Brother, Oscar Andersson	Chicago
4	Berggren	Augusta Maria 20	F	Domestic		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Brother, Oscar Andersson	Chicago
5	Andersson	Edel Matilda 18	F	Domestic		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Brother, Oscar Andersson	Chicago
6	Andersson	Karl Johan 20	M	Domestic		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Brother, Oscar Andersson	Chicago
7	Oberg	Anna 19	F	Domestic		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Brother, Oscar Andersson	Chicago
8	"	Edel 18	F	Domestic		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Brother, Oscar Andersson	Chicago
9	"	Anna 9	F	Domestic		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Brother, Oscar Andersson	Chicago
10	"	Edel 18	F	Domestic		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Brother, Oscar Andersson	Chicago
11	Carlson	Karl 30	M	Domestic		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Brother, Oscar Andersson	Chicago
12	Nelson	Edel 20	F	Domestic		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Brother, Oscar Andersson	Chicago
13	Andersson	Lena 18	F	Domestic		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden, Stockholm	Brother, Oscar Andersson	Chicago

List

72

15 JUL 210, 196

Arriving at Port of New York

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother \$25							5 6	fair brown	blue	London
2	Yes	Brother \$25							5 7	"	"	London
3	Yes	Brother \$25							5 11	dark	blue	London
4	Yes	Brother \$25							5 11	"	blue	London
5	Yes	Brother \$25							5 3	"	"	London
6	Yes	Brother \$25							5 5	"	blue	London
7	Yes	Brother \$25							5 7	"	blue	London
8	Yes	Brother \$25							5 7	"	blue	London
9	Yes	Brother \$25							5 7	"	blue	London
10	Yes	Brother \$25							5 7	"	blue	London
11	Yes	Brother \$25							5 8	"	blue	London
12	Yes	Brother \$25							5 8	"	blue	London
13	Yes	Brother \$25							5 8	"	blue	London
14	Yes	Brother \$25							5 8	"	blue	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 190,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Poirton, Surgeon of the LOUISIANA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
No. 67 and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JULY 1919
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool July 9th, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	Karikka	Maria	30+	FF Servant	Ys	Finland	Finnish	Finland Kälviä	Father Jaakko Karikka, Kälviä, Finland	N. Y. Long Island City
2	Hill	Gust	31	Man	do	do	do	U.S. Maine	Father John Hill, Ojalah, Maine	Mont. Sandorville
3		Wilma	22	FF Wife	do	do	do	Wym.	Father Matti Toija, Kälviä, Finland	do
4	Toija	Oega	21	FF Servant	do	do	do	Finland Suonenjoki	Father Matti Toija, Suonenjoki, Finland	Wise Superior
5	Räsänen	Matti	25	FF Painter	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Räsänen, Suonenjoki, Finland	N. Y. New York
6	Järkijärvi	Oega	19	FF Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Järkijärvi, Suonenjoki, Finland	do
7	Söderkultalahti	Mina	58	FF Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Söderkultalahti, Suonenjoki, Finland	do
8	Nääs	Alfred	18	FF Laborer	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Nääs, Suonenjoki, Finland	do
9	Thomas	Andrew	23	Man	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Thomas, Suonenjoki, Finland	do
10	Plits	Thomas	23	Man	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Plits, Suonenjoki, Finland	do
11	Eskonen	Juuso	22	Man	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Eskonen, Suonenjoki, Finland	do
12	Mattila	Wille	19	Man	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Mattila, Suonenjoki, Finland	do
13	Esko	Johannes	20	Man	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Esko, Suonenjoki, Finland	do
14	Korhonen	Peta	16	FF Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Korhonen, Suonenjoki, Finland	do
15	Nääs	Aleksi	23	Man	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Nääs, Suonenjoki, Finland	do
16	Söderlund	Arthur	19	Man	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Söderlund, Suonenjoki, Finland	do
17	Enckson	Anton	20	Man	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Enckson, Suonenjoki, Finland	do
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

141

Arriving at Port of New York

15 JUL 10

19

71

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				Place of Birth.		
										Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	\$25.00	1895	Yes	Friend Erik Heringson 71 West 40 Long Island City, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Light brown	grey	Wanted on right hand.	Finland	Kälviä
2	No	as	\$77.00	1910	Friend Nikolai Hill Box 4, Sanderson, Mont.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	dark brown	Trachoma	Finland	Kälviä
3	as	Richard		1900	Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
4	Yes Self	\$25.00			Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
5	No	as	\$25.00		Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
6	Yes	as	\$25.00		Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
7	as	as	\$25.00		Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
8	as	as	\$25.00		Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
9	as	as	\$25.00		Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
10	as	as	\$25.00		Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
11	as	as	\$25.00		Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
12	as	as	\$25.00		Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
13	as	as	\$25.00		Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
14	as	as	\$25.00		Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
15	Yes Self	\$30.00	1903		Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
16	as	as	\$25.00	1902	Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
17	as	as	\$25.00	1902	Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
18	as	as	\$25.00	1902	Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
19	as	as	\$25.00	1902	Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
20	as	as	\$25.00	1902	Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
21	as	as	\$25.00	1902	Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
22	as	as	\$25.00	1902	Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
23	as	as	\$25.00	1902	Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
24	as	as	\$25.00	1902	Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
25	as	as	\$25.00	1902	Friend Ida Paalosti Box 90 Superior, Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	as	Finland	Kälviä
26	as															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Twiss, master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poynton Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ro. C. P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 19 day of 19
at New York
She. Poynton
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

July 9th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Haggblom Irene	17	F	Servant for yrs			Finland	Finland	Finland	Munsala	Father Jacob Haggblom, N. J. Montclair	
2	Sandell Samia	28	F	do			do	do	do	Father Johan Sandell, Munsala	do	do
3	Bjorkqvist William	31	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Father Hans Bjorkqvist, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	Oreg. Marshfield	
4	" Selma	28	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hans Bjorkqvist, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	do	do
5	" Ellen	3	F	Children	do	do	do	do	do	Father Hans Bjorkqvist, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	do	do
6	" Sigge	11	F	Children	do	do	do	do	do	Father Hans Bjorkqvist, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	do	do
7	Kaukkonen Selma	29	F	Servant for yrs			do	do	do	Father Johan Kaukkonen, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	Mass. Fitchburg	
8	Brandt Elin	16	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Johanna Brandt, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	Oreg. Marshfield	
9	Stolt Emil	22	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hilma Stolt, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	Mass. Fitchburg	
10	Pavin Robert	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Pavin, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	do	do
11	Widlund Anna	17	F	Servant for yrs			do	do	do	Father Mats Widlund, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	Oreg. Marshfield	
12	Waris Wilho	17	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Waris, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	do	do
13	Koivusaari Axel	23	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Koivusaari, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	do	do
14	Malinen Lora	30	F	Servant for yrs			do	do	do	Father Johan Malinen, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	do	do
15	Palola Kalle	17	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Palola, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	do	do
16	Makela Juh	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Makela, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	do	do
17	Soini Kare	28	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Soini, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	do	do
18	Kalli Kelly	17	F	Servant for yrs			do	do	do	Father Johan Kalli, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	N. J. Jersey City	
19	Kotilainen Juh	34	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Kotilainen, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	S. D. Kayty	
20	Kalliosaari Juh	18	M	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Kalliosaari, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	Utah Eureka	
21	Oinonen Anna	25	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Oinonen, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	Mass. Fitchburg	
22	" Rauha	4	F	Children	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Oinonen, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	do	do
23	" Eino	3	M	Children	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Oinonen, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	do	do
24	" Nellie	3	F	Children	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Oinonen, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	do	do
25	Kovanen Olga	18	F	Servant for yrs			do	do	do	Father Johan Kovanen, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	do	do
26	Grönlund Sigrid	23	F	Printer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Grönlund, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	do	do
27	Antio Evert	33	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Antio, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	do	do
28	Repola Juh	32	M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Repola, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	do	do
29	Rampala Robert	26	M	Printer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Rampala, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	do	do
30	Ripatti Robert	19	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Ripatti, Rodeby, Gamlakaravilja, Finland	do	do

70

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													15 JUL 19 19					76				
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																						
No. or List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
			Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	No Self	\$25			Conrad S. Nelson		Good	No	5 3/4	dark	dark brown	Now	Finland	Musala								
2	do	\$25			Hyman R. Nelson		Good	No	5 6 1/2	light	light blue	do	do	do								
3	do	\$100			Brother Otto Björkqvist		Good	No	5 1 1/2	as	as	do	do	do								
4	do	\$100			Brother Otto Björkqvist		Good	No	5 1 1/2	as	as	do	do	do								
5	do	\$100			Brother Otto Björkqvist		Good	No	5 6	as	as	do	do	do								
6	do	\$100			Brother Otto Björkqvist		Good	No	5 6	as	as	do	do	do								
7	Yes Self	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 2 1/2	as	as	do	do	do								
8	do	\$35			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 3 1/2	light	as	do	do	do								
9	do	\$27			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 4	as	as	do	do	do								
10	do	\$27			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 5 1/2	as	as	do	do	do								
11	do	\$40			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 1 1/2	as	as	do	do	do								
12	do	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 1 1/2	as	as	do	do	do								
13	do	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 1 1/2	as	as	do	do	do								
14	do	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 6	as	as	do	do	do								
15	do	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 6	as	as	do	do	do								
16	do	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 8	as	as	do	do	do								
17	do	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 10	as	as	do	do	do								
18	do	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 6	as	as	do	do	do								
19	do	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 4	as	as	do	do	do								
20	do	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 7	light	as	do	do	do								
21	do	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 6 1/2	as	as	do	do	do								
22	do	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 8	as	as	do	do	do								
23	do	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 8	as	as	do	do	do								
24	do	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 8	as	as	do	do	do								
25	do	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 8	as	as	do	do	do								
26	do	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 2	as	as	do	do	do								
27	do	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 7	as	as	do	do	do								
28	do	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 6	as	as	do	do	do								
29	do	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 6	as	as	do	do	do								
30	do	\$25			Brother Johan Jolander		Good	No	5 10	as	as	do	do	do								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Twichaler master of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W1 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Eng and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19
at New York
Shirley A. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Prepaid S.S. *Vesitonia* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 9th* 190*0*.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Neimian Maria	18	F	FD Servant	do	Finland	do	Taivalkoski	Father Risto Neimian	Wash. Centerville
2	Myräinen Aina	18	F	FD Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Hans Myräinen	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Finne Aina	20	F	FD Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Aleksander Finne	Ill. Chicago
4	Huttu Sirkka	23	F	FD Laborer	do	do	do	do	Father Salomon Huttu	Mich. Painesdale
5	Pietilä Kasperi	23	M	FD Laborer	do	do	do	do	Father Kasperi Pietilä	N.Y. Watervliet
6	Tellinen Hilja	17	F	FD Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Tellinen	do
7	Iskunen Frans	40	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Wife Ida Iskunen	do
8	Seppänen Saara	24	F	FD Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Seppänen	Mich. Painesdale
9	Mörlanen Aapeli	24	M	FD Laborer	do	do	do	do	Father Aapeli Mörlanen	do
10	Löderlund Axel	19	M	FD Laborer	do	do	do	do	Father Axel Löderlund	N.Y. New York
11	Niemi Matti	20	M	FD Laborer	do	do	do	do	Father Niemi	Mich. Painesdale
12	Kulakowski Lenzi	18	M	FD Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Kulakowski	Mich. Painesdale
13	Kahana Ida	22	F	FD Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Kahana	Ill. Waukegan

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

15 JUL 19

19

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.			
1	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
2	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
3	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
4	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
5	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
6	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
7	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
8	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
9	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
10	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
11	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
12	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
13	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
14	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
15	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
16	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
17	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
18	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
19	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
20	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
21	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
22	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
23	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
24	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
25	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
26	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
27	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
28	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
29	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			
30	John August Newman				Wash. D.C.		Good	No	5	light light blue	None		Finland, Tampere			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1910,
at New York X

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Houston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH

79

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19
 at New York

Lucas Pinner
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool July 9th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Larsen	Hanna	30	W.F.S. Teacher	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Porsgrund	Father: P.O. Larsen, Porsgrund	N.Y. Chemtley
2	Anderson	Emma	19	W.F.S. Maid	"	"	"	Sweden, Galmarken	Father: Anders Amundsen, Galmarken	N.Y. Hazel Runn
3	Amesen	Conrad	26	M.S. Farmer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway, Ruedelver 20	Father: Ole Amesen, Ruedelver 20	Mass. Dawson
4	Ameson	Bernholt	26	W.F.S. Laborer	"	"	"	Norway, Eidskogen	Father: Ole Ameson, Eidskogen	Mass. Madison
5	Mohr	Rudvig	25	W.F.S. Farmer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden, Niskan	Father: Johannes Mohr, Niskan	Mass. Thebes Falls
6	Olsen	Einan	20	W.F.S. Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Niskan	Father: Ole Johansen, Niskan	Mass. Farwell
7	Nyhaugen	Kristina	19	W.F.S. Housewife	"	"	"	Norway, Stribrandalen	Father: Ole Nyhaugen, Stribrandalen	N.Y. Pehin
8	Kullander	Ole	44	M.M. Farmer	"	"	"	America, St. Paul	Com, Stribrandalen	Mass. St. Paul
9										
10										
11	Rygholm	Nils	22	W.M.S. Laborer	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden, Glasö	Mother: Anna Rygholm, Glasö	Mass. Minneapolis
12	Forsberg	Gustaf	19	W.M.S. Laborer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden, Stribrandalen	Father: John Forsberg, Stribrandalen	all Minnesota
13	Christiansen	Einan	25	M.M. Tailor	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Aramuren	Father: A. Christiansen, Aramuren	Mass. Chicago
14	Nager	Martha	19	W.F.S. Maid	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway, Norderhav	Father: John Nager, Norderhav	Ill. Chicago
15	Thorsen	Kristi	21	W.F.S. Servant	"	"	"	Norway, Kroskherred	Father: Th. Thorsen, Kroskherred	Mass. St. Paul
16		Elise	24	W.F.S. Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bjorka	Torstein	16	W.M.S. Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Lakeland	Father: Anders Hansen, Lakeland	"
18	Dahlberg	Fanny	18	W.F.S. Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Lakeland	Father: Johan F. Dahlberg, Lakeland	N.Y. Kulm
19	Hansen	Emil	23	W.F.S. Laborer	"	"	"	Norway, Norderhav	Father: Hans Hansen, Norderhav	Mass. Walnut Grove

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

80

Arriving at Port of ~~the~~ New York

15 JULY, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	825 no	Friend: Olaf Eeg 42 Broadway, Chinatown, N.Y.	No no no no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark Brown	None	None	Norway	Pergrum
2	Self	Self	825 no	Brother: R. L. Anderson To St. Wilson, Hazel Run, Me.	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
3	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
4	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
5	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
6	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
7	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
8	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
9	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
10	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
11	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
12	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
13	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
14	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
15	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
16	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
17	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
18	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
19	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
20	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
21	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
22	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
23	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
24	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
25	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
26	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
27	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
28	Self	Self	825 no	Uncle: J. E. Eeg N.Y. character	No no no no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Blue	None	None	Sweden	Pergrum
29														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Twichell, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 of 19 at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. LUSITANIA

sailing from Liverpool

July 9th 1910

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Pradel	Coly	33	huswife	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Friends: F.W.W. Hansen, 24th St. Philadelphia	Philadelphia
2	Victor Clemens A.	11	child						Sis. Pradel, 24th St. Philadelphia	
3	Roman Frank	3			no				Denmark	
4	Thomsen	Thomas	24	farmer	yes	Denmark		Denmark	father: Niels H. Thomsen, 1st Lindan	
5	Christiansen	Christian	28	farmer	yes	Denmark		Denmark	mother: Anna Christensen, 1st Lindan	
6	Peterson	Alfred	34	laborer		Sweden		Sweden	mother: Mrs. Olga Erikson, 1st Rockport	
7	Leopold	Astrid Elisabeth	19	servant				Sweden	father: Henrik Persson, 1st Highland	
8	Henriksson	Ernst Viktor	24	laborer				Sweden	father: Gustaf Adolf Henriksson, 1st Highland	
9	Johansson	Johan Samuel	30	merchant				Sweden	father: Karl Hegerstrom, 1st New York	
10		Ida Helen	21	housewife				Sweden	mother: 1st New York	
11	Follgren	Ture	49	farmer				Sweden	father: 1st New York	
12	Peterson	Hakon Wald	18	student	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	father: 1st New York	
13	Peterson	Errik Gunnar	22	laborer				Sweden	father: 1st New York	
14	Hansen	Hilma	44	housewife				Sweden	father: 1st New York	
15		Peter	26	laborer				Sweden	father: 1st New York	
16		Anders Peter	42	farmer				Sweden	father: 1st New York	
17	Hansen	Anna Dorte	20	servant	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	father: 1st New York	
18	Pedersen	Rasmus	24	laborer				Denmark	father: 1st New York	
19	Jacobsen	Niels	18	laborer				Denmark	father: 1st New York	
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

15 JUL 19

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	1890 no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark blue	none	Germany	Berlin
2			Mr. Gradel												
3			2458 Lower St.											Sweden	Norfolk
4			Philadelphia, Pa.											Denmark	Copenhagen
5			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
6			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
7			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
8			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
9			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
10			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
11			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
12	yes self	1895 no	friend: Frank Leslie	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Sweden	Udvald
13			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
14			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
15			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
16			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
17	yes self	1895 no	friend: Frank Leslie	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Sweden	Udvald
18			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
19			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
20			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
21			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
22			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
23			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
24			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
25			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
26			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
27			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
28			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
29			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm
30			brother: Axel M. Thomsen											Sweden	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of _____, 19

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3344
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Elmer Frary
Camera Operator

FEB 17 1944
Date

Eric R. Baker Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Informatic Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3344
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Elmer Franny
Camera Operator

FEB 17 1944
Date

Joe Becker Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pounton, Surgeon of the LOSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Re C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this 15 JUL 10 day of 190

at New York

Benjamin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from

Liverpool

July 9th

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Remick	19	M	fisher	yes	Norwegian	Leand	Norway, Stadsbygd	Father, Ole R. Remick	U.S. Littleton, Colo.
2	Wilson	34	M	lab.		Swedish		Norway, Roros	Brother, Ole Wilson	U.S. Littleton, Colo.
3	Kaarsagen	27	M	servant		Norwegian		Norway, Stadsbygd	Brother, Ole Kaarsagen	U.S. Littleton, Colo.
4	Sand	25	M	farmer				Norway, Stadsbygd	Brother, Ole Sand	U.S. Littleton, Colo.
5	Sandvik	21	M	fisher				Norway, Stadsbygd	Brother, Ole Sandvik	U.S. Littleton, Colo.
6	Agren	29	M	lab.		Swedish		Norway, Stadsbygd	Brother, Ole Agren	U.S. Littleton, Colo.
7	Skell	23	M	lab.				Norway, Stadsbygd	Brother, Ole Skell	U.S. Littleton, Colo.
8	Qadal	35	M			Norwegian		Norway, Stadsbygd	Brother, Ole Qadal	U.S. Littleton, Colo.
9	Skarland	25	M					Norway, Stadsbygd	Brother, Ole Skarland	U.S. Littleton, Colo.
10	Karna	27	M					Norway, Stadsbygd	Brother, Ole Karna	U.S. Littleton, Colo.
11	Trang	8	F					Norway, Stadsbygd	Brother, Ole Trang	U.S. Littleton, Colo.
12	Barlun	16	M	fisher	yes	Norwegian	Leand	Norway, Stadsbygd	Brother, Ole Barlun	U.S. Littleton, Colo.
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

82

Arriving at Port of New York

15 JUL 1918

190

190															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	\$30		to with Peter Larson to Litchfield, N. D.			good	no	5	10	fair	blue	✓	Norway	Stadsbyggen
2	self	\$25		Sister Augusta Peterson Box 103 Rapid City S. D.					5	8	dark		✓	Norway	Stadsbyggen
3	self	\$25		Sister Carl John Dahl Box 103 Rapid City S. D.					5	4	fair		✓	Norway	Stadsbyggen
4	self	\$25		brother John Sand Litchfield, N. D.					5	10	fair		✓	Norway	Stadsbyggen
5	self	\$25		brother Christ Johnson Grand Forks N. D.					5	8	dark		✓	Norway	Stadsbyggen
6	self	\$25		brother Charley Newman 101 Cordova Alaska					5	9	fair		✓	Norway	Stadsbyggen
7	self	\$25							5	8	dark		✓	Norway	Stadsbyggen
8	self	\$25		daughter Anna Ojala 891 S. 1st St. S. D.					5	5	dark		✓	Norway	Stadsbyggen
9	self	\$25		brother Herman Ojala Landa N. D.					5	8	fair		✓	Norway	Stadsbyggen
10	self	\$25		brother Christian Ojala to Litchfield, N. D.					5	7	fair		✓	Norway	Stadsbyggen
11	self	\$25		brother Christ Ojala to Litchfield, N. D.					5	8	fair		✓	Norway	Stadsbyggen
12	self	\$30		brother Peter Ojala Reynolds N. D.					5	6	blue		✓	Norway	Stadsbyggen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 190,
at New York

Samuel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Goulet, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910

at New York

Ben A. Lunn

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luisitania* sailing from *Liverpool*

July 9th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State City or Town
1	Sharstrom	Ingolf	30	M	pilot	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Roskilde	Martin Sofie Sharstrom	N.Y. New York
2	Urdal	Fathine	21	F	servant		"	"	"	Saltun	Roskilde, Salten, Nordland	N.Y. New York
3	Urdal	Engelbrigt	21	M	worker	14-58022 11-14-41	"	"	"	Sogn	Jakob Urdal	Cal. San Francisco
4	Johnson	Hans	27	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Erin Bjorkdal	N. Dak. Medford
5	Johnson	Christofer	29	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	Kelholmen	Hans Johnson	N.Y. New York
6	Gabrielson	Maria	25	F	housewife	29-18137	"	"	"	Scandinavia	Viktorina Lepso	N.Y. New York
7	"	Gustav	27	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Johna Gustav	Wash. Bellingham
8	"	Oskar	14	M	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Fritzy	10	F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Dagmar	7	F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fottland	Hanna	24	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Made from Fottland	"
12	Wintter	Kersten	31	F	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Fottland, Fottland, Fottland	Illen
13											Wife name Wintter	Duluth
14											Sandness	
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Don R. Beale
Inspector

12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.



List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

15 JUL 1910, 19

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
25 26 27 28 29																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	light	dark brown	none	Norway	Roskilde
2	yes	self	3.00	Yes	Carroll Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	—	light	black brown	✓	"	Sollen
3	yes	self	2.50	Yes	938 York Street, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	light	black brown	✓	"	Scandinavian
4	yes	self	4.00	Yes	Madison, N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	light	black brown	✓	"	Scandinavian
5	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	light	black brown	✓	"	Scandinavian
6	yes	self	2.50	Yes	172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4 3/4	light	black brown	✓	"	Scandinavian
7	yes	self	2.50	Yes	172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	black brown	✓	"	Scandinavian
8	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	black brown	✓	"	Scandinavian
9	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	4	10	light	black brown	✓	"	Scandinavian
10	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Scandinavian
11	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Scandinavian
12	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	black brown	✓	"	Scandinavian
13	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	light	black brown	✓	"	Scandinavian
14	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Scandinavian
15	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Scandinavian
16	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Scandinavian
17	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Scandinavian
18	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Scandinavian
19	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Scandinavian
20	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Scandinavian
21	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Scandinavian
22	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Scandinavian
23	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Scandinavian
24	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Scandinavian
25	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Scandinavian
26	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Scandinavian
27	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Scandinavian
28	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Scandinavian
29	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Scandinavian
30	yes	self	2.50	Yes	Scandinavian sailors home	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Scandinavian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Charles master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190
at New York
Sam Adams
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190,
at New York
Sam. A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 32
Re C. P. Eng years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19
at New York
Spencer
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from Liverpool

July 9th, 1910

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Reinik	Chae	24	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
2	Reinik	Chae	25	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
3	Reinik	Chae	11	F	Child				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
4	Reinik	Chae	9	F	Child				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
5	Reinik	Chae	8	F	Child				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
6	Reinik	Chae	7	F	Child				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
7	Reinik	Chae	40	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
8	Reinik	Chae	11	F	Child				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
9	Reinik	Chae	19	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
10	Reinik	Chae	18	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
11	Reinik	Chae	18	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
12	Reinik	Chae	26	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
13	Reinik	Chae	20	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
14	Reinik	Chae	6	F	Child				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
15	Reinik	Chae	19	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
16	Reinik	Chae	17	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
17	Reinik	Chae	17	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
18	Reinik	Chae	45	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
19	Reinik	Chae	19	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
20	Reinik	Chae	14	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
21	Reinik	Chae	8	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
22	Reinik	Chae	40	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
23	Reinik	Chae	16	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
24	Reinik	Chae	14	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
25	Reinik	Chae	11	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
26	Reinik	Chae	9	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
27	Reinik	Chae	30	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
28	Reinik	Chae	5	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
29	Reinik	Chae	3	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		
30	Reinik	Chae	19	M	Wife	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Russia, Russia		

There were 160 pieces of baggage inspected

List

88

65, JUL 1910, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19,
at New York
Ren. A. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of _____, 19____
at New York
Lucas Luman
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from *Liverpool*

July 9th 1910

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Plowch	Victor	36	M	Drum			Ruman	Polish	Ruman	Stamula	father Jozef Plowch	Chicago	Amsterdam
2	Plasyl	Leokadia	23	F	Wife							father Jozef Plowch		
3		Stanislaw	2	M	Child							father Jozef Plowch		
4		Esther	35	F	Wife			Hebrew		Hebrew	Stepan	father David Jozef		
5		Pere	11	M	Child							father David Jozef		
6		Morache	9	M	Child							father David Jozef		
7		Chine	7	M	Child							father David Jozef		
8		Morache	4	M	Child							father David Jozef		
9		Isak	3	M	Child							father David Jozef		
10	Altman	Salmen	25	M	Black							Wife Olga Altman		
11	Feltman	Emilie	24	F	Wife			Lithuanian		Lithuanian	Mitman	father Jozef Feltman		
12		Erin	4	F	Child							father Jozef Feltman		
13	Balde	Luise	24	F	Wife			German		German	Wolbach	father Heinrich Balde		
14		Eduard	4	M	Child							father Heinrich Balde		
15	Schreiner	Eva	31	F	Wife			Hebrew		Hebrew	Schreiner	father Jozef Schreiner		
16		Heinrich	4	M	Child							father Jozef Schreiner		
17	Luft	Ernst	20	M	Black			German		German	Schilling	father Heinrich Luft		
18		Kate	20	F	Wife							father Heinrich Luft		
19	Badowsky	Schlomo	37	M	Black			Hebrew		Hebrew	Sindrow	Wife Felle Badowsky		
20	Nachmanowicz	Bessie	35	F	Wife							father Jozef Nachmanowicz		
21		ref	10	F	Child							father Jozef Nachmanowicz		
22		Jacob	9	M	Child							father Jozef Nachmanowicz		
23		Feivel	4	F	Child							father Jozef Nachmanowicz		
24		Loe	7	F	Child							father Jozef Nachmanowicz		
25	Boydowicz	Julia	26	F	Wife			Lithuanian		Lithuanian	Rijew	Wife Elia Schan		
26	Chasler	Emilie	19	F	Wife			Hebrew		Hebrew	Wolman	father Jozef Chasler		
27	Wolman	Liwsche	18	F	Wife			Hebrew		Hebrew	Antopol	father Jozef Wolman		
28	Wolman	Aron	30	M	Black							father Jozef Wolman		
29	Wolman	William	18	M	Black			Lithuanian		Lithuanian	Josley	father Jozef Wolman		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 15, 1910

JUL 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Sister, Fred Blomstedt, 21 Scholastic St., Amsterdam, N.Y.					5	4	dull black	brown		Russia	Stamulov
2											5	4	✓	✓	✓		
3											5	3	✓	✓	✓		Jelloma
4																	
5						James J. Kato, 934 Jerome St., Detroit, Mich.											
6											5	6	dull black	grey	✓		Kryzlov
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11						Uncle, Joe Danovitz, 252 1/2 St. John Ave., New Haven, Conn.					5	6	dull black	grey	✓		Kovaylov
12						Uncle, Joe Danovitz, 252 1/2 St. John Ave., New Haven, Conn.					5	7	✓	fair	✓		Mutan
13																	
14						Uncle, Joe Danovitz, 252 1/2 St. John Ave., New Haven, Conn.					5	3	dull black	black	✓		Notach
15																	
16						Uncle, Joe Danovitz, 252 1/2 St. John Ave., New Haven, Conn.					5	3	dull fair	blue	✓		Blaschuk
17																	
18						Uncle, Joe Danovitz, 252 1/2 St. John Ave., New Haven, Conn.					5	4	dull fair	blue	✓		Schilling
19											5	5	✓	✓	✓		
20						Uncle, Joe Danovitz, 252 1/2 St. John Ave., New Haven, Conn.					5	4	✓	✓	✓		Siadows
21											5	3	✓	black	✓		Slugt
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26						Uncle, Joe Danovitz, 252 1/2 St. John Ave., New Haven, Conn.					5	4	dull black	black	✓		Ryga
27											5	4	✓	✓	✓		Abrahamson
28											5	3	✓	✓	✓		Antipol
29											5	4	✓	✓	✓		Rojay
30											5	3	✓	fair	✓		Josky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Twichler master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng,
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of July, 1910
at New York
John W. Lunn
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from Liverpool

July 9th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Altshel	Motol	23	M	Black	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ozaryzi	Wife One Altshel	Mass	Boston
2	Petrillo	Christine	20	F	Servant	No	No		Lithuanian		Zagory	Father One Petrillo		Cambridge
3	Saul	Katha	19	F	Servant	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Petro	Mother One Saul		Boston
4	Feertank	Maische	26	M	Servant	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Baranovka	Mother Schendel Veestak		
5	Laft	Chenel	33	F	Former						Baranovka	Brother Aaron Laft		
6	Rozhin	Ita	26	F	Wife	No	No				Witchak	Mother Barake Rozhin		Brooklyn
7		Levin	2	M	Child							Grandmother		
8	Slavutsky	Emilie	18	F	Servant				Lithuanian		Golmiesky	Father Anton Slavutsky		Boston
9	Wesey	Malke	35	F	Wife				Hebrew		Krakunio	Mother Chaim Wesey		Plymouth
10		Malke	11	F	Child							Grandmother		
11		Chide	9	F										
12		Abram	6	M										
13		Genie	3	F										
14	Pacate	Marta	27	F	Servant				Lithuanian		Papletacki	Father Jan Pacate		Boston
15	Rudinsky	Chase	18	M	Servant	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Widua	Mother Schendel Rudinsky		
16	Schneider	Lejane	18	F							Sekurjany	Father Joel Schneider		Rochester
17	Kurgen	Theodor	20	M	Servant				Lithuanian		Rega	Mother Schendel Kurgen		Worcester
18	Nochutina	Genie	5	F	Child	No	No		Hebrew		Omarsky	Father One Nochutina	N.Y.	New York
19		Chaim	16	M	Child							Grandfather		
20		Malke	14	F	Child									
21	Spekto	Joel	43	M	Servant	Yes	Yes				Olypol	Wife Kruga Spekto	N.J.	New Brunswick
22	Romain	Jelton	34	M	Servant	No	No		Lithuanian		Konin	Father Susan Romain		Boston
23	Wainstein	Beise	31	F	Servant	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Wachonka	Father Chaim Wainstein	N.Y.	New York
24	Gorelik	Neuch	28	F	Servant						Pavitz	Father Abraham Gorelik		Brooklyn
25	Lesen	Kark	22	F	Servant	No	No		Russian		Petzki	Mother One Matrona Lesen		New York
26	Petruchow	Stepan	29	M	Servant						Pekalitz	Wife Azofia Petruchow		
27	Schagoodsky	Hersch	45	M	Servant	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Odessa	Wife Rachel Schagoodsky		Brooklyn
28	Wiedezky	Samson	55	M	Servant						Malaty	Wife Rachel Wiedezky		
29	Mak	Isak	31	M	Servant						Odessa	Father Reiz & Isak		New York
30	Schurman	Isa	18	F	Servant						Zerkassy	Mother Wolf Brandmeyer		
31		Alexander		M										

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

15 JUL 1910 19

List

73

92

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes	No						Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair		Eyes	Country	City or Town
1		Bro. in law				Bro. in law J. Guberman 114 4th St. Boston Mass			Good	no	5	4	Sk	Bk	Brown	none	Russia	Olavitz
2		Bro. in law				Bro. in law Robert Gross 28 State St. Cambridge Mass					5	6			gray			Zagony
3		Bro. in law				Bro. in law Sam. bridge Mass					5	6	Fresh					Pomato
4		Bro. in law				Bro. in law Sam. bridge Mass					5	6	Fresh					Baranovka
5		Bro. in law				Bro. in law Sam. bridge Mass					5	4						
6		Husband none				Husband Dr. Rozkin c/o St. Judas 40 Lexington St. Boston Mass					5	3	Sk	Bk	Brown			Witich
7		Father				Father					5	3	Sk	Bk	Brown			
8		Bro. in law				Bro. in law P. Wasiluk 62 1/2 1st St. Boston Mass					5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Russia	Stolnischky
9		Husband none				Husband Samuel Mosey c/o 105 Standish St. Plymouth Mass					5	3	Sk	Bk	Brown			Krakivno
10		Father				Father												
11																		
12																		
13																		
14		Brother				Brother Kasimir Parady c/o J. J. McGuire 38 N. Broadway Boston Mass					5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Russia	Palteticki
15						Brother Dr. Rudzinski 15 Willard St. Boston Mass					5	6	Sk	Bk	Brown			Wilna
16		Uncle				Uncle F. Rozkman 12 Wokino St. Roxbury Mass					5	6	Fresh		gray			Pekurjany
17		Friend				Friend Robert Wilkes 61 1/2 Willard St. Worcester Mass					5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Riga
18		Self				Self Solomon Nefton c/o 107 Avenue St. New York N.Y.					5	3						Shanatz
19		Mother				Mother					5	3						
20											5	3						
21		Self				Uncle O. Hagman 258 Bond St. New Brunswick N.Y.					5	4	Sk	Bk	Brown			Olavopol
22						Brother John D. Zeltin 100 7 Myrtle St. New York N.Y.					5	3						Kouiner
23						Friend F. Meyer 100 7 Myrtle St. New York N.Y.					5	4						Wachomka
24						Friend J. Lavin c/o Rosenthal 998 Myrtle St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4						Parigi
25						Brother Samuel Kmatz 17 Morris St. New York N.Y.					5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Petyky
26						Brother Samuel Kmatz 17 Morris St. New York N.Y.					5	4						Pekallge
27						Friend Harold Kmatz 197 79 Myrtle St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	Sk	Sk	Brown			Odessa
28						Brother Samuel Kmatz 17 Morris St. New York N.Y.					5	4						Malaty
29						Brother Samuel Kmatz 17 Morris St. New York N.Y.					5	4						Odessa
30						Brother Samuel Kmatz 17 Morris St. New York N.Y.					5	6	Fresh					Zerkassy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a tooman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19

at New York

J. A. Luman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY, 1910,
at New York

Lucas A. Pinton
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from *Liverpool*

July 9th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Berkowicz	Chare	42	M	House	none	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Ussulsk	Ussulsk	Ussulsk	NY	New York	
2		Leie	16	F	Domestic									
3		Raisht	11	F	child									
4		Feeje	9	F										
5		Love	6	F										
6	Draker	Monsie Wolf	47	M	Dealer	young				Autopol	Leib Draker			
7		Feeje	45	F	House	none								
8		Dise	18	M	Domestic									
9		Chare	17	M										
10		Tarke	10	M	child									
11		Malke	8	M										
12		Maria	6	F										
13		Leier	11	M	young									
14		Leie	11	M	none									
15	Leie	Leit	41	M	tailor	young				Malist	Wife Maria Leie			
16	Glusman	Alte Rache	26	M	Domestic	none				Winn	Winn			
17		Michle	21	M	child									
18	Aowacki	Schlesinger	40	M							Wife Louis Schlesinger		Yonkers	
19		Polus	18	M										
20	Karame	Schuker	40	M							Wife Schuker			
21	Jacob	Isch	40	M	Domestic	none							New York	
22		Isch	17	M										
23	Kletyky	Chaim	30	M	Tailor	young					Wife Chaim Kletyky		New York	
24	Kraus	Berka Schein	37	M	Dealer					Lahonil	Wife Berka Schein			
25	Waischen	Schein	44	M	keeper	none				Witelsch	Wife Waischen			
26	Miscoman	Chaim	24	M	Tailor	young				Stoliar	Wife Miscoman		Brooklyn	
27	Selman	Peter	20	M	student					Mitun	Wife Selman		New York	
28		Louise	34	F	Wife									
29	Rashin	Wade	21	M	Domestic					Luchang	Wife Rashin			
30	Kraske	Chaim	18	M	Tailor					Wilkoni	Wife Kraske			

47

Except 18.

William Bork
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New York

15 JUL 1910 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	self \$35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	✓	Russia, Vasil
2	✓	mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	self \$40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	✓	Austria, Pol
7	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	self \$40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	✓	Polish
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	self \$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	✓	Russia, Konia
19	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	self \$20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	self \$20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	✓	Russia, Vilna
23	✓	self \$20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	self \$20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Charles, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10, 1910,
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

71-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Re. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19
at New York
Ben A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from Liverpool

July 9, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Naiman	Miriam	17	F	Domestic			Rumanian		Rumania	Winnic	father Josef Naiman		
2	Thany	Lea	18	F	Sheep							Daughter Tzvi Thany		New York
3	Josen		25	M	Tailor							Sister Ladien		
4	Jashe		16	F	Cigar									
5	Kalaitzky	Chate	25	M	Maker							Wife Chate Kalaitzky		
6	Schmuel		17	M										
7	Rotman	Reinisch	22	M								Brother Rotman		
8	Kaleka	Geli	15	F	Domestic							Brother Kaleka		
9	Galan	Alexander	20	M								Brother Galan		
10	Kinder	Stanislaw	22	M								Brother Kinder		
11	Kohen	Michael	35	M	Tailor							Wife Kohen		
12	Alperovitz	Chonon	20	M								Wife Alperovitz		
13	Chate	Lea	25	F	Wife							Brother Chate		
14	Lea	Judal	25	F	Dealer							Brother Lea		
15	Lea	Judal	25	F	Dealer							Brother Lea		
16	Lea	Judal	25	F	Dealer							Brother Lea		
17	Lea	Judal	25	F	Dealer							Brother Lea		
18	Lea	Judal	25	F	Dealer							Brother Lea		
19	Lea	Judal	25	F	Dealer							Brother Lea		
20	Lea	Judal	25	F	Dealer							Brother Lea		
21	Lea	Judal	25	F	Dealer							Brother Lea		
22	Lea	Judal	25	F	Dealer							Brother Lea		
23	Lea	Judal	25	F	Dealer							Brother Lea		
24	Lea	Judal	25	F	Dealer							Brother Lea		
25	Lea	Judal	25	F	Dealer							Brother Lea		
26	Lea	Judal	25	F	Dealer							Brother Lea		
27	Lea	Judal	25	F	Dealer							Brother Lea		
28	Lea	Judal	25	F	Dealer							Brother Lea		
29	Lea	Judal	25	F	Dealer							Brother Lea		
30	Lea	Judal	25	F	Dealer							Brother Lea		

List 25

36

15 JUL 1910, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 19 of 19,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15 JUL 10

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

Lee A. Sumner

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. WINNOLTWENTH LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool

July 9th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Slavichy	Krist	56	M	Farmer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kursk	Brother Russ Shultzky Kursk	Mass	Roxbury
2		Anna	56	F	House							Bro. in law		
3		Anna	19	F	Domestic							Uncle		
4	Modina	Bedon	31	M	Farmer			Turkey	Armenian		Demastopol	Friend Maria Delip Demastopol		Whitmanville
5	Simon	Chane	18	M								Friend		
6	Lodge	Aran	22	M								Friend		
7	Martan	Bogdan	30	M								Friend		
8	Gjanowsky	Elezora	26	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Polish			Wilna	Brother Raymond Aganowsky Wilna	Mass	Lawrence
9	Chidekel	Chasche	26	F	Sailor	no	no	Hebrew			Stonisk	Mother Rachel Chidekel Stonisk		Boston
10		Rivka	22	F										
11	Catapowit	Richard	19	M	Farmer	no	no	Russian			Schamarsky	Father Philipp Catapowit Schamarsky		Marlboro
12	Binder	Isol	20	F							Mardassy	Father Michael Binder Mardassy		Shelton
13	Kanoporis	Ewan	49	M	Farmer			Lithuanian			Ukainy	Brother Gary Kanoporis Ukainy	N.Y.	Amsterdam
14	Tananko	Matwey	23	M				Russian			Odessa	Brother Isaac Tananko Odessa	N.Y.	Kansas City
15	Ignatenko	Michael	51	M		no	no				Isaki	Sister Anastasia Olifet Isaki	N.Y.	Albany
16		Parashowit	53	F	House							Sister in law		
17		Vasily	18	M	Farmer							Aunt		
18		Dania	16	F	Domestic									
19	Gorchik	Chaim	24	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Hebrew			Laton	Wife Phasche Gorchik Laton	Ill	Chicago
20	Tarnenko	Tereaty	26	F	Farmer	no	no	Russian			Bozarki	Friend Kasma Gory Bozarki	N.Y.	Krop
21	Gyrbis	Chariton	23	M							Bozarka	Father		
22	Baba	Sarkis	20	M				Portia	Portian	Portia	Adna	Father Sarkis Baba Adna	Mass	New Britain
23		Chasche	20	F								Wife Maria Chasche		
24	Minowskaja	Racha	20	F	Sailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bromsiden	Mother Rina Minowskaja Bromsiden	N.Y.	Utica
25		Chasche	21	F										
26	Katz	Hirsch	20	M	Black							Brother Jacob Katz Bromsiden		
27	Ruvia	Wihenty	26	F				Russian			Pokolomazna	Brother Ruvia Lasson	Pa	Kingston
28	Kostinsky	Mordko	25	M				Hebrew			Lasson	Father Joseph Kostinsky Lasson	Ohio	Akron
29		Leana	16	F	Sailor									
30	Kortjanowsky	Hirsch	43	M	Black						Grodok	Wife Hirsch Kortjanowsky Grodok	Pa	Pottsville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York10th JUL 1910, 19

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	No	Bro. Ralph Romitzky 150 Centre St. Roxbury Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK Bk	Brown	None	Russia	Kursitz			
2	Husband		Brother			Med. Cert. Scurvy which affects etc										
3	Father		Friend Okap Dular					5 4								
4	Self	No	Friend Whitensville Mass					5 4				Roussstapol				
5		No	Friend apia Astorplan					5 4								
6		No	Friend Israel Ochev					5 4								
7		No	Friend abop Ochev					5 4								
8		No	Uncle Alexander Zyuravovskiy					5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Witno				
9		No	Brother F. Fuz					5 3				Swinsk				
10		No	Brother Anton Ostapovskiy					5 3	Brown	Grey						
11		No	Brother Paul Marono					5 6	Fair			Behancuarty				
12		No	Brother Anton Bender					5 6				Wardasay				
13		No	Brother Michael Shelus					5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Ukraine				
14		No	Brother Michael Kamposso					5 6	Fair	Blue		Lake				
15		No	Brother Michael Mank					5 4				Laski				
16		No	Brother Michael Mank					5 4								
17		No	Brother Michael Mank					5 4								
18		No	Brother Michael Mank					5 4								
19		No	Brother Michael Mank					5 4	DK Bk	Brown	None	Laton				
20		No	Brother Michael Mank					5 4				Rofarka				
21		No	Brother Michael Mank					5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Podmka				
22		No	Brother Michael Mank					5 6	Fair	Blue		Ukraine				
23		No	Brother Michael Mank					5 4								
24	Self	No	Brother Michael Mank					5 4	DK Bk	Brown	None	Russia	Bromi hla			
25		No	Brother Michael Mank					5 3								
26		No	Brother Michael Mank					5 4								
27		No	Brother Michael Mank					5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Polkomegona				
28		No	Brother Michael Mank					5 4				Lassu				
29		No	Brother Michael Mank					5 3								
30		No	Brother Michael Mank					5 4	Fair	Blue		Brodok				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Charles, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of July, 1910
at New York
Henry P. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Re C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19
at New York

Frank L. Turner
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from Liverpool

July 9th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
47872	Kowal	David	17	M	farm			Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father, mother, Kowal	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Schewitz	Etta	22	F	Domestic			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father, mother, Schewitz	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Jakobowitz	Paul	29	M	laborer			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife, mother, Jakobowitz	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Bondar	Michael	40	M	laborer			Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother, father, Bondar	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Rosen	Chaim	17	M	Domestic			Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father, mother, Rosen	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Weinstein	David	19	M	laborer			Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father, mother, Weinstein	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Kam	Chaim	17	M	Domestic			Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father, mother, Kam	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Kam	Chaim	17	M	Domestic			Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father, mother, Kam	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Friedman	Ester	16	F	Domestic			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father, mother, Friedman	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Rimidis	Anton	30	M	laborer			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife, mother, Rimidis	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Berke	Ange	26	F	Domestic			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father, mother, Berke	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Lubelski	Mina	42	F	Domestic			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father, mother, Lubelski	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Friedman	Isabel	19	F	Domestic			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father, mother, Friedman	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Borozuk	Antek	24	M	laborer			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father, mother, Borozuk	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Gordon	Genia	19	F	Domestic			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father, mother, Gordon	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Waldman	Scheindel	22	M	Domestic			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father, mother, Waldman	Pa	Philadelphia
17	de Vries	Jan	21	M	laborer			Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Kampen	wife, mother, de Vries	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Schum	Chaim	17	M	Domestic			Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father, mother, Schum	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Schum	Chaim	17	M	Domestic			Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father, mother, Schum	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Schum	Chaim	17	M	Domestic			Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father, mother, Schum	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Schum	Chaim	17	M	Domestic			Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father, mother, Schum	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Schum	Chaim	17	M	Domestic			Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father, mother, Schum	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Borczak	Sophie	30	F	Domestic			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father, mother, Borczak	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Borczak	Stanislav	29	M	Domestic			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father, mother, Borczak	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Borczak	Julia	3	F	Domestic			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father, mother, Borczak	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Bialicki	Frederic	42	M	Sailor			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father, mother, Bialicki	Pa	Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

15 JUL 1910, 19

List

27

100

15 JUL 1910, 19										100									
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										25 26 27 28 29									
1 self										2 5 5 dark fair grey none Russia Stavelitz									
3 5 5 1/2										4 5 5 1/2 black hair none Poland									
5 5 5 1/2										6 5 4 1/2 fair blue none									
7 5 5 1/2										8 5 4 1/2 fair blue none									
9 5 5 1/2										10 5 2 1/2 brown hair none									
11 5 5 1/2										12 5 1 1/2 dark fair grey none Russia Polong									
13 5 5 1/2										14 5 8 1/2 fair blue none									
15 5 5 1/2										16 5 6 1/2 fair blue none									
17 5 5 1/2										18 5 4 1/2 brown hair none									
19 5 5 1/2										20 5 4 1/2 brown hair none									
21 5 5 1/2										22 5 8 1/2 fair blue none									
23 5 5 1/2										24 5 8 1/2 fair blue none									
25 5 5 1/2										26 5 8 1/2 fair blue none									
27 5 5 1/2										28 5 8 1/2 fair blue none									
29 5 5 1/2										30 5 8 1/2 fair blue none									

23. Husband, no
24. Both
25. Self
26. Self
27. Self
28. Self
29. Self
30. Self

Holland, Boreago 94
221. 2 Elowdr. Amaguer Penn. no no no no Good no 5 6 on on on none Russia Russia

Per. Brian J. Bialicki
2339. no book Mr. Bialicki Pa. no no no no Good no 5 H Fair Brown Gray none Germany Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles ^{Master} of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of July, 1910,
at New York

Benjamin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Re C. P. Eng.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of July, 19
at New York
Lucia A. Luman
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

Liverpool

July 9

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Verini	Anares	24	M	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Anares Verini	NY	New York
2	Schapiro	Levi	20	M	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Levi Schapiro	NY	New York
3	Schapiro	Rachel	30	F	Wife	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Levi Schapiro	NY	New York
4		Josel	11	M	Child	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Levi Schapiro	NY	New York
5		Mary	7	F	Child	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Levi Schapiro	NY	New York
6	Aimovics	Dine	17	F	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Aimovics	NY	New York
7	Rachovsky	Rivke	18	F	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Rachovsky	NY	New York
8	Wershelovsky	Scheine	17	F	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Wershelovsky	NY	New York
9	Golanshmidt	Nechama	16	F	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Golanshmidt	NY	New York
10	Lewin	Chage	20	M	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Lewin	NY	New York
11	Weizman	Jane	21	F	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Weizman	NY	New York
12	Obriki	Antoni	26	M	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Obriki	NY	New York
13	Godzinska	Veronica	22	F	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Godzinska	NY	New York
14		Antoni	2	M	Child	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Godzinska	NY	New York
15		Antonina	6	F	Child	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Godzinska	NY	New York
16	Athorzi	Barbara	19	F	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Athorzi	NY	New York
17	Leibowitz	Ruchel	17	F	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Leibowitz	NY	New York
18	Rosenthal	Levi	17	M	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Rosenthal	NY	New York
19	Fensterstein	Rifke	23	F	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Fensterstein	NY	New York
20	Berger	Berthard	20	M	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Berger	NY	New York
21	Kremer	Elias	19	M	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Kremer	NY	New York
22	Kremer	Ita	20	F	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Kremer	NY	New York
23	Romanyukovich	Jan	33	M	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Romanyukovich	NY	New York
24		Joseph	20	M	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Romanyukovich	NY	New York
25		Joseph	11	M	Child	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Romanyukovich	NY	New York
26	Vogel	Carl Heinrich	32	M	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Vogel	NY	New York
27	Barbier	Antonia d'Almeida	44	F	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Barbier	NY	New York
28	Sameiro	Manuel	35	M	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Sameiro	NY	New York
29	Direito	Joaquin d'Almeida	27	M	Single	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Direito	NY	New York
30									Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Direito	NY	New York

List 

103

75 JUL 1910

12

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Twichell, master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Twichell
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of July, 1910,
at New York
Hen. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa? Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19

at New York
Lee A. Jones
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from Liverpool

July 9th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List *JG*

104

Arriving at Port of New York

~~15 JUL 1910~~, 1910

15 JUL 1910													1910												
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
				Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
2	✓	self	20	1910	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
3	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
4	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
5	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
6	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
7	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
8	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
9	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
10	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
11	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
12	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
13	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
14	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
15	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
16	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
17	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
18	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
19	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
20	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
21	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
22	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
23	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
24	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	London	London							
25	✓	self	20	1872	✓	from black light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Twichell master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Twichell
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19

at New York

L. H. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Rowton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Robert P. Eng and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 of 19

at New York

Henry A. Smith
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from Liverpool

July 9th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to Read.	Abled to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trion	18	M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Krasice	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Prudden	
2	Trion	18	M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Clearfield	
3	Vikaric	18	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Ill. St. Louis	
4	Pavlov	18	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	N.Y. New York	
5	Torre	42	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Ill. Chicago	
6	Pekar	17	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	N.Y. Ontario	
7	Kenneth	16	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Ohio Cleveland	
8	Medic	24	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
9	Medic	24	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
10	Medic	24	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
11	Medic	24	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
12	Aspic	18	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
13	Kourovic	28	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
14	Parnas	24	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
15	Cerha	19	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
16	Klein	30	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
17	Konjarsoff	18	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
18	Klimovitchoff	26	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
19	Rouff	23	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
20	Ivanoff	24	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
21	Almanoff	26	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
22	Pelcoff	24	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
23	Pintoff	24	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
24	Geroff	24	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
25	Citarsoff	24	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
26	Grigantoff	26	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
27	Nikoloff	40	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
28	Spiro	20	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
29	Koustantin	28	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	
30	Cipi	18	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Brother: Krasice	Pa. Trion	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

15 JUL 1910 ; 10/0

106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Craune
2	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
3	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
4	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
5	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
6	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
7	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
8	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
9	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
10	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
11	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
12	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
13	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
14	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
15	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
16	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
17	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
18	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
19	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
20	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
21	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
22	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
23	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
24	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
25	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
26	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
27	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
28	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
29	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa
30	Self	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Good brown grey	No	Croatia	Lipa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Swear, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Swear
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19,
at New York
James J. Swear
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19
at New York

Herb. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from Liverpool

July 9th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Wineff	40	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Lazar Wineff	Ill. Granite City
2	Petroff	40	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
3	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
4	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
5	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
6	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
7	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
8	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
9	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
10	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
11	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
12	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
13	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
14	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
15	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
16	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
17	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
18	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
19	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
20	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
21	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
22	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
23	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
24	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
25	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
26	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
27	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
28	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
29	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
30	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City
31	Christoff	24	M	laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Slav	Bulgaria	Father: Vane Petroff	Ill. Granite City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 1910 19

108

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff											
2	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	6	good	black brown	none	Turkey	Toronto
3	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	6	good	black brown	none	Turkey	Peterborough
4	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	8	good	brown brown	none	Turkey	Zelenodolsk
5	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	7	good	black brown	none	Turkey	Zelenodolsk
6	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	8	good	brown brown	none	Turkey	Toronto
7	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	4	good	black brown	none	Turkey	Toronto
8	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	9	good	black brown	none	Turkey	Peterborough
9	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	8	good	brown brown	none	Turkey	Peterborough
10	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	2	good	brown brown	none	Turkey	Peterborough
11	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5		good	brown brown	none	Turkey	Peterborough
12	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	5	good	brown brown	none	Turkey	Peterborough
13	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	3	good	black brown	none	Turkey	Peterborough
14	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	6	good	black brown	none	Turkey	Peterborough
15	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	7	good	fair blue	none	Croatia	Gornji Grad
16	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff							good		none	Croatia	Gornji Grad
17	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	5	good	fair brown	none	Croatia	Gornji Grad
18	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	9	good	fair blue	none	Croatia	Gornji Grad
19	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	2	good	brown green	none	Croatia	Gornji Grad
20	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	6	good	brown brown	none	Croatia	Gornji Grad
21	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	4	good	fair blue	none	Croatia	Gornji Grad
22	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff							good		none	Croatia	Gornji Grad
23	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	1	good	black brown	none	Croatia	Peterborough
24	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	6	good	brown brown	none	Croatia	Peterborough
25	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	2	good	black brown	none	Croatia	Peterborough
26	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	4	good	black blue	none	Croatia	Peterborough
27	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	6	good	black brown	none	Croatia	Peterborough
28	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	3	good	black blue	none	Croatia	Peterborough
29	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	3	good	black blue	none	Croatia	Peterborough
30	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	6	good	black blue	none	Croatia	Peterborough
31	self	self	no			Brother in law: Frank K. Lutzoff					5	9	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Peterborough

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19
at New York
Henry A. Pinner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19

at New York

Green A. Linn

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from Liverpool

July 9th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Maturone	Kate	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Carikovic	Cyrus	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Chabler	Rudolf	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Kealy	Mike	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Malach	Palo	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Ramirez	Jose	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Govar	Kate	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Horvath	Joan	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Basilio	Viktor	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Justa	Josep	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Kempky	Djuro	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Gradjia	Mefer	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Galambos	Sirna	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14		Sirna	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15		Jarica	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Krookaca	Stefan	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Dineva	Giorgio	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18		Chivita	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Ristoff	Fraian	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Noorhovic	Kate	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Vukas	Nikola	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Miladin	Ljubica	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Kufren	Stefan	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Glavin	Josep	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Rizzo	Francisco	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Sarvo	Clympe	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Rizzo	Matthieu	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Dezanon	Joseph	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

55

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Swickard, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Swickard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19,
at New York
Luc H. Hume
Immigration Officer.

91-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

91-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

James P. [unclear], Surgeon of the *Luxembourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this

15 JUL 10

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

Luxembourg
July 15, 10.

67K
10K
77597r
12

152 Det
SI
60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37
45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the Luxembourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 JUL 10

at

at

Belgium

Immigration Officer.

James Ponton
July 15, 10.

36

67
10
77
12

152 Det

SI
60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37
45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from London July 9th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Family Name Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Larsen Ellen	45	W	farmer	yes	Norway		Skardsbygd	USA	Chicago
2	Haarsager Elias	55	M							
3	Sanders Christian	50	M					St. Louis		
4	Anna	48	F							
5	Sanders Rasmus	40	M							
6	Johnson Anna	48	F							
7	Moen Steffen	39	M	lab.				Storg		
8	Roth Martin	50	M	farmer				Stenkjer		
9	Johnson Christ.	36	M			N. S. Citizen		St. Louis		
10	Albertus	34	M			N. S. Citizen				
11	Norman	28	M			N. S. Citizen				
12	Haarsager Christian	28	M					St. Louis		
13	Ellen	28	F							
14	Soma Jacob	50	M	farmer		N. S. Citizen		May 21-1891		
15	Hanson Elias	30	M	bookkeeper						

Handwritten signature and date: 15-78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. H. H. H., of the Steamship, from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of July, 1900,

at New York
Samuel H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of July, 1910
at New York
Lee A. Sumner
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen}ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. USTANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

10th July, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1														
2	O'Dea	William	47	m	m Railroad Worker			British	Irish	USA	Louisville	Circuit Court Co.	Ky	Louisville
3	O'Neill	Daniel	44	m	m Police Officer					S.A.	Chicago	Sec. 11-95	Ill	Chicago
4		Charles	9	m	S Scholar						Chicago			
5	Barlow	John	45	m	m Traveller									
6	Rodgers	Morton	34	m	m Merchant									
7	German	Albert H	31	m										
8	Henry	Sylvester	49	m	m Grocer			American	Irish	USA	St Louis		Mo	St Louis
9		Louis	9	m	S Scholar									
10	Wall	Patrick	28	m	S Conductor									
11	O'Dea	Mary	30	f	S Servt.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bloughrea	New York	Ny	New York
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 J. A. Leavor
 Disputed
 8/11

15 JUL 1940

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master of the LUSITANIA, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19,
at New York
John A. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of 19,
at New York
Shen A. Linn
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEKAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSTANIA

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

10th July

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
400911	Green	Patrick	25	m	Bootmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountroath	Brother John Green Mountroath Queens Co.	N.Y.	Garrison
2		Catherine	19	f	Dressmaker							Do		
400912	Kenny	Louise												
401395	Jenkinson	James W.	36	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Cousin John Drumm Enniskillen Co. Fermanagh	Pa	Philadelphia
401396	Kelly	Patrick	70	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Capton	Brother Pat. Sheridan Drumanny Co. Monaghan	Ill	Chicago
401397	Sheridan	Michael	20	m	Labr.							Mother Mrs. Hunter 45 Distillery Cottage Dublin	Ill	Chicago
401398	Hunter	William	22	m	Labr.					Ireland	Dublin	Father Michael O'Dea	Ill	Chicago
401399	O'Dea	Mary	30	f	Serv.						Cloughrea	Father Edward O'Dea Kildownet Achill Sound Co. Mayo	Ill	Chicago
401400	Sweeney	James	20	m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Achill Sound	Father Jeremiah Sweeney Graigie Co. Kilkenney	Ill	Chicago
401401	Kavanagh	Catherine	25	m	Waitress						Graigie	Father John Brimmings Graigie Bantry Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
401402	Sheehan	Mary	30	m	Wife					Ireland	Bantry	Garbus Bantry Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
401403		Dan			Infant with mother as above									
401404	Brimmings	Nellie	22	f	Serv.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Sister Mary Driscoll Bantry Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
401405	Kingston	Lizzie	23	f								Father Sam Kingston Garbus Bantry Co. Cork		
401406		Ellen	18	f										
401407	Spillane	William Aloypus	38	m	Labr.						Kilkeacon	Mother Mrs. Spillane Kilkeacon Co. Limerick		
401408	Daley	John	32	m	Sailor						Annascaul	Brother Patrick Daley Caherhugh Annascaul	Mass	Boston
401409	Robinson	Richard	18	m	Apprentice						Annascaul	Father William Robinson East Beach Queenstown	N.Y.	New York
401410	Hope	Mary	24	f	Serv.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father Michael Hope Knockree Clougha Ballina	Wyo.	Cheyenne
401411	Julian	Edmond	21	m	Clerk						Freshford	Father William Julian Postmist Freshford	N.Y.	New York
401412	Wall	Patrick												
401413	Brennan	Maria	24	f	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Willingford	Father James Brennan Rathlurn Willingford	N.Y.	New York
401414	O'Reilly	Timothy	32	m	Mechanic						Willingford	Mother Mary O'Reilly Larranfor Co. Kerry		
401415	Moriarty	Bridget	30	f	Wife									
401416		Mary			Infant with mother as above									
401417	Fitzmaurice	Mary	25	f	Serv.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Liseltan	Father M. Fitzmaurice Liseltan, Co. Kerry	Calif	San Francisco
401418		Thomas	24	m	Labr.									
401419	Kavanagh	Sarah	20	f	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Graigie	Father Jeremiah Kavanagh Graigie Co. Kilkenney	Ill	Chicago
401420	Rodgers	Morton W.	32	m	Minister					U.S.A.	Spavensburg		Pa.	Spavensburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

15 JUL 1910

19

13. No. on List	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid?	16. Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21. Whether a member of any subversive organization.	22. Whether a member of any other organization.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1908.						
												25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Sister	No		Sister Agnes Green 68 Harrison St. New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Mountsath
2	✓		No		Do							5	3	Fair	Brown			
3																		
4																		
5	Yes	Self	\$20	Philadelphia	Brother J. W. Jenkins 1725 Market St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tham.
6	Yes	Self	\$50	Boston	Resident returning 1720 Liberty St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyhannon
7	✓		\$50	Michigan	Father Michael Sheridan 43 Brush St. Michigan							5	7	Fair				Drummang
8	✓		\$20		Cousin Mr. R. G. Tullock 2308 West Addison St. Chicago							5	11	Dark	Brown			Dublin
9																		
10	Yes	Self	\$20	Chicago	Brother John J. McHugh Hallenden Hotel Cleveland					Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Achill Sound
11	✓		\$50	Chicago	Sister Mrs. Dwyer 2214 West 23 St. Chicago							5	8	Fresh	Fair Grey			Graigie
12	✓		\$50	NY	Husband Jeremiah Sheehan 312 West 42 St. New York							5	6	Fair	Brown Blue			Bantry
13	✓	mother			Father													
14	✓	Self	\$10		Bonain							5	4	Fair	Fair Grey	Nil	Ireland	Bantry
15	✓		\$10		Walt Mr. Miller 1501 Lagewater Road New York							5	4		Brown			
16	✓		\$10		Do							5	4		Grey			
17	✓		\$25		Brother Mr. A. Shillane 1639 58 St. New York							5	11		Blue			Kilheason
18	✓		\$50		Sister Mrs. Dwyer 4 W. Michigan St. Boston Mass													Annesaul
19	✓	Father	\$25	1909 New York	John Michael Dwyer New York							5	9	Dark	Dark			Queenstown
20	No	Self	\$30		Sister Mrs. Dwyer 19 18 Eddy St. New York							5	10	Fair	Brown Brown		Ireland	Knockfree
21	Yes		\$24		Brother Patrick Sullivan 110 East 118 St. New York							5	11	Dark	Dark Grey			Freshford
22																		
23	Yes	Self	\$20		Bonain Mary Purcell W. 114 St. 83 St. New York					Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	Nil	Ireland	Thurles
24	✓		\$20	California	Brother James Murphy 629 East 1st Ave. New York							5	5	Fair	Dark Blue			Farranfore
25	✓	Health			Husband James Murphy							5	4					
26	✓	Health			Father 629 E 1st Ave													
27	✓	Self	\$50	1909 New York	Resident returning Mrs. James Murphy 432, 4th Ave. New York							5	6	Fair	Dark Brown			Lisleton.
28	✓				Do							5	6					
29	✓	British			Sister Mrs. Dwyer 20-14 West 23 St. Chicago							5		Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland	Graigie
30	✓	Self	\$50	1909 New York	Resident returning Dravosburg, Pa.							5	8		Blue			Dravosburg

H. E. Scriden Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, master of the LUSITANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of July, 1910
at New York
John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Danton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. C. G.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of July, 1910
at New York
James A. Lunn
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 10th July, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1921	Gettman	Albert	31	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Killarney	Wick	Pa	Harmony	Blaine
1922	Brien	Denis	30	M	Clerk			British	Irish	Mitchelstown	Mitchelstown	NY	New York	
1973	Andrews	Anthony	28	M	Motor			Irish	U. S. A.	Chicago	Rathfriland	Ill	Chicago	Blaine
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John A. Campbell
Inspector

3 1/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18
18
3
1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

List

3.

118

15 JUL 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother J. P. Geltman Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Pale	Dark Blue	Any	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2	No	No	No	No	Cousin James Esmonde 134 West 62nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Pale	Dark Blue	Any	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	No	No	No	No	Brother Margaret M. Anderson 1034 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Any	Ireland	Waterloo
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18.
18.
3
4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master of the LUSITANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 10 day of _____, 19____,
at New York
James A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LUSITANIA (Cunard Line)

arrived July 15, 1910.

19

M.

from

119

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAJORITY		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Plesner, Chaje	25	22	1		To uncle	2:20 Jack Schumacher, 771 E. 76 th St, NYC	J	16	11	1	—	1
2	Voudon, Mary	1	4	1		" brother	Bro Richard J. 78 Pennington Ave, Ironton, Mo.	J	15	4 ¹⁵	—	—	—
3	Reukin, Itte & dau	23	6/7	2		" tel &	RR to Hunt Mendel, 40 Harrington St, Brooklyn	J	16	3 ¹⁵	2	2	2
4	Kalman, Mariase	25	1	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Itte Schumacher, 420 Wallabout St, Bklyn	B	16	10 ¹⁵	1	—	1
5	Staroselskaja, Ohsie	21	9	1		" sister	Dis Gold, 1571 Lexington Ave, NYC	J	16	14 ¹⁵	1	1	1
6	Staroselskaja, Sema & son	21	7/8	2		" husband	Sam Hach, Luit 73 E. 5 th St, NYC	J	15	3 ¹⁵	—	—	—
7	Addeys, Sadie	1	5	1		" husband	Sam Joseph, 92 Ave B, Bklyn NYC	J	15	3 ³⁰	—	—	—
8	Friedberg, Glissie	25	25	1		" cousin	Clara de Idmuck House, Rockbury Mass	J	16	2 ³⁰	1	1	1
9	Schneider, Oshane	23	16	1		" tel &	RR to Aunt Bassie Krotman, 121 Ave C, Bklyn	J	16	3 ¹⁵	1	1	1
10	Slivnik, Sure	23	30	1		" mother	Much Lier, 300 E. 102 nd St, NYC	B	16	10 ¹⁵	1	—	1
11	Natowits, Gessie & 2 ch	21	12/14	3		" husband	Samuel M. Jacobson, 285 W. 124 th St, NYC	J	15	5	—	—	—
12	Reznik, Chale	21	1	1		" tel &	RR to Uncle, 121 Ave C, Bklyn	J	18	11 ¹⁰	3	2	3
13	Waldman, Scheindel	27	16	1		" tel &	RR to Mrs Ann, 54 Pearl St, Chelsea Mass	J	16	3 ¹⁵	1	1	1
14	Forsberg, Gustav	17	13	1		" Canada	RR to Mrs Robert, Redford Alta, Can.	B	15	4 ¹⁵	—	—	—
15	Connor, Annie	2	15	1		" aunt	Patton Henry	J	15	4 ¹⁵	—	—	—
16	Brennan, Maria	2	23	1		" cousin	Patton Henry	J	15	4 ¹⁵	—	—	—
17	Rutel, Lea	25	14	1		" husband	Samuel R. Rutel, 3941 Montgomery St, NYC	P	15	4 ¹⁵	—	—	—
18	Proide, Rivke	21	17	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Sam Simon, 54 Ave B, NYC	J	16	9 ¹⁵	1	—	1
19	Kan, Chane	27	6	1		" b-1-1	Dis Mrs Kalam Schormann, 24 Wells St, NYC	J	17	9 ¹⁵	2	1	2
20	Friedman, Ester	27	9	1		" b-1-1	Dis Mrs Betsy Borty, 202 E. 5 th St, NYC	J	16	11 ¹⁵	1	—	1
21	Chosnik, Choscho	21	15	1		" uncle	Dis Michael Muehlberg, 141 Madison St, NYC	B	16	10 ¹⁵	1	—	1
22	Nisetski, Minie	21	16	1		" nbrother	Dis Solomon, 36 E. 18 th St, NYC	P	15	3 ¹⁵	—	—	—
23	Kingston, Lissie & sister	2	15/16	2		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Sam Miller, 1500 Edgewater St, NYC	P	15	4 ¹⁵	—	—	—
24	Prevsky, Itte	26	22	1		" father	Bro Paul, 14 Ludlow St, NYC	P	15	4 ¹⁵	—	—	—
25	Almoiner, Dine	26	6	1		" sister	Dis Mrs Chane Raiter, 205 E. 3 rd St, NYC	B	16	2 ¹⁵	1	1	1
26	Asinowskaja, Raske & sister	26	24/25	2		" tel &	RR to Jack Lauer, 14 Seneca St, Utica NY	J	16	3 ¹⁵	2	2	2
27	Berger, Bernhard	26	20	1		" cousin	Sam Jacob Berger, 20, Thwing St, NYC	J	16	1 ¹⁵	1	1	1
28	Kaniewics, Stan	27	8	1		" tel &	RR to Mrs Wacław, 8 Schenck St, Chaboty	J	19	12	4	4	4
29	Bridget & dau	2	25/26	1	1	" husband	Dis Dennis, 352 Prospect St, NYC	P	15	4 ¹⁵	—	—	—
30	Johanna and Marial	3	15/16	2		" Theatre T	Dis Mrs Martonik, "Rosen" 107-3 rd St, NYC	P	15	4 ¹⁵	—	—	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

120

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAJORITY		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
81	Kahara, Ida	16	15	1		To mtel \$ 3:10	Rhs to Mrs Martin, 1810 Caroline St, Waukegan Ill.	J	16	3:50	1	1	1
82	Werbelowsky, Scheine	28	8	1		" aunt	Clara de Hirsch Home	P	15	4:30	-	-	-
83	Rakowsky, Rivka	28	7	1		" husband	Rev. B. J. Rakowsky, 748 Madison St, NYC	P	15	3:12	-	-	-
84	Schreiner, Eva & son	22	16/17	2		tel \$	331 7 St Lincoln, Neb	J	18	11:06	4	6	6
85	Kommanoff, Nicolo	30	17	1		" Canada	Rhs to Lazar Nalep, 21 Eastern Ave, Dorchester Co.	B	15	4:15	-	-	-
86	Feuerstein, Rifka	28	19	1		" brother	Bro Isaac, 539 Ave, Bayonne N.J.	P	15	3:00	-	-	-
87	Rosenthal, Leiser	28	18	1		" brother	Bro Chaim, 57 E 3rd St, NYC	J	16	1	1	1	1
88	Karikha, Maria	14	1	1		" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	B	15	4:30	-	-	-
89	Binder, Aron	22	29	1		" brother	Rhs to Mrs. Nuchem, 744 Huntington St, Boston Mass	J	16	3:10	1	1	1
40	Weissenwas, Jona	28	11	1		5-1-1	to Mrs Sarah Leftkowsky, 266 W 30th St, NYC	D	16	10:00	1	1	1
41	Hurwitz, Shana 4 ch	21	2/6	5		husband	Shana Burt, 281 Myer St, NYC	J	15	4:12	-	-	-
42	Bogdiszenko, Julia	22	26	1		tel \$	3902 W. 40th St, Chicago	J	18	11:03	2	3	3
43	Sarkijawi, Olga	14	6	1		" cousin	Miss Alma Mathews	B	15	4:30	-	-	-
44	Boreischo, Sophie 2 ch	27	23/25	1	2	tel \$	Miss Jack Frank, 481 Elm St, Jamaica St.	J	16	8:20	2	2	2
45	Skarowski, Rachel 2 ch	28	3/5	3		husband	Miss Chaim, 745 Christopher St, Bklyn	P	15	4:42	-	-	-
46	Pavelka, Josef	30	4	1		tel \$	Rhs to Mrs. Dvor, 816 Clayborn St, Milwaukee Wis	J	16	4	1	1	1
47	Rosmarynowski, Jan, wife & ch	28	23/25	1	2	tel \$	Rhs to Mrs. Dvor, 816 Clayborn St, Milwaukee Wis	J	16	4	1	1	1
48	Nachmanowicz, Cecilia 4 ch	22	21/25	5		tel \$	3902 W. 40th St, Chicago	J	18	11:03	2	3	3
49	Gwaj, Malka 4 ch	23	9/13	5		tel \$	Rhs to Mrs. Dvor, 816 Clayborn St, Milwaukee Wis	J	16	4	1	1	1
50	Athocsaito, Barbara	28	16	1		" brother	Rhs to Mrs. Dvor, 816 Clayborn St, Milwaukee Wis	J	16	4	1	1	1
51	Obriski, Antoni	28	12	1		tel \$	Rhs to Mrs. Dvor, 816 Clayborn St, Milwaukee Wis	J	16	4	1	1	1
52	Godzinska, Veronika 2 ch	28	13/15	1	2	tel \$	Rhs to Mrs. Dvor, 816 Clayborn St, Milwaukee Wis	J	16	4	1	1	1
53	Lewin, Chaje	28	10	1		" brother	Rhs to Mrs. Dvor, 816 Clayborn St, Milwaukee Wis	J	16	4	1	1	1
54	Gottfried, Breine	15	27	1		" sister	Rhs to Mrs. Dvor, 816 Clayborn St, Milwaukee Wis	J	16	4	1	1	1
55	Goldschmidt, Nechama	28	9	1		" sister	Rhs to Mrs. Dvor, 816 Clayborn St, Milwaukee Wis	J	16	4	1	1	1
56	Perkowsky, Chaje & 4 ch	24	1/5	5		husband	Rhs to Mrs. Dvor, 816 Clayborn St, Milwaukee Wis	J	16	4	1	1	1
57	Kerfoot, John I	2	12	1		Refers to proceed	Rhs to Mrs. Dvor, 816 Clayborn St, Milwaukee Wis	J	16	4	1	1	1
58	Leibowitz, Rachel	28	17	1		" Be.	Rhs to Mrs. Dvor, 816 Clayborn St, Milwaukee Wis	J	16	4	1	1	1
59	Rabinowicz, Jankel	25	23	1		" uncle	Rhs to Mrs. Dvor, 816 Clayborn St, Milwaukee Wis	J	16	4	1	1	1
60	Pellman, Nijja	16	6	1		" sister	Rhs to Mrs. Dvor, 816 Clayborn St, Milwaukee Wis	J	16	4	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S.

Lusitania

arrived

19

M.

from

121

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

61 Hyvainen

Alina

16

1 Is Uncle

Miss Alina Mathews

B.

17 22 2 8 2

2 2 2

62

63

64

65

8

8

3

4

, from

132

Inmat No.		NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		REPORTED		MEALS				
			Growth	No.	No. Persons			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page									
58	23m	1	Terrington, Cecil A.	II Cabin	I	1	1	C.L.	1.15	Smith														
42	19m	2	Feigelman, Mendel <i>Leit</i>		27	13	1	L.P.C.	2.35	Conner														
17	23m	3	Altschul, Motel		23	1	1	"	2.30	Alex.														
69	22m	4	Applebaum, Harry		2	27	1	C.L.	3.	Book														
34	16f	5	Zalaka, Collie & bro		25	8/9	2	L.P.C.	2.50	Mann														
4	15m		Zalaka																					
2	25m	6	Kosdarsky, Mordko & bro		26	28/29	2	"	2.50	Silvig														
1	16m		Jehuda																					
5	15m	7	Medio, [redacted]		30	11	1	"	3.30	Warren														
3	18f	8	Walynitz, Moses		22	28	1	"	3.15	Hack														
5	45f	9	Johansson, Maria		11	7	1	"	3.10	Hort.														
4	29m	10	Tabosara, Angel	II Cabin	I	2	1		1.15	Smith														
3	35m	11	<i>Rizzo & oh</i> <i>Rizzo</i> , Francesco, wife		32	26/27	3	"	4.20	Hack														
3	21f		<i>Sanno</i> , Olympe																					
1	11/12		<i>Rizzo</i> , Mathilda																					
1	23f	12	Pjostrom, Jenny		11	18	1	"	3.15	Hort														
7	48m	13	Joseph, Abraham, & wife		6	2/3	2	"	3.30	Buer														
2	43f		<i>Ginkelstein</i> , Emilia																					
6	20f	14	uncle Weber, Elise, 4 sis. &		29	2/8	6	"	3.30	Mann														
6	14f		Susane																					
2	11f		Maria																					
0	9f		Helene																					
5	6f		Marie																					
1	53m		Gilbetz, Mathias																					
2	75f	15	Nystrom, Greta		11	21	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.35	Hort														
1	59f	16	Nelson, Brita		11	4	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.40	"														
0	20m	17	Clark, Leon		3	19	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.40	Plan														
4	27m	18	Lazarus, Abraham		3	13	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.40	"														
50	38m	19	Klein, Andreas		30	16	1	"	3.40	Warren														
25	40m	20	Holmes, James		4	14	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.48	Cowen														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

PG. S. S.

LUSITANIA

(Cunard)

arrived

July 15, 1910

190

M.

from

123

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		GROUP	No. Present			DEF. - RECL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFER	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFER	REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
58f 21	Soderkultalahti, Muna	14	7	1	LPC. Drs.Cert.	3.45	DiMio																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1900
at My
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from **Lovre**

JUL 9 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Mrs. Orelson	Lillie	26	f m none	yes	U. S. A. Citizen	Paris	Hotel Bristol	Paris	N. Y. New York
2	Mr. Belizer	Andre	50	m s engineer	d. d.	France	French	France	Paris	Paris
3	Mr. Bennett	Franklin	02	m w dentist	d. d.	U. S. A. Citizen	Paris	father Francis Belizer	Lavallois France	d. d.
4	Mr. Colomer	Felix	45	m m engineer	d. d.	France	French	France	Paris	Paris
5	Mr. Chapal	Antonin	44	m m none	d. d.	France	French	France	Paris	Paris
6	Mrs. d.	Manche	43	f m d.	d. d.	U. S. A. Citizen	Paris	brother in law Mr. Dadien 5 Rue Villa Marie Paris Canada	France	France
7	Mrs. d.	Louise	20	f s d.	d. d.	U. S. A. Citizen	Paris	brother Emile Chapal	Montreuil/Paris N. Y.	Brooklyn
8	Mrs. d.	Françoise	7	f s d.	d. d.	U. S. A. Citizen	Paris	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.
9	Mr. Chaussin	Paul	33	m s lawyer	d. d.	France	French	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.
10	Mr. Cleus	Henry	33	m m none	d. d.	U. S. A. Citizen	Paris	mother M. Chaussin	Paris	N. Y. New York
11	Master d.	Henry	7	m s d.	d. d.	U. S. A. Citizen	Paris	Mr. Cleus. 100 Rue de la Paix	Paris	d. d.
12	Miss Mamale	Janet	31	f s trained nurse	d. d.	Scotland	Scottish	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.
13	Mr. Dickinson	Edward	72	m m merchant	d. d.	U. S. A. Citizen	Paris	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.
14	Mr. Dumont	Siene	54	m m none	d. d.	France	French	d. d.	wife and children	Chalmay France
15	Mr. Everart	George	44	m s hotel keeper	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	Hotel America	Paris
16	Mrs. Feldstein	Theresa	67	f m none	d. d.	U. S. A. Citizen	Paris	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.
17	Mr. French	Frederic	34	m m d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	Mr. Feldstein	d. d.
18	Mrs. d.	d.	28	f m d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	Grand Hotel	d. d.
19	Mr. Geoffroy	Arthur	50	m m merchant	d. d.	France	French	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.
20	Mrs. d.	Elizabeth	49	f m none	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	Brother M. Geoffroy	d. d.
21	Miss Gluckselig	Lillian	35	f s d.	d. d.	U. S. A. Citizen	Paris	brother in law d. d.	d. d.	d. d.
22	Mr. Hauser	Antoine	47	m m engineer	d. d.	France	French	d. d.	Hotel d'Angleterre	Ill. Chicago
23	Mr. Hoffman	John	35	m m renter	d. d.	U. S. A. Citizen	Paris	wife Mrs Hauser	d. d.	Ohio Akron
24	Miss Hoffman	Elmer	55	f s none	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	N. Y. New York
25	Miss d.	Sarah	47	f s d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.
26	Mr. Henry	Fernand	41	m w traveller	d. d.	France	French	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.
27	Mr. Harpelet	Jacq.	32	m m merchant	d. d.	U. S. A. Citizen	Paris	daughter Madeleine Henry	Paris	d. d.
28	Mr. Levoyer	Victor	28	m s traveller	d. d.	France	French	d. d.	d. d.	N. Y. Providence
29	Mr. Lucas Girardville	Edmond	33	m s engineer	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	father Jean Levoyer	Paris
30	Miss Locklin	Harris	44	f s none	d. d.	U. S. A. Citizen	Paris	Commis father Lucas Girardville	Montreuil/Paris N. Y.	Baltimore

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1112

List

125

1

JUL 16 1910

196

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier, Master of the LA LORRAINE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Sworn to before me this

dar

2.400

Immigration Office

Immigration Office.

July 16, 1910

B-1115

AUCTIONS					Total	Albion
Co.	Spec.	Quota	Cuts	Meas.		
75	✓				75	4
79	✓				79	7

MI FOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27-2276

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from Havre

JUL 8 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mr. Levassor	Paul	39	m m Banker	yes yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Mr. Levassor	Orleans Can. Montreal
2	Mrs. "	Jeanne	31	f m none	" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother in law "	" "
3	Mr. Llopark	Franco	33	m m merchant	" "	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hotel Brancaray	Paris Hab. Habana
4	Mrs. "	"	29	f m none	" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	" "
5	Mr. Norris	William	24	m s	"	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	Hotel Bristol	" N. Y. New York
6	Mr. Meyer	Heinrich	68	m m	"	Germany	German	"	"	" "
7	Mrs. "	Ada	46	f m	"	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	" "
8	Mr. Nopcsa	Elek	32	m s	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hotel d'Auriche	" Mont. Billings
9	Mr. Bray	Claudius	50	m m agent	"	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	" America	" N. Y. New York
10	Mr. Prinz	Charles	53	m s	"	"	"	"	"	" N. Y. Brooklyn
11	Miss Russell	O. M.	27	f s	"	"	"	"	"	" New York
12	Miss Rollet	Jane	22	f s	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr. Hach 154 Rue Thiers Troyes	" N. Y. "
13	Miss Stubbs	Hilda	34	f s	"	England	English	"	Georges Hubb Paris	" "
14	Mr. Signoret	Hippolyte	28	m s	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr. Lion 9 Rue Blaise	" Mex. Mexico City
15	Miss Shatto	Kathryn	33	f s	"	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	Hotel Window	Paris Md. Baltimore
16	Mrs. Simmonds	Mary	28	f m	"	"	"	"	"	" N. Y. New York
17	Mrs. Valentin	Esther	53	f m	"	France	French	"	son M. Ed. Valentin	Paris "
18	Mr. Kehrig	Paul	26	m s	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	father Mr. L. Kehrig Bordeaux Mic. Detroit
19	Mr. Munro	Charles	22	m s	"	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	Grand Hotel	Paris N. Y. New York
20	Miss Shalen	Muriel	26	f s	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Miss Righini	Salvina	34	f s	"	Italy	Italian	"	home 9 Rue de Lorraine	Tunis N. Y. New York
22	Mr. Soualle	Alfred	40	m s	"	France	French	Belgium	Hotel de France	Ostende "
23	Miss Underwood	Carrie	43	f s	"	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	" N. Y. Johnsburg
24	Sister Lamotte	Lucie	38	f s	"	France	French	France	sister of Sacer Coen	Tours Niagara Falls River
25	Sister Philizye	Marguerite	54	f s	"	"	"	"	"	" "

26
27 Closed at number Twenty five

28

29

30

List

2

127

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 16 1970

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier, 2nd Officer of the **LA LORRAINE**, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lini, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1916

at NY

Amrillwa
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from Havre

JUL 9 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Accornero Rosa	18	f	wed housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Montemagno	Sister, farinetti Luigia at Montemagno	Calif. Los Angeles
2	d° Olivissio	15	f	23-78-195-565-3/15/40	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	d° Beresio	11	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	d° Casquale	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Berini Somenico	33	m	m. stone cutter	yes	"	"	Cremona	Sister, Berini Giuseppe at Piacenza	W. Mass. Wareham
6	d° Marianna	28	f	m. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bertin Maria	61	f	m. dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Son, Begnocco Emmanuel Via	"
8	Cartopassi Adolfo	26	m	m. Hotel waiter	"	"	"	Havre	Father, Pietro Cartopassi at San Marco (Aria)	N. York N.Y.
9	Catto Piero	29	m	m. shoe cutter	"	"	"	"	Mother, Catto Beresio Nidos Catto at	Penn. Harrisburg
10	Cipolloni Adelmo	35	m	m. Merchant	"	"	"	"	Sister, Anna Cipolloni at Verona, Via	N. York New York City
11	Callena Pietro	34	m	m. farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife Callena Margherita at Marmora (Aria)	Ohio Cincinnati
12	Fenoli Stefano	30	m	"	"	"	"	Italy Marmora	Wife Agnese Fenoli at Bagolino	Cal. Chico
13	Fasano Josef	26	m	m. Merchant	"	"	"	France Paris	Mother, Fasano, 18 Rue de la Paix at Paris	N. York New York City
14	Gonda Giacomo	27	m	m. farm laborer	"	"	"	Italy Corange	Wife Gonda Rainier at Corange (Aria)	N. York New York City
15	Selitrandi Maria	66	f	w. none	"	"	"	"	none	W. Virginia Morgantown
16	Moroni Emilio	22	m	m. shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Father, Moroni Giovanni Via Gallinella	N. York New York City
17	Panelli Giacomo	47	m	m. farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife, Giustina Panelli at Cuggiono (Aria)	Ill. Kewanee
18	Colombo Caterina	20	f	m. housewife	"	"	"	"	Father, Costanza Bergatta Marmora at	W. Virg. Morgantown
19	Gadal Moise	36	m	m. Merchant	"	"	"	"	Wife, Moise Gadal at Marmora	Calif. Redding
20	Pressmann Rebecca	47	f	m. none	"	"	"	"	Sister, Jas Goldenberg at Buckarest	N. York New York City
21	Gilmore Charles	30	m	m. Tourist	"	"	"	"	Father, 13 St. Ger Ave. London	"
22	Renault Gustave	40	m	m. Jeweller	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Vian, 12 Rue H. at Paris	N. York New York City
23	d° Marie	38	f	m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Likos Nicolas	31	m	m. Merchant	"	"	"	"	Mother, Madame Likos at Piree	"
25	Aguilera Pedro	29	m	m. Merchant	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Rodolfo Ace, 23 Rue Monge at Paris	"
26	Mender Luis	62	m	m. Transit	"	"	"	"	Mourist	"
27	d° Carlota	37	f	m. - d°	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Moline Jose	52	m	m. - d°	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rita Parollada Rue H. at	"
29	Balsinger Heinrich	31	m	m. Cook	"	"	"	"	Mother, Katharina Balsinger at	"
30	Dreyer Berthe	13	f	m. none	"	"	"	"	Uncle, J. D. Dreyer, Wine Merchant at Hattstatt (Alsace)	N. York New York City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 16 1910

190

129

List

1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self		Don. Edouardo Cassagna, Hotel d'Italia, S. Fernando St. 655, at Colunga St.			5 1	light white brown	none	Italy Montemagno			
2	"		"			5	"	"	"			
3	"		"			5	"	"	"			
4	"		"			5	"	"	"			
5	"		Convin Jolpe Giuseppe 417 W. Main Street at Brane (Vermont)			5 9	brown	"	"			
6	"		"			5 5	"	"	Schignano			
7	"		Son in law, Petera Luigi 460 East 146 Street New York City			5 3	pale grey	"	"			
8	"		Friend Vitoria Bertolami 24 Grace Street at Harrisburg Pa			5 10	dark brown	"	Etouilles			
9	"		Friend Branchi Bruno Hotel Termino, Schenectady Street New York City			5 5	brown black brown	"	San Marco			
10	"		Louise Cammerer K. Harris at Cincinnati Ohio 298 West 7th Street			5 2	pale	"	Bisuschie			
11	"		Friend Bernard Serr at Sterling City Cal.			5 7	colored brown	"	Pescara			
12	"		Louise Bertoli Battista at Richmond Ky			5 5	"	"	Marmora			
13	"		Friend the Luigi Berni 220 W. 14th Street New York			5 4	pale black brown	"	Bagolino			
14	"		Cesarin Gorda Giacomo de Bonamico at Morgantown (West Virginia) Box 180			5 6	brown grey	"	France Paris			
15	"		Son Edouardo Bertolami at New Jersey 145 Lincoln Street			5 8	" grey	"	Italy Lorange			
16	"		Brother Antonio Giuseppe at Harris (Illinois)			5 4	" black brown	"	Carallemagno			
17	"		Nephew Bertoli Battista at Richmond (W. Virginia)			5 7	" brown	"	Inggione			
18	"		Brother Antonio Calabrese at Channet near Redding (California)			5 5	"	"	Madalina			
19	self		Sister Mrs Lazare Gadot, Allan Street 2162 New York City			5 5	"	"	Marmora			
20	"		Brother Mr Moritz Rattiner 3905 3rd Ave Bronx, New York			5 1	ordinary blue	"	Bulgaria Rantschank			
21	"		Home, 427 East 57 Street, New York			5 9	" blond	"	Roumania Bucharest			
22	"		Sister Mrs King, Beech Street Morris Park, Long Island N. Jersey			5 4	" brown	"	England Lurey			
23	"		"			5 2	" blue	"	London			
24	"		Convin Antonino Pappas 944 Market Street 107 Philadelphia Pa			5 8	" black	"	France Blagny			
25	"		Mother, Manuela Aguilera at Panama			5 9	" brown	"	Greece Piree			
26	"		Home, Calico a Berner 26 at Caracas (Venezuela)			5 6	"	"	Panama Autor			
27	"		"			5 5	"	"	Venezuela Maracibo			
28	"		Friend G. Carol a. C. at La Habana			5 5	pale grey brown	"	Spain Barcelona			
29	"		Uncle, Donelli Nicola 65 Pariah Street Chicago (Illinois)			5 6	" blond blue	"	Germany Krichweier			
30	"		Girl house, Mrs. M. P. Rappolden, State Street 6 at New York			5 3	" brown grey	"	" Heitstatt			

James Angel Negro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier, of the LA LORRAINE, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1906,
at Haarlem,
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1900
at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finlish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from **Havre**

JUL 9 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Senovic	Matija	26	m	farm laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Luka Senovic at Ljubinka 364	
2	Reutener	Johann	37	m	teacher		Austria	Austria	Aunt, Berge Reutener at Bozen (Tyrol)	N York City
3	Labovic	Mary	15	f	housewife		Croatian	Croatian	Mother, Marc Labovic at Zrince (Croatia)	Calif. San Francisco
4	Leticia	Mateo	19	m	laborer		Dalmatian	Dalmatian	father, Leticia Mateo at Mikavici	Calif. San Francisco
5	Francis	Ivo	16	m		22-28 6 31		Croatian	father, Luka Francis at Luka, Staro Salmatio	Calif. San Francisco
6	d°	Mihoc	16	m						
7	Obetkovic	Kateri	22	f	housewife				father, Peter Obetkovic at Sifan	
8	Bokarsch	Johanna	27	f	housewife		Slovenian	Hungary	brother in law, Jozsef Bokarsch at Radje	Gilroy
9	d°	Johan	3	m					brother in law, Jozsef Bokarsch at Radje	Cleveland
10	Strmec	Michael	23	m	laborer	yes			father, Franz Strmec at Sifan	
11	Saladin	Mary	21	f	housewife	22-55 3 16 - 11/30/36			Mother, Mary Saladin at Sifan	Calif. San Francisco
12	Liban	Anton	44	m	laborer	no			Wife, Kate Liban at Sifan	Calif. San Francisco
13	Pesko	Katarina	34	f	housewife				Brother, Franz Pesko at Putnikovic	
14	Fattor	Luigi	36	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Brother, Giovanni Fattor at Rome	
15	Gadler	Celeste	26	m	farm laborer				Mother, Teresa Gadler at Sifan	Calif. San Francisco
16	Louthior	Emile	25	m	chauffeur		France	France	father, Francis Joseph Louthior at Rue de la Halle	Pa. Pittsburgh
17	Toumenz	Leon	43	m	chauffeur				Mother, Mrs. Toumenz at Paris	N York City
18	d°	Rene	10	m	housewife	2-54 6 07 - 12-16-37 - 505			Grand, at Paris	N York City
19	Auger	Clement	38	m	chauffeur				friend, Mr. Auger, Camille F. Rue Bellier at Paris	Mass. Boston
20	d°	Marie	37	f	housewife					
21	de Massias de Young	Madeleine	26	f	artist				friend, Mrs. David, 11 Rue Alfred de Vigny at Paris	N York City
22	Babier	Lina	34	f	w. confectioner				Mother, Suzanne Babier at Paris	N York City
23	d°	Berthe	27	f	housewife				brother, at Paris	
24	Renard	Marie	40	f	w. cook					
25	Brondelle	Raoul	24	m	clerk				father, Mr. Brondelle 23 Rue de la Clarette at Limoges	
26	Creuse	George	35	m	chauffeur				father, Creuse Antoine at Sifan	Pa. Ogontz
27	Creuse	Louise	32	f	housewife					
28	Cuvellier	Louis	27	m	chauffeur				Mother, Mrs. Cuvellier, 6 Avenue de la Gare at Limoges	N York City
29	d°	Gabrielle	10	f	housewife		Switzerland		father, Y. Sirey, Undertaker, at Sifan	N York City
30	Cazenave	Jean Pierre	45	m	landlord		France		Mother, Mrs. Cazenave at Agen (N. Yr.)	Calif. San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 16 1910

190

131

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self		Cousin, Honore J. Lilly Street & Little Falls (N. York)	no	no	no	no	5	5	fab	brown	none	Hungary	Whitka		
2			friend Rudolf Kuehn at Kunsberg, (Prussia)	d	d	d	d	5	5	black	brown	d	Austria	Hoflung		
3			brother Anton Lohmisch at Cajetino (Cal)	d	d	d	d	5	3	"	"	d	"	Zugaykora		
4			Cousin, Mateo Lohmisch, P.O. Box 75, Wardsville (Cal for)	d	d	d	d	5	11	"	"	d	"	Milamici		
5			brother Frank Francisco, 1463 Sutter Street, S. Francisco (Cal)	d	d	d	d	5	6	"	"	d	"	Luka		
6			Uncle Martin Francisco, 1544 Fulton St., S. Francisco (Cal)	d	d	d	d	5	3	"	"	d	"	"		
7			brother Cvetkovic Giovanni 1117 Monterey St., S. Francisco (Cal)	d	d	d	d	5	6	fab	blue	d	"	Lifan		
8			brother Anton Kharasch, 1217 Sutter Street, S. Francisco (Cal)	d	d	d	d	5	1	"	"	d	"	Radye		
9			friend, Frank Kolenc at Holman (N. York)	d	d	d	d	5	7	"	gray	d	"	Broglor		
10			father Gyro Sabadin, Box 193, Lead City, SD.	d	d	d	d	5	4	"	"	d	"	Cilisi		
11			friend Martin Duber, Box 81 at S. Jose (Cal)	d	d	d	d	5	7	"	blue	d	"	Lifan		
12			friend, Stephan Bohonich, Immigrants (Cal)	d	d	d	d	5	5	"	"	d	"	Putnikovic		
13			brother, Celeste Fator, P.O. Box 454, Silverton (Cal)	d	d	d	d	5	3	"	black brown	d	"	Romeno		
14			brother, Sadler, Ginzoff, Pittsburg, Pa.	d	d	d	d	5	9	"	"	d	"	Pergine		
15			friend, Mr. Chapal, at Central Park, Long Island City, N.Y.	d	d	d	d	5	7	"	green	d	France	Paris		
16			brother, W. W. W. 257 W. 144 Street, New York	d	d	d	d	5	6	"	brown	d	"	Alby		
17			friend, Miss Mason Fanny, 211 Convent Ave at Boston (Mass.)	d	d	d	d	5	4	"	"	d	"	Port de Beaumais		
18			brother, M. de Marriade, Boune, 213 1/2 State Street, Brooklyn (N.Y.)	d	d	d	d	5	3	"	"	d	"	Bordeaux		
19			Home 47 East 44 Street, New York	d	d	d	d	5	4	"	blue	d	"	Andincant		
20				d	d	d	d	5	9	"	brown	d	"	"		
21				d	d	d	d	5	8	"	"	d	"	"		
22			care of, Marcelaine G. D.A. 29 Barclay Street, N. York City	d	d	d	d	5	7	"	blue	d	"	"		
23			Home at agent, 1910	d	d	d	d	5	3	"	black	d	"	Limoges		
24				d	d	d	d	5	11	"	"	d	"	Lafamere		
25			care of, Endemann, Churchill, 50 Murray Street, New York	d	d	d	d	5	6	"	"	d	"	Laganche		
26				d	d	d	d	5	3	"	"	d	"	Limoges		
27			Home at San Francisco, 1066 Oak Street	d	d	d	d	5	6	"	"	d	Switzerland	Pery / Mienne		
28				d	d	d	d	5	9	"	"	d	France	Oger		

11-270
5-508

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier, of the LA LORRAINE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of; or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1929, at May.

Immigration Officer.

Blavier 2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1940

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from Havre

JUL 9 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Dargatz Josephine	30	f	s. cook	yes	France	french	France La Villeneuve	Mother, Mariette Dargatz at La Villeneuve	
2	Gaillard Marthe	20	f	s. hand				France La Villeneuve	Mother, Eugene Gaillard at La Villeneuve	N. York Central Bank
3	Fanchon Fernand	23	m	Chemist				France La Villeneuve	father, Fanchon, 13 Place de la Sonnerie	Cal Agnew
4	d° Léa	25	f	m				France La Villeneuve	Préfecture at Compiègne (Dise)	
5	d° Jacqueline	19	f	m				France La Villeneuve		
6	Fournier René	18	m	s. taylor	yes	France	french	France Paris	father, M. Fournier, Marc, 32 Boulevard	
7	Gnoise Julie	53	f	m				France Paris	Sébastopol at Paris	N. York N. York City
8	Lévy Julia	33	f	s. school			hebrew	France Paris	Nephew, Saml. Panset at Rougemont	Mass Holyoke
9	Lebréton Lucie	33	f	m			french	France Paris	Sister, Mrs. Zedrowski, 234 Fontenay	N. York N. York City
10	Mathieu Joseph	30	m	s. teacher				France Paris	father, M. de la Filolie, 13 Rue St. Simeon	N. York N. York City
11	Bronillon Adrien	30	m	m. chauffeur				France Paris	father in law, Mrs. Joseph at Le	N. York N. York City
12	d° Jeanne	31	f	m				France Paris	Sister, Marie Bronillon near Longue	Mexico Mexico
13	Adic Louis	45	m	m. engineer				France Paris	at Paris	Mass Manchester
14	Schmer Maurice	18	m	s. student				France Paris	Wife Mrs. Adic, 17 Chemin des Grandes	Canada Montreal
15	Weisz Bela	20	m	s. student				France Paris	father, H. Schmer, 4 Place de la	N. York N. York City
16	Gutinger Albert	25	m	s. merchant				France Paris	at Paris	N. York N. York City
17	Magnin Casimir	44	m	m. farmer				France Paris	Wife, Widow, 6 Fontenay	Indiana Vincennes
18	d° Alexandre	39	m	m				France Paris	Cousin, Yolluz, 13 Rue St. Simeon	Wisconsin Lena
19	d° Mathilde	35	f	m				France Paris	friend	
20	Schmoylovski Sophie	32	f	m				France Paris	brother in law, Abram Schmoylovski	N. York N. York City
21	Hornovc Josef	29	m	m. merchant	yes			France Paris	brother, Franz Hornovc, 358 Blvd	N. York N. York City
22	d° Katarina	30	f	m				France Paris	brother, Franz Hornovc, 358 Blvd	N. York N. York City
23	Sternole Josef	45	m	m. privat				France Paris	father, Josef Sternole, at Little Falls	N. York N. York City
24	d° Johanna	35	f	m				France Paris		
25	d° Alexis	7	f	s. child				France Paris		
26	Letunic Nicolas	15	m	s. student				France Paris	Cousin, Blaz Letunic, at Ragusa	Cal Watsonville
27	Saulovich Peter	33	m	s. merchant				France Paris	father, Paul Saulovich, at Ragusa	Cal Watsonville
28	Magagna Eugenio	30	m	m. farmer				France Paris	Sister, Serafina Magagna, at Ragusa	Cal Watsonville
29	Alpi Scia	30	f	m. merchant				France Paris	father in law, Emmanuel Alpi, at Ragusa	Cal Watsonville
30	d° Maria	18	f	s. florist				France Paris		N. York N. York City

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 1910

190

133

List

3

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	\$60	no	Maid of Mr. Chapal, 1st class passenger on boat Central Park Long Island	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	France La Villeneuve			
2			\$60		"	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	France La Villeneuve			
3			\$80	1908	Home at Agnew (California)	d	d	d	d	d	5 5	gray	1 d	" " St. Paul			
4		husb	\$60	"	"	d	d	d	d	d	5 8	" brown	d	" " St. Paul			
5		father	\$60	up born	"	d	d	d	d	d	5 3	" blue	d	" " St. Paul			
6		self	\$80	no	Hotel Brewster 5 Ave. 8 Street	d	d	d	d	d		black	d	" " St. Paul			
7	no		\$30	1908	Husband, Grace at Holyoke (Mass.)	d	d	d	d	d	5 6	brown	d	U.S.A. Agnew			
8	yes		\$50		brother & Aunt, Mr. Jacobson at Holyoke (Mass.)	d	d	d	d	d	5 6	black brown	d	France Paris			
9			\$80		Husband, Samuel at Holyoke (Mass.)	d	d	d	d	d	5 5	brown	d	" Chazy			
10	no		\$100	1908	Home Calais Commercial Perpetua 3	d	d	d	d	d	5 6	"	d	Alsace Paris			
11	no		\$200	no	Mexico St. Ann Academy Saint Brother	d	d	d	d	d	5 7	colored black blue	d	France Paris			
12	no				Master, C. A. Munro at Manchester Mass.	d	d	d	d	d	5 8	" brown	d	" St. Etienne			
13	no	self	\$400	yes	friend, Mr. B. de Passille 231 Levee Street at Montreal (Canada)	d	d	d	d	d	5 6	"	d	France Paris			
14	yes		\$20		Uncle, Mr. A. Scherer 22 Condict Street	d	d	d	d	d	6 2	"	d	" Angers			
15			\$38		friend, Mr. Selig Joseph with whom he travels, Elmhurst (Penn.)	d	d	d	d	d	5 8	"	d	" St. Paul			
16	no		\$40	yes	Hotel Grand at Vincennes (Ind.)	d	d	d	d	d	5 6	"	d	" Paris			
17	yes		\$100	1913	Wife & children, Elise Maguin at Lena Wisconsin	d	d	d	d	d	5 5	fair blue	d	Hungary Munkacs			
18			\$100	1910	"	d	d	d	d	d	5 3	"	d	France Paris			
19			\$100	1910	"	d	d	d	d	d	5 4	"	d	Switzerland Charnat			
20	no	self	\$20	1909	Husband, Jean Schmoelowsky at 277 Mathevarian (New York)	d	d	d	d	d	5 3	"	d	Switz Charnat			
21					"	d	d	d	d	d	5 6	fair black	d	USA Charnat			

23 no self \$500 1900 1910 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930

24 yes 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930

25 father 26 citizen 27 28 29 30

Home 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, LA LORRAINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910,
at NY
J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Blavier
2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, Marcel Seni, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1960

at

My Signature

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**sailing from **Havre**

JUL 9 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Buffo	Giovanni	52	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Carbonara	Italy	St. Louis
2	"	Maria	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Maria	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Beatty	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Perino	Bartolomeo	38	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Carbonara	Italy	St. Louis
6	Moroni	Antonio	37	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chambon	Celestin	31	m	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Caponet	Sophie	53	f	W. 22nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Trine	22	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jolivet	Francois	47	m	Wine merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Marie	48	f	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hall	Samuel	46	m	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lloyd	Charles	21	m	Stage driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hauser	Ernest	39	m	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Jaune	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Salay	Joseph	44	m	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schmidt	Michel	66	m	W. Railroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Closed at number Seventeen												
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Arriving at Port of New York

190

135

Italy. Centeno
" alperga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910,
at My Mulligan Blavier
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, Tuscany, Venetia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the population of Italy speak the Italian language.

The people who are native to the southern Italy (i. e., compartments of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Venetia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of the population of Italy speak the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "Alien," and country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and complete address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend or next of kin.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended destination of one year shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall be the final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city, county, and State of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States, the country.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; wife; child; relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; and if not, the year (or period of years) and place).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be shown as belonging to other members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) ever before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; and if not, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lene Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1916
at Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from **Havre**

JUL - 9 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								State, City or Town
1	Veronesi	Luigi	33	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Veronesi wife Maddalena Veronesi Grezzana	Ohio Stumerville
2	Botini	Luigi	27	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Inveruno father Botini Ambrogio Inveruno	Ill. St. Louis
3	Colombo	Luigi	28	m	laborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Colombo father Colombo Paolo Benatecchio	Ill. Detroit
4	Da S. Diago	Giovanni	16	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Casjanovi father Luigi Da S. Diago Casjanovi	Ill. Chicago
5	Belluomini	Matteo	16	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	father Belluomini Stefano	-d-
6	Benvenuti	Giacomo	18	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Gargano father Benvenuti Annibale Gargano	Mass. North Adams
7	Parenti	Benedetto	44	m	m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Marliana wife Letizia della Serra Marliana	Ill. Chicago
8	-d-	Guiseffe	34	m	m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	wife Maria	-d-
9	Marcheschi	Attilio	31	m	m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Casjanovi father Emilio Marcheschi Casjanovi	Ill. Niagara Falls
10	Martinucci	Amato	23	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	father Lorenzo Martinucci	-d- Ill. Hancock
11	Belluomini	Arturo	25	m	m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	wife Belluomini Maria	-d-
12	Giammini	Luigi	17	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	father Mansuetto Giammini	-d-
13	Balconi	Carlo	33	m	m	miner	-d-	-d-	-d-	wife Balconi Angela Mercallo	-d-
14	Gasparotto	Guiseffe	36	m	m	laborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ariade wife Gasparotto Emma Ariade	N.Y. New York
15	Tacchio	Natali	35	m	m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bellana wife Maria Tacchio Bellana	N.Y. Pittsburg
16	Tortoroli	Mario	23	m	s	farm laborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	Valmazzola father Domenico Tortoroli Valmazzola	N.Y. New York
17	Bariolo	Adelelmo	35	m	m	farm laborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	Migliandolo wife Guiseffina Bariolo Migliandolo	Mass. Boston
18	Guerrini	Emilio	25	m	s	laborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	Sarmato father Amadeo Guerrini Sarmato	N.Y. New York
19	Fontana	Giacomo	21	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Fontana wife Fontana Andrea Romano	Canada Fernie B.C.
20	Simonetto	Marco	20	m	m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Simonetto wife Simonetto Angela	-d-
21	Deandrea	Giovanni	27	m	m	farm laborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	Casale father Deandrea Giovanni Casale	N.Y. New York
22	Gervasio	Giannomi	33	m	m	laborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	Casjanovi wife Eugenia Gervasio Casjanovi	Ill. Chicago
23	Cottanzo	Guiseffe	23	m	m	carpenter	-d-	-d-	-d-	Casale wife Cottanzo Francesca Casale	N.Y. New York
24	Zompero	Agostino	21	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	S. Pietro sister Gesuina Zompero S. Pietro	N.Y. Bangall
25	Lombardo	Marcello	20	m	s	farm laborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	Montemagno father Lombardo Pietro Montemagno	Cal. Los Angeles
26	Bonato	Guiseffe	30	m	m	laborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	Campobongo wife Bonato Maria Campobongo	N.Y. Heilwood
27	Lazzarotto	Marco	31	m	m	miner	-d-	-d-	-d-	Valtagua wife Lazzarotto Giovanna Valtagua	N.Y. Heilwood
28	Sagrafena	Guiseffe	18	m	s	laborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	Cottacciano father Sagrafena Francesco Cottacciano	Min. Eveleth
29	Cinelli	Rodolfo	24	m	s	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Borgo Bugg father Emilio Cinelli Borgo Bugg	Ill. Chicago
30	Rennucci	Pietro	24	m	m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Borgo wife Emma Rennucci Borgo	Ill. -d-

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 16 1916

19

List

1

137

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	38	yes 1906	brother in law Crotanelli 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	ordinary chestnut blue	Italy	Guzzano
2	d.	d.	25	no	cousin Paravoglia Felice 5200 8 th Ave. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	8	d. d. chestnut	d.	Inveruno
3	d.	d.	25	yes 1907	brother in law Crotanelli 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	5	d. black d.	d.	Bernate
4	d.	d.	25	no	brother in law Crotanelli 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	3	d. chestnut d.	d.	Capianori
5	d.	d.	25	d.	brother in law Crotanelli 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	5	d. d. d.	d.	d.
6	d.	d.	25	d.	brother in law Crotanelli 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	5	d. d. d.	d.	d.
7	d.	d.	38	yes 1907	brother in law Crotanelli 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	3	d. d. d.	d.	Garguano
8	d.	d.	38	yes 1907	brother in law Crotanelli 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	3	d. d. d.	d.	Morkiana
9	d.	d.	25	d.	brother in law Crotanelli 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	5	d. d. d.	d.	d.
10	d.	his brother in law	25	no	brother in law Crotanelli 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	5	d. black d.	d.	Capianori
11	d.	self	25	yes 1907	cousin Crotanelli 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	8	d. d. d.	d.	d.
12	d.	d.	25	no	uncle d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	3	d. chestnut d.	d.	d.
13	d.	d.	25	yes 1904	brother in law Crotanelli 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	3	d. d. d.	d.	d.
14	d.	d.	50	yes 1906	brother in law Crotanelli 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	5	d. d. d.	d.	Marcalle
15	d.	d.	25	yes 1907	cousin Ferruccio Bocca 201 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	6	d. d. d.	d.	Javara
16	d.	d.	38	no	brother in law Crotanelli 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	6	brown black black	d.	Vellano
17	d.	d.	38	d.	friend Aloys Amadeo Boston Mass.	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	7	clear chestnut chestnut	d.	Valmazzolo
18	d.	d.	38	yes 1907	cousin Guglielmo Crotanelli 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	5	d. black d.	d.	Garlasco
19	d.	d.	25	no	friend Simonetto Vittore 59 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	8	brown black black	d.	Sarmatic
20	d.	d.	38	d.	brother in law Crotanelli 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	6	ordinary chestnut chestnut	d.	Romano
21	d.	d.	38	d.	friend Frank Barberino 444 W. 41 Street New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	8	brown d. d.	d.	d.
22	d.	d.	38	yes 1906	brother in law Crotanelli 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	6	ordinary d. d.	d.	Casale
23	d.	d.	38	no	friend Frank Barberino 444 W. 41 Street New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	6	red d. gray	d.	Capianori
24	d.	d.	38	d.	cousin Negro Giovanni 612 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	7	brown d. d.	d.	Casale
25	d.	d.	38	d.	brother in law Crotanelli 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	8	clear fair d.	d.	S. Pietro
26	no	d.	38	no	cousin Lazzarotto Pietro 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	5	ordinary chestnut chestnut	d.	Montemagno
27	d.	d.	38	yes 1907	brother in law Crotanelli 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	5	d. d. d.	d.	Campolongo
28	yes	d.	38	no	brother in law Crotanelli 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	1	d. d. d.	d.	Valtagno
29	d.	d.	25	d.	friend Pellegrini 342 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	6	d. d. d.	d.	Cotta ciaro
30	d.	d.	38	d.	cousin C. Picchetti 202 1/2 13 Lombard St. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	7	d. black d.	d.	Uzzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blair Bernard 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Howe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 19,
at San Francisco,
Blair Bernard 2nd Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lené Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LOURNAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910

at My Immigration
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from Havre

JUL - 9 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State. City or Town.	
1	Radicehi	Adamo	25	m s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Gubbio	Father Ubaldo Radicehi Gubbio I ^a Jessup	
2	Tannacci	Enriofio	23	m s	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	Oratriceola	Father Adamo Tanacci -d° -d° -d°	
3	Crispi	Selvio	17	m s	farm laborer	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	Licciano	uncle Crispi Luigi Vajonaccio Cal. Sigari	
4	Morelli	Ferdinando	24	m m	laborer	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	Fordingro	wife Vitali Annunziata Ferdinando West V ^a Harding	
5	Grasso	Guiseffe	41	m m	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother Giovanni Grasso Cortigliole I ^a Pittsburg	
6	Giolito	Vincenzo	37	m m	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	Casale	brother in law Carlo Pietro Casale N.Y. New York	
7	Baruzzi	Angelo	21	m s	farm laborer	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	Grovagli Lofra	Father Giovanni Baruzzi Grovagli Lofra I ^a Monongahela	
8	Giambarda	Domenico	19	m s	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	Garguano	Father Michele Giambarda Garguano Reg. Comstock	
9	Abriani	Nicola	22	m s	laborer	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	Lusiana	Father Abriani Nicola Lusiana Ind. Clinton	
10	Ravera	anselmo	37	m m	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	wife Ravera Isolina -d° Cal. San Franc.	
11	Consigli	Fabrizio	24	m s	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	Calistano	mother Janni bructa Calistano N.Y. New York
12	Casella	Luigi	29	m m	cook	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Angelo Casella Belforte -d° -d°	
13	Lanfranchi	Guiseffe	24	m m	maton	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	Sovere	Father Gerolamo Lanfranchi Sovere Min. Negano	
14	Bonetti	Mariano	25	m s	farm laborer	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	Father Domenico Bonetti -d° Iowa Des Moines	
15	Leonardi	Angelo	37	m m	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	Joddinovo	wife Carolina Vanelli Joddinovo West V ^a Harding	
16	Mascarello	Francesco	21	m s	laborer	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	Salado	Father Mascarello Philisio Salado Ill. Hensington	
17	Nichie	Ferdinando	14	m s	farm laborer	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	mother Dalla Delle Caterina Salado I ^a Clinton	
18	Ferri	Benedetto	15	m s	laborer	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	mother Tarsie Giacomina -d° -d° -d°	
19	Turconi	Pietro	18	m s	carpenter	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	Father Turconi Vittorio Turate I ^a Beaver falls	
20	Raschi	Guiseffe	43	m s	laborer	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	Father Raschi Luigi Calistano Conn. Damburi	
21	Galloni	Luigi	49	m m	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother in law Barbieri Domenico -d° Mass. Springfield	
22	Raschi	Fermo	19	m s	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	brother Raschi Guiseffe -d° Conn. Damburi	
23	Gelfi	Bernardo	19	m s	carpenter	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	Father Gelfi Guiseffe Schignano N.Y. New York	
24	Camfigotto	Santo	26	m m	laborer	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Canale Guiseffina Lamon Canada Fort Arthur	
25	D'agostino	Pietro	20	m s	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Donata Faard -d° -d° -d°	
26	Cocerazzo	Atale	29	m s	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	unt Giovanni Cocerza. Castano Mass. Boston	
27	Camfigotto	Bortolo	23	m s	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Camfigotto Pietro Lamon Canada Fort Arthur	
28	Bertorelli	Guiseffe	30	m m	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	Father Bertorelli Giovanni Menomiso N.Y. New York	
29	Giletti	Secondo	34	m m	maton	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	wife Giletti Guiseffina Magnano Mass. Boston	
30	Malacarne	Ricardo	22	m s	laborer	-d°	-d°	-d°	-d°	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Malacarne Bortolo Volpaga Canada Fort Arthur	

Sept 20

William Beck
Inspector

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 16 1910

139

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																
29																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910,
at Harve,
Blavier Bernard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sené Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

641

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from Havre

JUL - 9 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Miriani	Cesare	22	✓ m	laborer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cuggiono	father Miriani Antonio	Cuggiono	Mo	St. Louis
2	Sereno	Emilia	17	✓ m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Cuggiono	father Sereno Gio. Batt.	Cuggiono	Wife	Comahawk
3	Turico	Francesco	33	✓ m	mason	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Colleretto	wife Turico Maria	Colleretto	Can.	Montreal
4	Miaglia	Bernardo	33	✓ m	laborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Cuggiono	wife Miaglia Margherita	Cuggiono	Wife	Comahawk
5	Sonte	Vincenzo	33	✓ m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	wife Sonte Benedetta	-d-	-d-	-d-
6	Guidi	Olivia	27	✓ m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	wife Assunta Guidi	Marseille	N. Y.	New York
7	Voriglia	Secondo	21	✓ m	farmlaborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	father Voriglia Angelo	Millemo	Cal.	San F.
8	Scavino	Guiseffe	23	✓ m	carpenter	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	father Scavino Alberto	Cotteria	-d-	-d-
9	Orsi	Pasquale	23	✓ m	laborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	father Gaudentio Orsi	Borgora	Canada	Sumnerland
10	Giamelli	Raffaello	23	✓ m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	father Deauto Castagnori	Lucca	Mich.	Ogden
11	Stanghellini	Adolfo	38	✓ m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	wife Anna Stanghellini	Marseille	N. Y.	New York
12	Rosetto	Guiseffe	23	✓ m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	wife Rosetto Genesia	Venans	Wife	Merrill
13	Callegher	Guiseffe	42	✓ m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	wife Lucia Callegher	Ormetta	Pa.	Danielville
14	Consani	Dietro	36	✓ m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	father Domenico Consani	Lucca	Cal.	San F.
15	Montabone	Luigi	47	✓ m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	wife Montabone Luigi	Venans	Wife	Merrill
16	Moriconi	Vittorio	44	✓ m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	father Moriconi Amato	Lucca	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Nardini	Giovanni	22	✓ m	mason	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	wife Luigia Nardini	d'Ormetta	N. Y.	New York
18	Rossi	Adelmo	23	✓ m	farmlaborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	father Rossi Guiseffe	Coli	N. Y.	New York
19	Bertucci	Olivia	31	✓ m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	father Bertucci Domenico	Fiorelago	Ill.	Chicago
20	Rosponi	Dietro	32	✓ m	laborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	wife Rosponi Luigi	Riolunato	-d-	-d-
21	Guerci	Cesare	24	✓ m	farmlaborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	mother Macellari Chiara	Coli	N. Y.	New York
22	Buti	Pasquale	23	✓ m	confectioner	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	father Buti Conelli	Marseille	Canada	Bracebridge
23	Siriani	Carlo	32	✓ m	laborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	wife Birole Siriani	Pizza	N. Y.	New York
24	Miriani	Angelo	22	✓ m	stone mason	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	father Miriani Antonio	Cuggiono	Mo	St. Louis
25	Rosetti	Antonio	39	✓ m	farmlaborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	father Vincenzo Rosetti	Mornago	Canada	Frank Alta
26	Dalla Valle	Giulio	28	✓ m	laborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	wife Dalla Santa Assunta	Sorramonte	Pa.	Seward
27	Rossi	Enrico	21	✓ m	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	wife Rossi Carolina	Loria	Mani	Winnipeg
28	Baroli	Martino	21	✓ m	farmlaborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	father Baroli Luigi	Cuggiono	Mo	St. Louis
29	Bottini	Paul	54	✓ m	laborer	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Italy	father Bottini Luigi	Inveruno	-d-	-d-
30	Caffo							U. S. A. Citizen			Venans	wife Caffo Linda	Venans	Wife	Merrill

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

List

3

141

JUL 16 1910

IQ

18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard, 2nd Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910
at Mobile
Blavier
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lene Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LOUBAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910
at Paris
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from Havre

JUL - 9 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Belloli	Angelo	22	m	laborer	Italy	Italy	father Belloli Carlo	St. Louis
2	Tellegrini	Luigi	31	m	laborer	d.	d.	father Tellegrini Antonio	Mont. Butte
3	Giva	Francesco	19	m	d.	d.	d.	mother Giva Domenica	Was. Spokane
4	d'Incarn	Antonio	41	m	laborer	d.	d.	wife d'Incarn Angela	Id. Seward
5	Fogal	Fortunato	24	m	laborer	d.	d.	father Fogal Giuseppe	Was. Spokane
6	Rossi	Enrico	16	m	d.	d.	d.	mother Calcaterra Maria	St. Louis
7	Valenti	Bernardo	33	m	d.	d.	d.	wife Venegoni Virginia	d.
8	Cena	Agostino	21	m	d.	d.	d.	father Cena Pietro	Idaho
9	Tomoli	Vigilio	25	m	laborer	Austria	Austria	father Tomoli Agostino	Col. Duray
10	Cena	Agostino	21	m	d.	Italy	Italy	father Cena Giuseppe	Idaho
11	Brissa	Giuseppe	22	m	laborer	d.	d.	father Brissa Martino	Was. Spokane
12	Zanetto	Felice	28	m	laborer	France	d.	wife Zanetto Ernesta	N.Y. New York
13	Remoli	Ernesto	24	m	d.	Italy	d.	wife Remoli Celestina	Mich. Belknap
14	Casagrande	Innocente	31	m	laborer	d.	d.	mother Clementina Casagrande	Mo. St. Louis
15	Gallarotti	Giuseppe	40	m	d.	d.	d.	wife Croci Amalia	N.Y. New York
16	Giacosa	Giovanni	16	m	laborer	d.	d.	brother Giacosa Paolo	Cal. San Francisco
17	Berton-Giachetto	Bernardino	33	m	d.	d.	d.	sister Berton Giachetto Maria	N.Y. New York
18	Lazzari	Claudio	24	m	laborer	d.	d.	father Lazzari Pietro	Was. Spokane
19	Angeli	Giacomo	24	m	d.	d.	d.	sister Maria Angeli	Was. Seattle
20	Caggiani	Antonio	24	m	d.	d.	d.	brother Caggiani Pietro	Mont. Butte
21	Moisio	Giuseppe	37	m	laborer	d.	d.	wife Domenica Moisio	Cal. Riversaid
22	Rubin	Giuseppe	27	m	mixer	d.	d.	father Rubin Luigi	Ill. Chicago
23	De Marco	Attilio	31	m	laborer	d.	d.	wife De Marco Giovanna	Texas Chubert
24	Boj	Fortunato	22	m	d.	d.	d.	father Boj Angelo	d.
25	Rocchia	Giovanni	24	m	laborer	d.	d.	mother Maddalena Rocchia	Cal. San Francisco
26	Zampieri	Luigi	34	m	laborer	d.	d.	wife Zampieri Guiditta	Texas Chubert
27	Marchet	Guerrino	35	m	d.	d.	d.	wife Marchet Maria	d.
28	Guizzoni	Amedeo	29	m	stone mason	d.	d.	mother Guizzoni	Cal. Davis
29	Schena	Bernardo	36	m	miner	d.	d.	wife Luigia Schena	Utah Panguitch
30	Gubert	Mattio	17	m	d.	d.	d.	father Mattio Gubert	Texas Chubert

69

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 16 1910

19

143

4

14													15													16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													By whom was passage paid?													Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.													Whether an Anarchist.													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.													Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.													Height. Feet. Inches.													Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.													Marks of Identification.													Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard, 2nd Officer, of the LA LOURDINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1910,
at 167 William
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.
Blavier

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lene Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LOBBINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910
at My
Hubert
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre JUL - 9 1910 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Baboni	Mattino	31	✓ m	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Stazzano	wife Angela Baboni Stazzano N. Y. Seneca Falls
2	Perz	Egidio	22	✓ m	d.	✓	d.	d.	d.	Rivolto	father Lodovico Perz Rivolto Was. Spokane
3	Nadalini	Ambrogio	22	✓ m	d.	✓	d.	d.	d.	d.	mother Santa Mariuzza Beano d. d.
4	Battistoni	Giovanni	25	✓ m	d.	✓	d.	d.	d.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Letizia Antopini Craschio I. C. Vancouver
5	Santor	Antonio	25	✓ m	farm laborer	✓	d.	d.	d.	Spilimbergo	wife Elisa Santor Spilimbergo Was. Spokane
6	Bor	Battista	30	✓ m	d.	✓	d.	d.	d.	Frattinere	sister Bor Maria Frattinere I. C. Sidney
7	Silotto	Giuseppine	36	✓ m	miner	✓	d.	d.	d.	Noasca	wife Antonia Silotto Noasca Mich. Tulcan
8	Calamari	Michele	42	✓ m	laborer	✓	d.	d.	d.	Villa Basilica	wife Carolina Calamari Villa Basilica Cal. San F.
9	Vaddei	Ugo	24	✓ m	d.	✓	d.	d.	d.	Telesia	father Enrico Vaddei Telesia Ill. Chicago
10	Manfredi	Angelo	36	✓ m	farm laborer	✓	d.	d.	d.	Albiano	wife Manfredi Caterina Albiano Ill. Huntington
11	Argenta	Giovanni	30	✓ m	d.	✓	d.	d.	d.	S. Marjono	wife Emma Nibido S. Marjono N. Y. N. York
12	Leonatti	Luigi	24	✓ m	d.	✓	d.	d.	d.	Ozegna	father Leonatti Luigi Ozegna I. C. Nich. Haven
13	Terino	Luigi	29	✓ m	machinist	✓	d.	d.	d.	Treia	wife Terino Teresa Treia Ill. Chicago
14	Succa	Michele	23	✓ m	farm laborer	✓	d.	d.	d.	Ozegna	father Succa Francesco Ozegna Alaska Douglas
15	Massei	Sebastiano	35	✓ m	laborer	✓	d.	d.	d.	Villa Basilica	wife Maria Massei Villa Basilica Mich. Calumet
16	Dorante	Raffaelli	18	✓ m	d.	✓	d.	d.	d.	Telesia	father Emilio Dorante Telesia Ill. Horwad
17	Buchignani	Annibale	16	✓ m	d.	✓	d.	d.	d.	S. M. Colle	father Attilio Buchignani S. M. Colle Cal. Sacramento
18	Bertolozzi	Giuseppine	17	✓ m	d.	✓	d.	d.	d.	Marparon	father Raffaele Bertolozzi Marparon Cal. d.
19	Bertolucci	Luigi	28	✓ m	d.	✓	d.	d.	d.	d.	wife Libera Bimardini d. d. Dos Palos
20	Tanigada	Pietro	21	✓ m	d.	✓	d.	d.	d.	Villa Basilica	father Giovanni Tanigada Villa Basilica Cal. San F.
21	Sabbatini	Antonio	39	✓ m	d.	✓	d.	d.	d.	d.	wife Maria Sabbatini Villa Basilica d. d.
22	Venuti	David	16	✓ m	d.	✓	d.	d.	d.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Santo Venuti Codroipo I. C. Revelstoke
23	Mosti	Alfredo	40	✓ m	miner	✓	d.	d.	d.	Udodrano	wife Mosti Giovanna Udodrano Conn. Litchfield
24	Mezzacoma	Giovanni	34	✓ m	d.	✓	d.	d.	d.	La Valle	wife Margherita Mezzacoma La Valle Utah. Canyon
25	Butelli	Gio. Battista	31	✓ m	laborer	✓	d.	d.	d.	Sombua	wife Ezolina Butelli Sombua Iowa Ankan
26	Benedetti	Gio. Battista	29	✓ m	farm laborer	✓	d.	d.	d.	Bozco	father Silvio Benedetti Bozco Ohio Stenberville
27	Favori	Angelo	24	✓ m	miner	✓	d.	d.	d.	d.	brother Augusto Favori d. d. Parlet
28	Lazzaretti	Marco	26	✓ m	laborer	✓	d.	d.	d.	Salado	father Lazzaretti Gio. Battista Salado Iowa Centerville
29	Laorno	Santo	36	✓ m	farm laborer	✓	d.	d.	d.	Erbergo	wife Anna Laorno Erbergo Ohio Stenberville
30	Azzolin	Antonio	16	✓ m	laborer	✓	d.	d.	d.	Salado	father Azzolin Fortunato Salado Iowa Centerville

70

Havre
Imperial
Marine
part 164Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 16 1910

19

145

List

5

												19										19									
												JUL 10 1910										19									
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																			
												25 26 27 28 29																			
												Height. Color of—										Place of Birth.									
												Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.										Country. City or Town.									
												Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.									
												Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
												Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																			
												By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?									
												Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										If Yes—									
												Year or period of years. Where?																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			
												No. Yes No.																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd Officer, of the LA CORSAIRE, from Haïre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910,
at Myndellum
Blavier
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lene Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1920
at Paris
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

Hawre

JUL - 9 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Todesco	Guisepe	44	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	La Valle	wife Caterina Todesco	La Valle	Utah Canyon
2	Tamir	antonio	23	m	farm laborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	Arnaz	mother Janin Antonia	Arnaz	Mich. Christall Falls
3	Aimone	Giovanni	23	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Santa Canave	father Aimone Pietro	Santa Canave	Mont. Butte
4	d.	Carlo	23	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Teresa Aimone	d.	Canada Colbelk
5	Lucchezi	Domenico	51	m	laborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	Bagui di luca	wife Lucchezi Luisa	Bagui di luca N. Y.	New York
6	Ollino	Umberto	23	m	smith	d.	d.	d.	d.	Atti	father Ollino Luigi	Atti	Conn. Waterbury
7	Lazzaretti	Giovanni	23	m	laborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	Salado	father Lazzaretti Valentino	Salado	Iowa Centerville
8	Crose	Giovanni	40	m	miner	d.	d.	d.	d.	La Valle	wife Luzia Crose	La Valle	Utah Canyon
9	Teruch	Emilio	16	m	laborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Giovanni Teruch	Gajarine	Ont. Coker Cliff
10	d.	Täolo	19	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	d.	d.	d.
11	Lazzaro	Giovanni	36	m	maton	d.	d.	d.	d.	Montenard	wife Anna Lazzaro	Montenard Col.	Trinidad
12	Defervulli	Antonio	21	m	laborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	Castellamonte	mother Defervulli Domenica	Castellamonte Ill.	Chicago
13	d.	Giovanni	17	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
14	Sellaca	Antonio	25	m	founder	d.	d.	d.	d.	Cnorgne	father Sellaca Cesare	Cnorgne	d. Coal City
15	Merlo	Pietro	23	m	farm laborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	Rivando	wife Merlo Margherita	Rivando Cal.	S. Barbara
16	Rolfi	Pietro	29	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Magnago	father Rolfi Genesio	Magnago Cal.	San Francisco
17	Bagliotti	Gasquale	17	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Rivando	father Bagliotti Emilio	Rivando Cal.	S. Barbara
18	Gillone	Faustino	23	m	laborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	Candia Can.	father Gillone Batt.	Candia Can. Cal.	Sisjon
19	Bono	Angelo	21	m	farm laborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Bono Antonio	Castellamonte	Ill. Cumberland
20	Banchig	Luigi	23	m	laborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	Tarceffa	father Guisepe Banchig	Tarceffa Pa.	New Castle
21	d.	Agostino	37	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	wife Luigia Banchig	d.	d.
22	Giacomelli	Vittorio	24	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Bovegno	father Giovanni Giacomelli	Bovegno Pa.	Monongahela
23	Bianchetta	Domenico	17	m	farm laborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	Salatta	father Bono Bianchetta	Salatta Mexico	Gallup
24	Tagliai	Sebastiano	25	m	laborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	Bagui di luca	father Tagliai Guisepe	Bagui di luca N. Y.	New York
25	Botkarini	Riccardo	34	m	maton	d.	d.	d.	d.	Lonate	wife Botkarini Luigia	Lonate Cal.	Crockett
26	Bina	Guisepe	28	m	laborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	Oleggio	brother in law Magnoli Carlo	Oleggio	d. San Matteo
27	Marchi	Germano	29	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Bagui di luca	wife Marchi Ameriga	Bagui di luca Virg.	Winchester
28	Fugo	antonio	20	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Tarra Vicatino	mother Fugo Lucia	Tarra Vicatino Ill.	Hentington
29	Borgaro	Natale	17	m	farm laborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	Rivando	father Borgaro Pietro	Rivando Cal.	S. Barbara
30	Toro Marchetti	Domenico	21	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Castellamonte	father Toro Marchetti Domenico	Castellamonte Ill.	Chicago

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 16 1910

19

147

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.									
													25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
												Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	self	self	no	no	Brother Benedetto Giacomo Box 845 Canyon	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ordinary	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	La Valle				
2	no	no	no	no	Brother James Agostino Box 314 Crystal Falls	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	no	no	Italy	Arnaz				
3	no	no	no	no	Brothers Francesco Almona Box 2 Butte	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Ponte Cuvavere				
4	no	no	no	no	Sister Teresa Almona Box 444 Colbat Canada	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	ordinary	no	no	no	Italy	no				
5	no	no	no	no	San Francisco San Lucchesi Benedetto Box 1125 Street N. York	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bagno di Lucca				
6	no	no	no	no	Juana Argenta Secondo 1044 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bra				
7	no	no	no	no	Cousin Lazzarotti Giovanni Box 1155 Central	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salato				
8	no	no	no	no	Nephew Sgarbiacome Cierica Box 117 Canyon	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	Italy	La Valle				
9	no	no	no	no	Brother Angelo Peruch Box 177 Covert Cliff, Ark	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Gajarine				
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	no	no	no	Italy	no				
11	no	no	no	no	Juana Lebeau Andrea Terinidad Col.	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	no	no	no	Italy	Montenars				
12	no	no	no	no	Father Berfrilli Giuseppe 918 Abandon St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Castellamonte				
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	no	Italy	no				
14	no	no	no	no	Juana Maria Giuseppe Box 32 Clark City	no	no	no	Med. Cert. Sufferer without constitutional symptoms	no	5	3	clear	no	blue	no	Italy	Cuorgne				
15	no	no	no	no	uncle Borgano Antonio Batena St. John Barbara	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	chestnut	no	Italy	Pivollo				
16	no	no	no	no	Cousin Fogliani Gaetano 512 1/2 St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	brown	black	black	no	Italy	Arconate				
17	no	no	no	no	Cousin Tagliotti Francesco Box 22 San Barbara	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	clear	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy	Pivollo				
18	no	no	no	no	uncle Perotti Damiso Box 195 Sifon	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	no	no	no	Italy	Candia				
19	no	no	no	no	uncle Scavarda Francesco Cumberland B. Co	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	brown	black	no	no	Italy	Castellamonte				
20	no	no	no	no	Juana De Lallo Giovanni Box 110 Castle Creek N. York	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	ordinary	chestnut	no	no	Italy	Carcezza				
21	no	no	no	no	Juana Palm Giovanni 1614 Cass St. New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	no	no	no	Italy	no				
22	no	no	no	no	Juana Vittore Battia Monopella	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bovegno				
23	no	no	no	no	uncle Bianchetto Stefano Gallup N. Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	no	Italy	Salassa				
24	no	no	no	no	Cousin Doletti Filippa Box 6 125 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bagno di Lucca				
25	no	no	no	no	Contra Costa brother Fiore Bottanini Contra Costa	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	no	no	no	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo				
26	no	no	no	no	brother in law Fortuna Carlo San Matteo Cal	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	no	Italy	Momo				
27	no	no	no	no	brother in law Guilianni Giuseppe Winchester	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bagno di Lucca				
28	his brother	no	no	no	brother Frigo Giovanni 514 E. 115 St. Newington	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	no	Italy	Faro Vicentino				
29	self	no	no	no	brother Frigo Giovanni Box 508 S. Barbara	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pivawlo				
30	no	no	no	no	Cousin Fero Marchetti 836 Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	no	Italy	Castellamonte				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd Officer of the LA LOUBAINE, from Marie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1918,
at My Immigration Office.

Blavier
2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lene Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Swear Swearing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19 19
at My
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

Havre

JUL - 9 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Girardi	Pietro	33	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Genoa	father Guiseppe Girardi	Dronero	Ill.	John
2	Catania	Francesco	26	m	farmlaborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	S. Salvatore	wife Antonia Catania	S. Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
3	Cuffia	Antonio	28	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Cuceglio	wife Cuffia Maria	Cuceglio	Pa.	Leechburg
4	Deoletto	Vincenzo	29	m	laborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Piasco	wife Deoletto Domenica	Piasco	Cal.	Portland
5	Monge	Raffaello	19	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	father Monge Antonio	d.	d.	d.
6	Malloggia	Guiseppe	17	m	carpenter	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	San Martino	mother Malloggia Adelaide	San Martino	Nic.	Bessemer
7	Trombetta	Guiseppe	29	m	farmlaborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Castagnole	father Bartolomeo Trombetta	Castagnole	Cal.	San Francisco
8	d.	Teresa	23	f	housewife	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	father in law	d.	d.	d.
9	Bertinelli	Guiseppe	27	m	laborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	sister Maria Bertinelli	Lambria	Iowa	Amhany
10	d.	Maria	24	f	housewife	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	sister in law	d.	d.	d.
11	Nicolino	Anna	28	f	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Piasco	father Mario Francesco	Piasco	Wak.	Spokane
12	d.	Emilio	4	m	none	no	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	grandfather	d.	d.	d.
13	Brocco	Antonio	45	m	miner	yes	yes	d.	d.	d.	Fiorano	sister in law Francesca Maria Fiorano	Fiorano	Nich.	Calumet
14	d.	Teresa	43	f	housewife	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	sister	d.	d.	d.
15	d.	Guiseppe	46	m	student	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	aunt	d.	d.	d.
16	d.	Giuseppe	9	m	d.	d.	d.	U	U	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
17	d.	Felice	8	m	d.	d.	d.	U	U	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
18	d.	Maria	8	f	d.	d.	d.	U	U	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
19	d.	Antonio	4	m	d.	no	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
20	Micono	Pietro	30	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Genoa	father Lodovico Micono	Genoa	Cal.	San Barbara
21	d.	Angela	23	f	housewife	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Volperra	father in law	d.	d.	d.
22	d.	Umberto	17	m	farmlaborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Genoa	father	d.	d.	d.
23	Bell Agnola	Giulio	34	m	miner	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Belluno	father Bell Agnola Vincenzo	Belluno	Nich.	Bingham
24	d.	Angelina	29	f	housewife	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	father in law	d.	d.	d.
25	d.	Giulio	2	m	none	no	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	grandfather	d.	d.	d.
26	Giacomelli	Giacomo	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	d.	d.	d.	Bovergno	brother Giacomo Giacomelli	Bovergno	Pa.	Monongahela
27	d.	Maria	34	f	housewife	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	brother in law	d.	d.	d.
28	d.	Artilio	8	m	none	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	uncle	d.	d.	d.
29	d.	Rosalia	9	f	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
30	Battistello	Giovanni	23	m	laborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Farra d'Aveto	father Giovanni Battistello	Farra	Ill.	Lockport

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 16 1910

19

149

19													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	self	no	brother Giorgio Grandi	no	no	5	brown	chestnut	none		Italy	Pronera										
2	self	no	brother in law Cathalotti Antonino	no	no	5	d.	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	S. Salvatore										
3	self	no	brother Cuffia Giuseppe	no	no	5	3	d.	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	Cuceglia									
4	self	no	brother Cuffia Giuseppe	no	no	5	6	d.	fair	d.	-d.-	-d.-	Piano									
5	self	no	brother	no	no	5	6	brown	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	Piano									
6	self	no	uncle Massimo Martino	no	no	5	3	d.	d.	black	-d.-	-d.-	Vorino									
7	self	no	brother	no	no	5	6	d.	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	Castagnole									
8	self	no	brother	no	no	5	5	d.	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	-d.-									
9	self	no	brother	no	no	5	8	d.	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	Lambria									
10	self	no	brother	no	no	5	5	d.	d.	green	-d.-	-d.-	Jana Distoia									
11	self	no	brother	no	no	5	3	d.	d.	gray	-d.-	-d.-	Vercelli									
12	self	no	brother	no	no	5	6	red	d.	chestnut	-d.-	-d.-	Fiorano									
13	self	no	brother	no	no	5	2	brown	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	-d.-									
14	self	no	brother	no	no	5	2	brown	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	-d.-									
15	self	no	brother	no	no	5	2	brown	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	-d.-									
16	self	no	brother	no	no	5	2	brown	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	-d.-									
17	self	no	brother	no	no	5	2	brown	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	-d.-									
18	self	no	brother	no	no	5	2	brown	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	-d.-									
19	self	no	brother	no	no	5	2	brown	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	-d.-									
20	self	no	brother	no	no	5	2	brown	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	-d.-									
21	self	no	brother	no	no	5	2	brown	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	-d.-									
22	self	no	brother	no	no	5	2	brown	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	-d.-									
23	self	no	brother	no	no	5	2	brown	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	-d.-									
24	self	no	brother	no	no	5	2	brown	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	-d.-									
25	self	no	brother	no	no	5	2	brown	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	-d.-									
26	self	no	brother	no	no	5	2	brown	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	-d.-									
27	self	no	brother	no	no	5	2	brown	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	-d.-									
28	self	no	brother	no	no	5	2	brown	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	-d.-									
29	self	no	brother	no	no	5	2	brown	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	-d.-									
30	self	no	brother	no	no	5	2	brown	d.	d.	-d.-	-d.-	-d.-									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd of the LA LORRAINE, from Flavre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1918, at Flavre, Blavier 2nd Officer.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lené Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19 16
at Paris
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from Havre

JUL - 7 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Pangrazzi	Leone	m	laborer	d	d	Italian	Italian	Trentino	father Pangrazzi	Michigan
2	-d-	Gasolina	f	housewife	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	father in law -d-	-d-
3	-d-	Guiseppina	f	none	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	grand father -d-	-d-
4	-d-	Guido	m	laborer	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
5	Mantovani	Carolina	f	laborer	d	d	Italy	Italy	Celestano	brother in law Tom Guiseppi Celestano	N.Y. New York
6	-d-	Genoefa	f	laborer	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
7	-d-	Angela	f	laborer	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
8	-d-	Luigi	m	laborer	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
9	Francioni	Alessandro	m	laborer	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	father Sabatino Francioni	NY Niagara Falls
10	-d-	Annunziata	f	housewife	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	father in law -d-	-d-
11	Vottero	Luigi	m	laborer	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	father Vottero Francesco	Montreal
12	-d-	Ferdinand	m	housewife	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	father in law -d-	-d-
13	-d-	Achille	m	laborer	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	father -d-	-d-
14	Sola	Carlo	m	merchant	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	uncle Giovanni Brusa	N.Y. Morrisville
15	-d-	Virginia	f	housewife	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
16	Alimenti	Vincenzo	m	laborer	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	mother Alimenti Cristina Cottaccian	Pa. Scranton
17	-d-	Aluisa	f	housewife	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	mother in law -d-	-d-
18	-d-	Cottanza	f	none	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	grand mother -d-	-d-
19	Barattero	Pietro	m	laborer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	brother Giacomo Barattero	N.Y. New York
20	-d-	Maria	f	laborer	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	brother in law -d-	-d-
21	Baruzzi	Bortolo	m	farm laborer	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	father Battista Baruzzi	Pa. Monongahela
22	-d-	Emenegilda	f	housewife	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	father in law -d-	-d-
23	Spaggioli	Rosa	f	laborer	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	grand mother Maria Migliorini	Pa. Baltimore
24	Sala	Giovanna	f	none	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
25	-d-	Maria	f	laborer	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
26	Vezzetti	Tereta	f	housewife	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	brother in law Vezzetti Giuseppe Aglie	Alaska Douglas
27	-d-	Guiseppa	f	none	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	uncle -d-	-d-
28	Leto	Adelaide	f	laborer	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	father Guiseppa Leto	Pa. Wilmington
29	Bononi	Amabile	f	housewife	d	d	-d-	-d-	-d-	father Castani Battista	Pa. Harding
30	-d-	Aristide	m	none	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 16 1910

19

151

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	45 no	no	brother Alfonso Gangarri	Stambang	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown chestnut chestnut	none	Italy	Palbi
2	his husband	35 no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Palbi
3	his father	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Palbi
4	his father	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Palbi
5	his father	no	no	father Mantovani	Alfredo 341 W. 41st St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	clear	no	Italy	Calistano
6	his father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	clear	no	Italy	Calistano
7	his father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	clear	no	Italy	Calistano
8	his father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	clear	no	Italy	Calistano
9	self	50 no	no	cousin Luigi Ceccarino	2461 Cudaback Av. Niagara	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
10	his husband	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
11	self	45 no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
12	his husband	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
13	his brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
14	self	60 no	no	cousin Rosa Calaci	Box 129 Morrisville	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
15	his husband	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
16	self	100 no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
17	his husband	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
18	his father	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
19	self	120 no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
20	his husband	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
21	his friend	50 no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
22	self	75 no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
23	his mother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
24	self	100 no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
25	his mother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
26	self	100 no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
27	his mother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
28	self	100 no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
29	self	100 no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	Calistano
30	his mother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard, 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1910,

at

Havre

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

Blavier

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lene Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

July

19 10

at

My

Imbullen

Immigration Officer.

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from Havre

JUL - 9 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ballarin	Teresa	30	✓ f m housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Augusta Tello	Ohio. Dillworth
2	-d.	Gio. Ballarin	5	✓ m s none	no	Italy	Italian	-d.	grand mother	-d.
3	-d.	Maria	4	✓ f s -d.	d.	Italy	Italian	-d.	-d.	-d.
4	-d.	Pietro	11	✓ m s -d.	d.	Italy	Italian	-d.	-d.	-d.
5	Conte	Maria	38	✓ f m housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Angelo Bardin	Ill. Rocheford
6	-d.	Edwige	13	✓ f s IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	-d.	-d.	-d.	grand father	-d.
7	-d.	Paolo	9	✓ m s IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.
8	-d.	Giovanni	4	✓ m s -d.	no	-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.
9	Masfei	Mariucci	26	✓ f m housewife	yes	-d.	-d.	-d.	father Lucchi Mariucci	Ill. Chicago
10	-d.	Luio	11	✓ m s Child	no	-d.	-d.	-d.	grand father	-d.
11	Pagni	Gemina	25	✓ f m housewife	yes	-d.	-d.	-d.	father Luigi Maria	Cal. Sacramento
12	-d.	Flora	2	✓ f s Child	no	-d.	-d.	-d.	grand father	-d.
13	Bianchi	Maria	24	✓ f m housewife	yes	-d.	-d.	-d.	brother in law Bianchi Martino	Ill. Rutland
14	-d.	Giovanni	2	✓ m s Child	no	-d.	-d.	-d.	uncle	-d.
15	Scatena	Caterina	35	✓ f m housewife	yes	-d.	-d.	-d.	brother in law Scatena Emilio	Ill. Chicago
16	-d.	Emilio	13	✓ m s Child	d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	uncle	-d.
17	-d.	Erilia	11	✓ f s -d.	d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.
18	-d.	Alcina	7	✓ f s -d.	d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.
19	Lubatti	Domenico	5	✓ m s housewife	d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	husband Lubatti Domenico	Ill. Springfield
20	-d.	Angelo	16	✓ m s Child	d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	father	-d.
21	-d.	Angela	13	✓ f s -d.	d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.
22	-d.	Gio. Battista	11	✓ m s -d.	d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.
23	Mortarotti	Secondina	23	✓ f m housewife	d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	father Mortarotti Giovanni	Cal. Los Angeles
24	-d.	Luino	3	✓ m s Child	no	-d.	-d.	-d.	grand father	-d.
25	Rossi	Adele	24	✓ f m housewife	yes	-d.	-d.	-d.	uncle Angelo Domenico	Ill. Huntington
26	-d.	Gilda	1	✓ f s Child	no	-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.
27	Bertolotti	Enrico	28	✓ m m farm laborer	yes	-d.	-d.	-d.	mother Bertolotti Angelina	Iowa. Des Moines
28	-d.	Luigia	27	✓ f m housewife	d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	mother in law	-d.
29	Zanoli	Marina	40	✓ m s laborer	d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	mother Helena Caterina	Ill. Waukegan
30	Venturini	Marina	20	✓ f s -d.	d.	-d.	-d.	-d.	mother Elia Venturini	Conn. Winsted

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1116

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 16 1910, 19

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by way of a foreign port.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	30	1908	Billovale	husband	Ballarini Giovanni Box 111 Billovale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	chestnut	Italy	Vittorio
2	d.	d.	none	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	-	-	d.	brown	d.	d.
3	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	-	-	clear	d.	d.	d.
4	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	-	-	d.	black	d.	d.
5	yes	self	30	1908	no	husband	Conte Giuseppe 110000 Rochester	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	-	ordinary	chestnut	d.	Grancona
6	d.	his mother	none	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	-	-	d.	d.	d.	d.
7	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	-	-	d.	d.	d.	d.
8	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	-	-	d.	d.	d.	d.
9	d.	his husband	30	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	4	d.	d.	d.	d.
10	d.	his father	none	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	-	-	d.	d.	d.	d.
11	d.	self	30	1908	Sacramento	husband	Adolfo Togni 71100 Sacramento	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	2	d.	d.	d.	d.
12	d.	his father	none	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	-	-	d.	d.	d.	d.
13	d.	self	30	no	no	husband	Bianchi Gaspare Box 34 Rutland	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	-	brown	black	d.	Costa
14	d.	his father	none	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	-	-	d.	chestnut	d.	d.
15	d.	self	30	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	5	clear	d.	d.	d.
16	d.	his mother	none	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	-	-	d.	d.	d.	d.
17	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	-	-	ordinary	d.	d.	d.
18	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	-	-	d.	d.	d.	d.
19	d.	his son	30	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	3	d.	d.	d.	d.
20	d.	his brother	none	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	4	8	d.	d.	d.	d.
21	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	-	-	d.	d.	d.	d.
22	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	-	-	d.	d.	d.	d.
23	d.	self	30	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	3	brown	d.	d.	d.
24	d.	his father	none	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	-	-	d.	d.	d.	d.
25	d.	self	30	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	5	red	d.	d.	d.
26	d.	his father	none	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	-	-	d.	d.	d.	d.
27	d.	self	30	1906	Des Moines	brother	Carlo Bertolotti Box 24 Des Moines	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	5	brown	d.	black	d.
28	d.	his husband	none	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	3	d.	d.	d.	d.
29	yes	self	30	1906	Wimstad	brother	Ruffo Giacomo Box 127 Winked	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	5	chestnut	d.	d.	d.
30	d.	d.	25	no	no	brother	Ruffo Giacomo Box 127 Winked	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	5	2	d.	d.	d.	d.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd Officer of the LA LOOTLINE, from Haïre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1917,
at Haïre
Blavier Bernard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1916
at N.Y.
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

10

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from New York

JUL - 9 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mazzocco	Italia	31	f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North.	Italy	Milano	mother Theresa Mazzocco	Forcia	N.Y.	New York
2	Tagarzi	Maria	27	f m	d.	d.	d.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Baris	father Luigi Tagarzi	Baris	N.Y.	New York
3	Belloli	Maria	21	f m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Cuggiono	father Sera Giuseppe	Cuggiono	Mich.	Detroit
4	Grassi	Angela	18	f s	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	father Grati Giuseppe	d.	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Joly	Silomena	20	f w	housewife	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Corino	son Chalcanein Giuseppe	Corino	Mich.	Christall Falls
6	Tecetti	Guiseppina	25	f s	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Tesai	father Bartolomeo Tecetti	Collo	d.	Calumet
7	Sicco	Giacinta	21	f m	housewife	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Maherano	brother in law Giuseppe Lito	Maherano	Del.	Wilmington
8	Lito (dau)	Rosalia	20	f s	none	no	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	uncle	d.	d.	d.
9	Pisico	Salvina	14	f s	d.	yes	yes	d.	d.	d.	Cairo Montemore	brother in law	d.	d.	d.
10	Matrella	Rosalinda	20	f m	housewife	no	no	d.	d.	d.	Costacciano	husband Matrella Benigno	Costacciano	Cal.	Hurley
11	d.	Cardino	20	m s	none	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	father	d.	d.	d.
12	Cavallieri	Maria	24	f m	housewife	yes	yes	d.	d.	d.	d.	brother in law Tomaso Cavallieri	d.	Cal.	San Francisco
13	d.	Tomaso	2	m s	none	no	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	uncle	d.	d.	d.
14	Cragnolini	Teresa	29	f s	no	yes	yes	d.	d.	d.	Montenaro	father Cragnolini Maria	Montenaro	Cal.	Trinidad
15	Aira	Maria	21	f s	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Salto	father Aira Giuseppe	Salto	Mont.	Butte
16	Balegno	Severina	21	f m	housewife	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Cigliano	father Balegno Felice	Cigliano	Mass.	Sagamora
17	Raccaro	Amalia	20	f s	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Tarcetta	father Giuseppe Raccaro	Tarcetta	Ill.	Chicago
18	Enrietto	Maria	19	f s	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Salassa	father Enrietto Pietro	Salassa	Tex.	Conaha
19	Golleari	Francesca	16	f s	servant	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Morjasso	father Giovanni Golleari	Morjasso	N.Y.	New York
20	Gazzola	Carolina	40	f w	housewife	no	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	grand mother Luigia Gazzola	d.	d.	d.
21	Molaschi	Rachele	21	f s	servant	yes	yes	d.	d.	d.	Rivergano	father Fortunato Molaschi	Rivergano	d.	d.
22	Terotto	Modesta	26	f m	housewife	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Chianese	father Terotto Domenico	Chianese	Cal.	Sidney
23	Rossi	Isolina	18	f m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Coli	father Rossi Giuseppe	Coli	N.Y.	New York
24	Peccarini	Maria	31	f m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Castello	father Michele Andreini	Castello	Mich.	Diagona Falls
25	Bozzano	Angela	20	f s	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Trinita Fossano	father Giovanni	Trinita Fossano	Cal.	San Francisco
26	Bruno	Maddalena	24	f s	weaver	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Fossano	mother Commetti Maddalena	Fossano	Cal.	San Francisco
27	Gatti	Mariana	27	f m	housewife	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Belforte	father Brigant Agostino	Belforte	Cal.	Brownsville
28	Corino	Pietro	27	m m	farmlabour	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Cuneo	mother Riba Rosa	Caroglia	Cal.	San Francisco
29	Corino	Teresa	21	f m	housewife	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	mother in law	d.	d.	d.
30	Cresto	Domenica	24	f s	servant	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Castellamonte	sister Cresta Maddalena	Castellamonte	N.J.	Vineland

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 16 1913

19

155

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd Officer of the LA LOIRRAINE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1915,
at St. Louis,
Blavier
Immigration Officer.

Blavier
2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lene Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by contract therewith" in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19 10
at My Immigration Office
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from Havre

JUL - 9 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Genaro	Angela	60	f m housewife	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Arignano husband Germano Antonio Arignano N. Y.	Newark
2	d. dau	Giuseppina	19	f s none	yes	d.	d.	d.	father	d.
3	Guidetto	Margherita	54	f w housewife	d.	d.	d.	d.	Castellamonte sister Guidetto Maddaleno Castellamonte	Vinland
4	d. son	Domenico	15	m s	d.	d.	d.	d.	uncle	d.
5	d. son	Dietro	11	m s	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
6	Garand	Marie	23	f s	cook	d.	d.	France	Marseille brother Garand Antonio Marseille N. Y.	New York
7	Lazzarelli	Maria	24	f s	none	d.	d.	Italy	Salado father Lazzarelli Giovanni Salado Iowa	Centerville
8	Magliaghi	Rosa	22	f s	d.	d.	d.	d.	San Antonio his family at San Antonio Cal.	Mercede
9	Leto	Linda	28	f s	d.	d.	d.	d.	Masperano brother Leto Pietro Masperano Del.	Wilmington
10	Vara	Olacaina	27	f s	d.	d.	d.	d.	mother Teresa Vara	d.
11	Cagna	Giuseppa	28	m m	laborer	d.	d.	d.	San Martino father Luigi Cagna San Martino N. Y.	New York
12	Mariani	Bartolomeo	40	m m	d.	d.	d.	Italy South	Matta Canaro wife Bolognini Chiara Corfino Wash.	Seattle
13	d. son	Benedetto	36	m m	housewife	d.	d.	d.	wife Giovanna Mariani	d.
14	Bertucci	Francesco	23	m s	farmlaborer	d.	d.	d.	Limbario sister Maria Bertucci Limbario Ill.	Chicago
15	Lufino	Antonio	18	m s	d.	d.	d.	d.	Rodarno his family at Rodarno Min.	Minneapolis
16	Casulluso	Giuseppa	24	m s	d.	d.	d.	d.	Vaverna father Casulluso Basile Vaverna N. Y.	Hoboken
17	Di Virgilio	Giuseppa	46	m m	laborer	d.	d.	d.	Camosa wife Angela Di Colo Camosa Mass.	Boston
18	Vitale	Pietro	23	m s	d.	d.	d.	d.	Gerace Super. father Vitale Antonio Gerace Super. S.	Pittsburg
19	Gorni	Aldo	19	m s	d.	d.	d.	d.	Quistello father Gorni Arcimie Quistello Conn.	Corvinton
20	Ciconte	Giamiano	25	m m	farmlaborer	d.	d.	d.	Lorianello father Ciconte Tomaso Lorianello S.	Philadelphia
21	Cristoforo	Elia	28	m s	laborer	d.	d.	d.	Curinga father Cristoforo G. B. Curinga N. Y.	New York
22	Segreto	Giuseppa	26	m s	matron	d.	d.	d.	Sciaccia father Segreto Giuseppa Sciaccia d.	d.
23	Milone	Emidio	21	m s	laborer	d.	d.	d.	Bracigliano father Milone Giovanni Bracigliano Mass.	Springfield
24	D'Erano	Gasquale	31	m m	d.	d.	d.	d.	Trezza wife Crocifora Giovannucci Trezza Ill.	Chicago
25	D'Angelico	Antonio	23	m m	d.	d.	d.	d.	S. Marco father D'Angelico Angelo S. Marco Ohio	Springfield
26	Ricci	Beniamino	32	m m	d.	d.	d.	d.	Fivizzano wife Bertoli Laura Fivizzano Cal.	Georgetown
27	Zanfiero	Antonio	45	m m	stone mason	d.	d.	d.	San Pietro wife Zompero Caterina San Pietro N. Y.	Bangall
28	Armando	Maria	37	f m	housewife	d.	d.	Italian North	Venaus father Marzhuigi Venaus Wisc.	Merrill
29	d.	Luigi	13	m s	none	d.	d.	d.	grand father	d.
30	d.	Cesare	3	m s	d.	no	no	d.	d.	d.

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 16 1910

19

157

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. of List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	no	brother in law Meneguzzo 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 5	clear	gray	chestnut	Italy Anzignano
2	do his uncle	no	uncle 99 Mulberry St	no	no	5 5	red	chestnut	do	do
3	yes self	no	cousin Antonio 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 2	do	do	do	Castellamonte
4	do his mother	no	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	no	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
6	do self	no	friend Roggi Batista 16 Mac Dougal St. N. York	no	no	5 4	brown	black	do	France Marseille
7	do his fiancé	no	fiancé Cal Santa Antonio, Capeville Iowa	no	no	5 3	red	chestnut	do	Italy Salade
8	yes self	no	uncle Tassadori 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 5	do	do	do	San Antonio
9	do	no	cousin 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 3	do	do	do	Masperon
10	do	no	do	no	no	5 3	do	do	do	do
11	do	no	brother Secondo 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 5	do	do	do	Curino
12	no	no	cousin Nelli 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 3	ordinary	do	do	Villacollomandino
13	do	no	cousin Mariami Giovanni 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 7	brown	do	do	do
14	yes	no	cousin Frank 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 5	ordinary	do	do	Limbardo
15	do	no	brother Lascio 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 5	do	do	do	Rosarno
16	do	no	brother Capulupo 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 3	brown	do	do	Caverna
17	no	no	brother 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 3	do	do	do	Cannota
18	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 5	do	do	do	Gerace
19	no	no	cousin 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 3	do	do	do	Quistello
20	yes	no	brother 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 5	ordinary	do	do	Lorianello
21	do	no	cousin 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 2	brown	do	do	Curmoga
22	do	no	brother 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 3	ordinary	fair	gray	Sciaccia
23	no	no	brother 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 3	brown	chestnut	chestnut	Tracigliano
24	do	no	cousin 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 4	do	do	do	Grezza
25	do	no	brother 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 3	do	do	do	S. Marco
26	do	no	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
27	no	no	brother in law 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 5	do	do	do	San Pietro
28	yes	no	brother 100 1/2 New York	no	no	5 3	ordinary	do	do	Venans
29	do his mother	no	father	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	no	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910,
at NY McNellian
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léon Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LOURNAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

July

1910

at

M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1118

12

Form 500 by
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from Havre

JUL - 9 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Grbic	Lucia	20	✓	f	domestic	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Ciljre	Ill.	Chicago
2	Vezilick	Tele	23	✓	f	d.	d.	d.	Dalmatian	d.	d.	Cal.	Opland
3	Tukujica	Kate	27	✓	f	servant	d.	d.	d.	Dalmatia	Flouice	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Kuric	Nike	23	✓	f	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Cili	d.	Opland
5	Teko	Ana	23	✓	f	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Flouice	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	Hijre	Stane	26	✓	f	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Gabule	Cal.	Okland
7	Givanovich	Maria	20	✓	f	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Juta	d.	Stokton
8	Anzelinic	Kate	22	✓	f	d.	yes	d.	d.	d.	Farje Brdo	d.	San Francisco
9	Wukick	Nike	38	✓	f	d.	no	d.	d.	d.	Lovoma	d.	Los Angeles
10	Kalacic	Lucie	23	✓	f	d.	yes	d.	d.	d.	Ciljri	Cal.	Watsonville
11	Santorun	Vereta	22	✓	f	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Riva	P.	Little
12	Bertelli	Grosdocimo	44	✓	m	laborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	Ragoli	Ohio	Springville
13	Trampas	Giovanni	19	✓	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Hoce	N.Y.	New York
14	Wukic	Niko	20	✓	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Castak	Cal.	Watson
15	Granick	Pero	18	✓	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Mikulici	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	Bimbi	Ivan	20	✓	m	hair dresser	d.	d.	d.	d.	Walgrovo	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Nilick	Stije	19	✓	m	laborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	Juta	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	Grego	Giovanni	44	✓	m	sailor	no	d.	d.	d.	Blatta	N.Y.	New York
19	Sardelic	Bernardo	33	✓	m	d.	yes	d.	d.	d.	d.	N.J.	Hoboken
20	Gainelli	Gioachino	23	✓	m	laborer	d.	d.	d.	d.	Dured.	P.	Brocknyville
21	Gumerotti	Pietro	21	✓	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
22	d.	Domenico	17	✓	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
23	Mlinarich	Olja	17	✓	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Ston	N.Y.	New York
24	Maroschek	Josef	18	✓	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Hlugenfurt	N.Y.	Little Falls
25	Kramer	Urban	23	✓	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Veitrits	Wisc.	Milwaukee
26	Seiler	Markus	26	✓	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
27	Wallner	George	18	✓	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
28	Mörtl	Johann	24	✓	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
29	Kmetie	Joham	33	✓	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Borowark	Wyo.	Rock Spring
30	Bajda	Barthol	26	✓	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Radice	d.	d.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 16 1910

19

159

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	no	no	no	no	5	no	no	no	Austria	Cilje	
2	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	Austria	Cilje	
3	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
4	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	Dalmatia	Cili	
5	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
6	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	Dalmatia	Galvile	
7	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	Dalmatia	Juta	
8	self	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
9	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
10	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
11	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
12	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
13	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
14	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
15	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
16	self	no	no	no	no	5	9	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
17	self	no	no	no	no	5	9	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
18	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
19	self	no	no	no	no	5	9	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
20	self	no	no	no	no	5	9	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
21	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
22	self	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
23	self	no	no	no	no	5	9	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
24	self	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
25	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
26	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
27	self	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
28	self	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
29	self	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	
30	self	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavice	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard, 2nd officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910, at Harve, Blavier 2nd Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lene Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LOURNAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910
at My
McMullen
Immigration Officer.

11-2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2110

13

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from Havre

JUL - 9 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Taklic	Matthias	40	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Threnzdorf	wife Maria Taklic Threnzdorf	Pa.	Steelton
2	Molan	Josef	37	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Artice	wife Anna Molan Arnova	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Godlewsek	Frank	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bernovee	mother Johanna Godlewsek Bernovee	Pa.	Moore Run
4	Lijar	Blatius	33	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Frank	wife Agnes Lipar Frank	Ill.	Agley
5	Tan	Josef	35	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Orbava	wife Maria Tan Orbava	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Salic	Mijo	37	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Makaraska	wife Perina Salic Tuceb	Min.	Duluth
7	Uchujak	Rudolf	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hagenfant	father Franz Uchujak Hagenfant	N.J.	Little Falls
8	Wornigg	Raimond	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hagenfant	father Wornigg Valentin	Pa.	Steelton
9	Sever	Alcis	27	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Studenec	mother Verica Sever Studenec	Min.	Aurora
10	Gokorny	Emil	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bogdany	mother Gokorny Orula Bogdany	Pa.	Scranton
11	Neboracki	Josef	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Luhopolje	father Ivan Neboracki Luhopolje	Wis.	Milwaukee
12	Varcea	Elis	29	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Mag	wife Varcea Maria Mag	Ill.	Rock Falls
13	Bokor	Janos	44	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hidaghut	wife Bokor Joanna Hidaghut	Ind.	Terre Haute
14	Cusek	Johann	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Berztemes	father Johann Cusek Sautz	Pa.	Allentown
15	Chian	Niklos	37	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Szeben	father Hia Chian Szeben	Pa.	Universal
16	-d-	Niklosne	21	f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	-d-	father in law	-d-	-d-
17	-d-	Paraskina	10	f	none	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	-d-	grand father	-d-	-d-
18	Stoitche	Iovan	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lagheme	wife Despa Stoitche Lagheme	Ohio	Newark
19	Petro	Dimitros	15	m	student	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	-d-	mother Kojanko Petro	Pa.	Fort Wayne
20	Meguiriditchian	Chian	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sivas	father Nishan Meguiriditchian Sivas	Conn.	Thompsonville
21	Shanian	Nanong	20	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	-d-	uncle Manong Bogossian Sivas	Me.	Portland
22	Nigoghossian	Andanthes	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Palen	father Sarkis Nigoghossian Palen	R.I.	Providence
23	Saghjoun	Elias	35	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Berpona	brother Houris Saghjoun Berpona	Pa.	Shenandoah
24	Hurkajan	Mihnan	18	m	weaver	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Harfont	father Hosrov Hurkajan Harfont	N.Y.	New York
25	Bedrossian	Mariani	45	f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bethis	sister Kustintak Vartaman Bethis	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	-d-	Haratians	18	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	-d-	uncle	-d-	-d-
27	Yamine	Joseph	25	m	madon	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Ehden	uncle Michael Yamine Ehden	N.Y.	New York
28	-d-	Jamile	20	f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	-d-	mother Mantoura Mata	-d-	-d-
29	-d-	Kossne	18	f	none	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	-d-	grandmother	-d-	-d-
30	Lajo	Milse	39	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hatenova	uncle Karste Malik Hatanova	N.Y.	Syracuse

78

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 15 1910

19

161

List

13

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
												25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
				Yes or No.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		self	25	1888	Allegany nephew John Kane Frisch St. 152. Keelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ordinary chestnut	chestnut	none		Austria	Sernon				
2		-d-	25	1905	Cleveland friend Michael Bonke Madison St. 417. Cleveland	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 5	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	Artice				
3		-d-	25	no	no cousin Frank Mounik Box 118 Moon Run	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 8	-d-	fair blue	-d-		-d-	Ornovce				
4		-d-	25	-d-	-d- friend Anton Hasko Box 199 Oglesby	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 8	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	Ornovce				
5		-d-	25	1905	Carnegie sister Maria Tom Haus 18 Saugen St.	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 7	-d-	brown	-d-		-d-	Strambe				
6		-d-	25	1905	Duluth brother Ivan Lalic Raleigh Street 5519 W. Duluth	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 1	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	Dobrava				
7		-d-	25	no	no brother Valentin Mchufak Little Falls	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 5	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	Makarika				
8		-d-	25	-d-	-d- friend Jos Wornjack -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 4	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	Klagenfurt				
9		-d-	25	-d-	-d- brother Johan Sever Box 83 Aurora	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 7	-d-	fair	-d-		-d-	-d-				
10		-d-	25	-d-	-d- father Stefan Pokorny Pilsburg Plate Road C. 2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 5	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	Trka				
11		-d-	25	-d-	-d- uncle Johan Frey Washington St. 320 Milwaukee	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 5	-d-	red chestnut	-d-		-d-	Bogdany				
12		-d-	25	1905	Rock Falls friend Michael Moka Box 36 - Rock Falls	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 6	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	Luhopolje				
13		-d-	25	1905	Terre Haute friend Zaharia Barabas Ath. St. 1448 Terre Haute	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 9	-d-	ordinary	-d-		-d-	Mag				
14		-d-	25	no	no sister Carolina Cuckesch 526 1/2 Jordan St. Kenton	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 6	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	Sy. Hiedeghut				
15		-d-	25	1910	Chicago friend Nikolae Devan Box 52. Universal	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 6	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	Gerztemyal				
16		his husband and none	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 3	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	N. Szeben				
17		his brother	none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	4 10	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-				
18		self	25	-d-	-d- friend Lajo Mitref Box 535 Newark	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 5	-d-	brown	-d-		-d-	-d-				
19		-d-	25	-d-	-d- father Petron Costantin Clay St. 1419 Fort Wayne	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	-d-	-d-	blue		-d-	Bulgary				
20		-d-	30	-d-	-d- uncle M. Jovan 412 P. O. Box Thompsonville	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 4	-d-	black black	-d-		-d-	-d-				
21		-d-	25	-d-	-d- uncle Arin Chaman 163 Lancaster St. Portland	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 7	-d-	-d-	gray		-d-	Turkey				
22		-d-	25	-d-	-d- cousin Zikar Nigoghossian 85 Douglass St. Providence	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	-d-				
23		-d-	25	1905	Shenandoah wife Labouba Sakjoun 503 E. Centre St. Shenandoah	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 6	-d-	gray chestnut	-d-		-d-	Talon				
24		-d-	25	no	no brother Lorgay Turkajan 502 W. 41 St. N. York	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 4	-d-	chestnut	-d-		-d-	Syria				
25		-d-	40	-d-	-d- brother Sam Arthun 119 Carson St. Philadelphia	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	Turkish				
26		his mother	none	-d-	-d- uncle -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 2	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	Barfionul				
27		self	25	no	no uncle Lardis Saady 52 W. 41 St. New York	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 6	-d-	brown black chestnut	-d-		-d-	Bittis				
28		his husband and none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 4	-d-	clean	-d-		-d-	-d-				
29		his father	none	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	-d-	-d-	-d-		-d-	Syria				
30		self	25	-d-	-d- cousin Bone Nicoloff Washington St. 1215 Syracuse	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 6	-d-	brown	-d-		-d-	Turkey				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blouner Bernard 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910,
at NY
Hubbell
Immigration Officer.
Blouner
2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lene Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1915
at St. Louis
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

14

Form 500-17
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from Havre

JUL - 9 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Faride	20	✓			Turkey	Syrian	Syria Zgharta	uncle Heiman Vadros Zgharta	Mass. Springfield
2	Wardak	6	✓							
3	Epasse	34	✓	m m farm laborer			Macedonian	Turkey Halinik	uncle Nikola Paoutcheff Florina	Pa. Port City
4	Georgi	19	✓						uncle Nikola Paoutcheff Florina	Pa. Port City
5	Grailovitch	19	✓	m s					father Dimitria Grailovitch Gradiute	N.Y. New York
6	Abazovich	21	✓	m s farm laborer	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro Drobniak	father Savo Abazovich Drobniak	do do
7	Thumzick	34	✓	m m					wife Felice Thumzick	Ill. Chicago
8	Veresick	25	✓	m s					father Jerome Veresick Five	N.Y. New York
9	Vancovich	21	✓	m s					father Sallie Vancovich Drobniak	Ill. Chicago
10	Bakoc	20	✓	m s					father Boce Bakoc Grahovo	do do
11	Kanvick	24	✓	m s					wife Maria Kanvick	do do
12	Kadick	20	✓	m m					wife Miriana Kadick Drobniak	do do
13	Jankovich	28	✓	m m					wife Milica Jankovich	do do
14	Marcovici	20	✓	m s		Romania	Romanian	Romania Tassj	father Josef Marcovici Tassj	do do
15	Erhardt	19	✓	m s laborer	yes	Germany	German	Germany Gebweiler	mother Elise Erhardt Gebweiler	Mass. Holyoke
16	Meyer	31	✓	m m machinist					father Jean Meyer Kayserberg	N.Y. New York
17	Kaiser	28	✓	m s laborer					mother Louisa Kaiser	do do
18	Oswald	25	✓	m s					father Oswald Lohr	Pa. Paterson
19	Grumbach	44	✓	f m housewife					mother Louise Dreyfus Colmar	N.Y. New York
20		16	✓	m s					grand mother	do do
21		14	✓	f s					do	do do
22		10	✓	m s					do	do do
23		8	✓	f s					do	do do
24	Vergere	35	✓	m m glass blower		Switzerland	French	Switzerland Combing	brother Georges Vergere Combing	N.Y. New York
25	Aline	34	✓	f m housewife					brother in law	do do
26	Thodoss	16	✓	m s		Russia	Russian	France Paris	uncle Thodoss Bernard Paris	do do
27	Fernandez	21	✓	m s farm laborer		Spain	Spanish	Spain Casse	father and mother Casse	Cuba Habana
28	Godard	34	✓	m s cook		France	French	France Guimprel	mother Catherine Godard Guimprel	N.Y. New York
29	Avon	40	✓	m w					brother in law Louis Roux Loriot	Okl. Hughes
30	Stein	33	✓	f m housewife					father and mother Coulomelle	Okl. do

79

In included residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

JUL 16 1910

19

163

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Monard 2nd Officer, of the LA LOUISIANE, from Haure, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19 10,
at Metulawa
Immigration Officer.
Blavier 2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(15)

I, Gené Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LARRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910
at My Manly 16. 10.
Immigration Officer

41 8
22
440
22 1/2

36 Det
SI
35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

15

Form 200-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from Havre

1910 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1	Schneider	Charles	46	m	laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Moutrey	Sister Catherine Ferry	Moutrey	Mass.	Fisherville
2	Gaillard	Clemence	40	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Gerec	Louise	29	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Marie	8	f	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Junker	Michel	31	m	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Carnelli	Rosa	21	f	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Antonio	3	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Luigi	2	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Rossi	Alma	16	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Garilli	Vito	33	m	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Veiser	Johann	62	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	De Rubois	Felice	31	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Benedetto	Seggi	38	m	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Narraccini	Salatino	23	m	machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Rolati	Guiseffe	26	m	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Cagna	Angiolina	20	f	housewife	do	do	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Curio	Father in law Luigi Cagna	S. Martino N. Y.	New York	
17	Mascarello	Maria	23	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mascarello Filippio	Fanna Trent. Ill.	Kenkinton	
18	Verlato	Angelo	20	m	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Verlatto	Arzignano Comm.	Ore Hill	
19	Schenato	Olinko	18	m	farm laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Schenato Guiseffe	Arzignano Comm.	S. Louis	
20	Marchetto	Attilio	18	m	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Marchetto Arcangelo	Arzignano Comm.	Ore Hill	
21															

Closed at number Twenty

Except 10-14

William B. Beck
Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

JUL 16 1910

19

165

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier, 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1916,
at Mobile,
Blavier
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

J. S. Lea Corranie
Affidavit of Surgeon.
I, *J. S. Lea Corranie*, Surgeon of the _____, do

①

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

166

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 23 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

*Add
Au July 16/1910*

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

331

S. S.

Lorane

sailing from

Havre

July

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tanguy</i>	<i>Mathurin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, _____ at _____

Immigration Officer

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CB S. S. LA LORRAINE (French Line.) arrived July 16, 1910, 190 M., from No. 163

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		Group	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
4m	1 Morelli, Ferdinando	2	4 1	LPC																					
30m	2 Fenoli, Stefano	II Cabin	1 12 1	LPC																					
14m	3 Nichele, Ferdinando		2 17 1	LPC	Dr Cert																				
13m	4 Ferrioli, Benevenuto		2 18 1	LPC																					
54f	5 Giuletto, Margherita and son	11	3.5 3	LPC																					
13m	Domenico																								
11m	Pietro																								
18m	6 Kurkjian, Mihran	13	24 1	LPC																					
53f	7 Lubatti, Domenica and son	9	19.22 4	LPC																					
16m	Angelo																								
7f	Angela																								
11m	Gio. Batt																								
13f	8 Mantovani, Carolina	sister	bro 8 5/8 4	LPC																					
11f	Genoveffa																								
8f	Angela																								
6m	Luigi																								
39m	9 Lezo, Mitse	13	30 1	LPC																					
20f	10 Tadros, Farideh and sister	14	1/2 2	LPC																					
11f	11 Micco, Giacinto and 2	10	7.9 3	LPC																					
6f	Sisco Sisco, Rosalia																								
14f	Palmira Sisco, Palmira																								
35m	12 Jacopo, Natale	1	15 1	LPC																					
44m	13 Bokov, Janos	13	13 1	LPC	Dr Cert																				
60f	14 Semmaro, Angel and dau	11	1.2 2	LPC																					
19f	Giuseppina																								
45f	15 Bedrossian, Harig and son	1.225/20	2	LPC																					
17m	Hariton																								
47m	16 Montabone, Michele	13	13 1	LPC																					
15m	17 Petro, Dimetros	15	10 2	LPC																					
67f	18 Joly, Filomena	10	5 1	LPC	Dr Cert																				

7/16/10 Gold 2⁰⁰
7/18/15 Gold 1⁵⁰

Stay 7/22/10 4¹⁵ per 7/22/10 Chicago job 7¹⁶
Stay 7/22/10 7¹⁶ per 7/22/10 La Lorraine 33633

7/16/16 Gold 3²⁵
7/10/2 Ld 3¹⁵

7/16/94 Gold 2

7/18/85 Gold 3⁰⁰
7/17/83 Gold 7⁰⁰
7/17/76 Chase 9⁰⁰

7/17/93 Em 7³⁵
7/16/22 Gold 1¹¹

7/17/87 Gold 2¹⁵

7/17/83 Chase 10⁰⁵

7/20/15 C 13 10 11

7/20 per 7/20/10 La Lorraine 1121

7/24 per 8/3/10 La Lorraine 1814

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CB

S. S. LA FORTAINE (sheet #2)

arrived July 16, 1910. 190 M.

from

169

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
53f	19. Mitrella, Rosalinda and son	10	10/11 2	LPC	1.	Dyckes	7/12/10 C																	
8m	Carding																							
50m	20. Catania, Francesco	7	2 1	LPC	11.50	Connor	6/11/10 C																	
34m	21. Zampieri, Luigi	4	1/1 13	S.C.S. for hosp. traction																				
13f	22. Conte, Edvigesio	9	6/7 2	"																				
9m	23. Conte, Maria och	9	7/8 2	L.P.C. S.S. 7/17/10 11am																				
38f	Giovanni																							

6.8.6

24/10/12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. LA LORRAINE (French Line) arrived July 16, 1910, M., from 170

S. LA LORRAINE (French Line) arrived		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS			
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Dreyer, Berthe (2 Cabin)	1	30	1		To Leo Haus 11:-	See Rome	B	16	2 ¹⁵	-	1	-
2	Farand, Marie	11	6	1		" friend, N.Y.	See Rilda Roggi, St MacDougal St, NYC	B	16	3 ¹⁵	-	1	-
3	Gorni, Aldo	11	19	1		" cash check	See Mr Putica Pietro, 171 Elm St, Harrington Ct.	J	16	12 ¹⁵	-	-	-
4	Conte, Maria & ch.	9	5/8	2		" 2 ch in hospital	Made S.I.	P	17	11	2	2	2
5	Gazzola, Carolina	10	20	1		" brother-1-1	See Luigi Daggolo, 27 E. 104th St, NYC	J	17	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
6	Pollestri, Francesca	10	19	1		" friend	See Mrs Giacomo Dantoni, 209 E. 104th St, NYC	P	18	1 ¹⁵	2	2	2
7	Kolaschi, Rachela	10	21	1		" cousin	See Mrs. De Maggari, 207 E. 105th St, NYC	J	16	1	-	1	-
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

5 8 5 2 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the S/S "Florida", sailing thencewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1900
at NY
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Florida"

sailing from *Haarlem*

July 2nd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Chenulpin	Joseph	36	m.	Merchant			U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Lucie wife	32	f.	none			U. S. Citizen						
3	Knecht	Franciska	54	f.	none			U. S. Citizen						
4	"	Anna Child	10	f.	none			U. S. Citizen						
5	Walch	Catherina	57	f.	none			U. S. Citizen						
6	Mirille	Marie	43	f.	Wife			Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Cham	Switzerland		
7	Zoller	Emile	31	m.	Printer			Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Germany		
8	Wydur	Tom	25	m.	Labourer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pradac	Austria		
9	Lautebach	Valentin	25	m.	"			Hungary	German	Hungary	Militia	Hungary		
10	Roth	Adam	29	m.	"			"	"	"	"	"		
11	Weber	Josef	40	m.	"			"	"	"	"	"		
12	Breitlinger	Wendel	18	m.	Barber			"	"	"	"	"		
13	Stirner	Andreas	18	m.	Labourer			"	"	"	"	"		
14	Heill	Andreas	18	m.	Compositor			"	"	"	"	"		
15	Haselbacher	Gerhard	29	m.	Labourer			"	"	"	"	"		
16	Radosics	Josef	24	m.	"			"	"	"	"	"		
17	Belotics	Urban	25	m.	"			"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	Rosa wife	18	f.	"			"	"	"	"	"		
19	Kroboth	Johann	48	m.	"			"	"	"	"	"		
20	Martin	Abel	24	m.	"			"	"	"	"	"		
21	Eamaska	Samuel	39	m.	"			"	"	"	"	"		
22	Spanningger	Wilhelmine	24	m.	Printer			"	"	"	"	"		
23	Skinner	Anna	31	f.	Labourer			"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	Anna	5	f.	"			"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Elizabeth	3	f.	"			"	"	"	"	"		
26	Poluscko	Anna	27	f.	Labourer			"	"	"	"	"		
27	Abfall	Adam	19	m.	Decorator			"	"	"	"	"		
28	Yanosik	Rudolf	24	m.	Labourer			"	"	"	"	"		
29	Adler	Henricks	24	m.	Decorator			"	"	"	"	"		
30	Balla	Rosa	24	f.	Cook			"	"	"	"	"		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 15th 1900*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Citizen</i>		<i>427 - Riverside Ave.</i>									
2												
3			<i>208 - DuPont St.</i>									
4												
5												
6	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hirschman Paul Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Dark N. Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Switzerland</i> <i>Fuz</i>	
7	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	
8	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Prague</i>	
9	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Alibits</i>	
10	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Moravia</i>	
14	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
15	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bahia</i>	
16	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stompa</i>	
17	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
18	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
19	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alto Bonk</i>	
20	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buzora</i>	
21	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wien</i>	
23	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Buzora</i>	
24	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. A</i> <i>Canton</i>	
25	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
26	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Buzora</i>	
27	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Apalin</i>	
28	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Buzora</i>	
29	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alto Bonk</i>	
30	<i>for himself \$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law John Hirschman 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

James Amel Freiger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, 1st off of the Sp. "Florida", from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Van der Kemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 1909
at Albany
James A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Grosse, Surgeon of the Sf. Floride, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

very soon

at

Immigration Office

11-331

[illegible]

~~DM~~ ~~NON.~~
~~.....~~ ~~.....~~
~~SEX~~ ~~SEX~~
~~R & R~~ ~~R & R~~
~~R & R~~ ~~R & R~~
~~R & I~~ ~~R & I~~
~~MONEY~~ ~~MONEY~~
~~NET~~ ~~NET~~
~~D & O~~ ~~D & O~~
~~R & D~~ ~~R & D~~
~~D & O~~ ~~D & O~~
~~DOE~~ ~~DOE~~
~~DOE~~ ~~DOE~~
~~DOE~~ ~~DOE~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st Cabin.....
2nd Cabin..... 42 9 51
Beverage.....
Total.....

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride

sailing from Havre

July 3rd

1900

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Balmek	Pierre	30	M.	Druggist		France	French	France	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York
2	Maubert	Pauline	28	F.	Druggist		France	French	France	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York
3	Lerck	Fanny	34	F.	W.		France	French	France	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York
4	Grogmoff	Rosa	16	F.			Russia	Russian	Russia	Hudon	Brother in Law M. Perquin		
5	Roselli	Josephine	18	F.	Teacher		France	French	France	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York
6	Stefenhofer	Pauline	11	F.	none		Germany	German	Germany	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York
7	Labarthe	Bernard	28	M.	Valer		France	French	France	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York
8	Cooper	Claude	32	M.	Artist		France	French	France	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York
9	Brown	Irving Henry	21	M.	Student		U.S.	Citizen	U.S.	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York
10	Aurensan	Louis	28	M.	Student		France	French	France	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York
11	Omano	Louis	25	M.	Waiter		France	French	France	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York
12	Rodriguez	Antonio	26	M.	Merchant		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York
13	Labrol	Rosalia	58	F.	W.		France	French	France	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York
14	Humbert	Maurice	32	M.	W.		France	French	France	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York
15	—	Antoine	10	M.	none		France	French	France	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York
16	—	Livie	6	F.	none		France	French	France	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York
17	Alisie	Yel	25	F.	Cook		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York
18	Gabrielli	Giuseppe	36	M.	W.		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York
19	Mindon	Maurice	33	F.	Druggist		France	French	France	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York
20	Duclos	Yeno	31	M.	Fisherman		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York
21	—	Berta	29	F.	W.		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Caen	Notary Balmek at Caen	N.Y.	New York

Closed at November 21

21
1900

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

2

Arriving at Port of New York

July 15th, 1900

174

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes himself	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
2	"	no	no	no	Friend, Mrs. Verdier 546 E. 11 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
3	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
4	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
5	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
6	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
7	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
8	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
9	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
10	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
11	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
12	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
13	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
14	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
15	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
16	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
17	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
18	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
19	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
20	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
21	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
22	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
23	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
24	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
25	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
26	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
27	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
28	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
29	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon
30	"	no	no	no	Friend, Howard 533 E. 14 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	France Lyon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Off the S.S. Florida, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Van der Kemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1900
at Albany
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Grace, Surgeon of the Sp Florida, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride"

sailing from *Haere*July 2nd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Excluded future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Coppola Lorenza	33	f. m.	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Wife Maria Francesco Basile at N.Y. Washington	
2	Costa Carmela	47	f. m.		no no			Callamuck	Brother Luigi Costa at Callamuck N.Y.	✓
3	Genetelli Giovanni	47	f. m.	none	no no			Italy	Italy	✓
4	Fabbre Emmelindo	32	f. m.	Labourer	yes yes			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
5	Chiardi Olinto	29	f. m.	Labourer	yes yes			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
6	Paci Agiste	32	f. m.	Labourer	yes yes			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
7	Spruano Giuseppe	21	f. m.	Labourer	no no			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
8	Semerian Antonio	25	f. m.		yes yes			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
9	Spina Giovanni	24	f. m.	Labourer	yes yes			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
10	Montagna Giuseppe	36	f. m.	Labourer	yes yes			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
11	Bakulich Parla Brichovich	34	f. m.		yes yes	Austria	S. Italian	Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
12	Babich Kletich Jura	41	f. m.		yes yes	Austria	S. Italian	Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
13	Capalia Kate	28	f. m.		no no			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
14	Gospodinovich Franka	39	f. m.		no no			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
15	Andriana	13	f. f.		yes yes			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
16	Gasparovich Ante	19	f. m.	Labourer	yes yes			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
17	Taich Ivan	36	f. m.		yes yes			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
18	Karamatich Tada	29	f. m.		no no			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
19	Wanda	8	f. f.		no no			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
20	Rusa	2	f. f.		no no			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
21	Kapalia Kate	20	f. m.	Labourer	no no			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
22	Marussich Ivan	35	f. m.		no no			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
23	Macich Filip	30	f. m.		no no			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
24	Pierov Simon	33	f. m.		no no			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
25	Rado Giulio Corv. Antin	33	f. m.		yes yes			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
26	Tokolor Petar	35	f. m.		yes yes			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
27	Tutlich Hipan	48	f. m.		yes yes			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
28	Tolich Ante	34	f. m.		yes yes			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
29	Tomasovich Timo	38	f. m.		no no			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓
30	Blazovic Mijo	27	f. m.	Labourer	no no			Italy	Wife Maria Chiara at Rome N.Y.	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of New York

July 16th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no himself	1908	Washington, D.C. Under Giovanni Ballo 1242 Broadway, New York	good	no	5	9	Black	N.B.	None	Italy	San Lorenzo
2	yes	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Charmouth
3	no	no	Uncle, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	5	Black	N.B.	"	"	Ober Stinck
4	no	no	Uncle, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prothia
5	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Montezuma
6	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Papae
7	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Pinchmill
8	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Latana
9	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Montezuma
10	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Vis
11	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vinore
12	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vinice
13	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Chusquia	Vis
14	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	Opuzen
16	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vinice
17	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Opuzen
18	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Vinice
20	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	6	8	"	"	"	"	Opuzen
24	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Vinice
25	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Gradaz
26	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	Podaze
27	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Basine
28	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Siliny
29	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	no	Brother in Law, John J. Ballo, 1037 10 th Avenue, New York	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Off of the S.S. Florida, from Haar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Van der Kemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 10
at Ag
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the S/S Florida, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910
at my Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida*sailing from *Havre*July 2nd

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Sirok</i>	<i>Kata</i>	28	f.	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lokumich	Father Pavel Sirok at Kremsier	Pa. Sharon		
2	<i>Deanovic</i>	<i>Lorao</i>	47	m.		yes	yes				Kalje	Father Deanovic Peter at	Ohio Cleveland		
3	<i>Goupic</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	33	m.							Larnwar	Wife Antonija Goupic at	Pa. Phila. Chicago		
4	<i>Jovica</i>	<i>Joso</i>	16	m.							Risica	Mother Maria Jovica at	Karori		
5	<i>Korenje</i>	<i>Ivana</i>	47	f.							Bozilova	Mother Maria Korenje at	Vidova	Pa. Butler	
6	<i>Klekovic</i>	<i>Anna</i>	38	f.		no	no				Pozega	Mother Maria Klekovic at	Pozega	Pa. Duluth	
7	<i>Knez</i>	<i>Mijo</i>	32	m.		no	no				Prestovce	Mother Maria Knez at	Prestovce	Pa. Pittsburgh	
8	<i>Kovacevic</i>	<i>Pavlo</i>	26	m.		yes	yes				Kalje	Mother Maria Kovacevic at	Lipovac	Ohio Cleveland	
9	<i>Kljucaric</i>	<i>Ferdo</i>	44	m.		no	no				Pukovec	Mother Maria Kljucaric at	Kali	Pa. Youngstown	
10	<i>Priselac</i>	<i>Ana</i>	25	f.		yes	yes				Ozalj	Mother in Law Niko Priselac at	Ind. Gary		
11	-4-	<i>Slavica</i>	3	f.	none	no	no					Grand Mother			
12	<i>Petrin</i>	<i>Rak</i>	26	m.		yes	yes				Pukovec	Mother Maria Petrin at	Kali	Pa. Youngstown	
13	<i>Thamrac</i>	<i>Mila</i>	34	m.		no	no				Kolárovclo	Mother Maria Thamrac at	Kolárovclo	Ind. Gary	
14	<i>Maric</i>	<i>Vaso</i>	28	m.		no	no				Obrovica	Mother Maria Maric at	Obrovica		
15	<i>Beck</i>	<i>Johann</i>	44	m.	Carpenter	yes	yes		Slovak		Lifpa	Mother Maria Beck at	Lifpa	N.Y. New York	
16	<i>Echer</i>	<i>Gega</i>	19	m.					Hungary		Witten	Mother Maria Echer at	Witten		
17	<i>Kobor</i>	<i>Kalman</i>	33	m.				Hungary				Mother Maria Kobor at	Kallos	Pa. Shipp	
18	<i>Als</i>	<i>Pal</i>	38	m.				Hungary			Kertelony	Mother Maria Als at	Kertelony		
19	<i>Varga</i>	<i>Joset</i>	24	m.							Kiklas	Mother Maria Varga at	Festo	Ind. East Chicago	
20	<i>Bielos</i>	<i>Stanko</i>	23	m.		no	no		Croatian		Lienock	Mother Maria Bielos at	Lienock	Pa. Fair Park	
21	<i>Dobranic</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	18	m.		yes	yes				Bucica	Mother Maria Dobranic at		Pa. Shelton	
22	<i>Draganovic</i>	<i>Jure</i>	19	m.							Plascica	Mother Maria Draganovic at		Pa. Chisholm	
23	<i>Dobrenic</i>	<i>Pava</i>	23	m.							Bucica	Mother Maria Dobrenic at		Pa. Shelton	
24	<i>Gajdek</i>	<i>Marko</i>	19	m.		no	no				Atutja	Mother Maria Gajdek at	Atutja	Pa. Blairsville	
25	<i>Gostavic</i>	<i>Gjuro</i>	19	m.		no	no				Dekleni	Mother Maria Gostavic at		Pa. Pittsburg	
26	<i>Kusanic</i>	<i>Jure</i>	31	m.		no	no				Plascica	Mother Maria Kusanic at		Pa. Chisholm	
27	<i>Gulja</i>	<i>Marko</i>	20	m.		yes	yes				Atutja	Mother Maria Gulja at	Atutja	Pa. Freedom	
28	<i>Perencevic</i>	<i>Gjuro</i>	23	m.		no	no					Mother Maria Perencevic at		Pa. Bridgewater	
29	<i>Staresinic</i>	<i>Josip</i>	30	m.		yes	yes					Mother Maria Staresinic at		Pa. Luzern	
30	<i>Zvonar</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	24	m.								Mother Maria Zvonar at		Pa. Youngstown	

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 15th, 1910

178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Yes Brother \$16	no	no	Brother Jose Schol G. T. Honore later National London at Sharon (Pa)	Good	no	5 10	Clear N. B. N. B.	None	Custina Lepnick		
2	Yes himself \$24	no	no	Brother James Krasnowski at Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Kelly		
3	Yes \$25	no	no	This Claire M. Ave. N. 2648	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Shanvar		
4	Brother \$25	no	no	Brother in Law James Demach Chicago	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Picisco		
5	Point \$25	no	no	H. George M. N. 2657	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
6	Husband \$25	no	no	Brother James J. J. 10818 Tennessee St. Chicago (Pa)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
7	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
8	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
9	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
10	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
11	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
12	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
13	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
14	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
15	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
16	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
17	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
18	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
19	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
20	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
21	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
22	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
23	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
24	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
25	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
26	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
27	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
28	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
29	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		
30	Yes \$25	no	no	Brother in Law at Butte (Mont)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Bozjawn		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st off the S/S Floride, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Van der Kemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1916
at My Fairbairn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the Sp. Florida, Sailing the month, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to, before me this 15 day of July, 19 10
at Key
J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Florida"

sailing from Haere

July 2nd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lugaj	Ivan	23	m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Croatian Hungary, Sabonista	Wife Milka Lugaj at Sabonista	St. Helton
2	Lugaj	Sava	25	m. m.	"	No	"	"	Wife Milka Lugaj at Sabonista	"
3	Bobaly	Gyula	32	m. m.	"	Yes	"	Polocz	Wife Bobaly Maria at Polocz	Ind. Ind. Harbor
4	Schinka	Frany	34	m. m.	"	"	"	German	Wife Schinka Schinka at Kien	St. Paul
5	Buchendre	Yanot	24	m. m.	"	"	"	Romanian	Wife Buchendre Anna at Kiskapus	Pittsburg
6	Cayan	Yoset	26	m. s.	"	"	"	Latvian	Father Cayan at Sandkarsk	St. Marco
7	Cora	Joszin	24	m. m.	"	No	"	Hungary	Wife Cora Martha at Hartouelke	Pittsburg
8	Nistor	Peter	27	m. m.	"	Yes	"	Wale	Wife Nistor Parasceva at Vale	Ohio Alliance
9	Yacoumopoulos	Arivino	48	m. s.	Waiter	"	"	Greek	none	N.Y. New York
10	Parasziatopoulos	Ourania	25	f. s.	Wife	"	"	Greek	Father George Parasziatopoulos at N.Y.	"
11	Carsto	Viceloff	30	m. m.	Labourer	No	Bulgary	Bulgaria, Bulgaria, Presala	Wife Elena Carsto at Presala	Chicago
12	Tranoff	Eodor	29	m. s.	"	No	"	"	Father Ivan Tranoff at Presala	"
13	Tircoff	Ivan	32	m. m.	f. Labourer	No	"	"	Wife Elena Tranova at Presala	"
14	Yoranoff	Girko	35	m. m.	Labourer	No	"	"	Wife Yoranoff Girko at Presala	"
15	Naidanoff	Girko	24	m. m.	"	No	"	"	Wife Petia Girko at Presala	"
16	Ezretcoff	Ivan	18	m. s.	"	No	"	"	Father Ezretko Yoranoff at Presala	"
17	Ezretcoff	Girko	32	m. m.	"	No	"	"	Father Ezretko Nicoloff at Presala	"
18	Telkoff	Ivan	40	m. m.	"	No	"	"	Wife Telka Yoranova at Presala	"
19	Telkoff	Ranghel	30	m. m.	"	No	"	"	Wife Milka Ranghel at Presala	"
20	Caseff	Bladje	23	m. m.	f. Labourer	No	Curky	Bulgaria, Curky, Chomovo	Father Ivan Caseff at Chomovo	St. Helton
21	Schaban	Noureddin	32	m. m.	"	No	"	"	Brother Salim Noureddin at Comp. H.C.	St. Louis
22	Loup	Quenin	20	m. s.	"	No	"	"	Cousin Almond Quenin at Comp. Utah	Tellah City
23	Zemel	Alousch	28	m. m.	"	No	"	"	Brother Salim Zemel at Comp. Ill.	Waukegan
24	Karagiozian	Harout	25	m. m.	Labourer	Yes	"	Armenian	Wife Zeynep Karagiozian at Cyprus	New Bedford
25	Nighirian	Chazaros Corzi	28	m. s.	h. Doctor	"	"	"	Father Nighirian Nighirian at N.Y.	New York
26	Elmann	Liseta	18	f. s.	"	"	"	"	Wife Elmann Liseta at N.Y.	South Jamaica
27	Elmann	Olga	16	f. s.	"	"	"	"	Aunt - do -	"
28	Minir	Pyvers	48	m. s.	Labourer	No	"	Bulgarian	Uncle Chokir Tachik at N.Y.	Waukegan
29	Healter	Jean Baptiste	29	m. m.	"	Yes	Germany	German, Germany, Frankfurt	Brother Walter Healter at Frankfurt	St. Helton
30	-	Emma	26	f. m.	"	Yes	"	"	Father Joseph Froward at	"

86

The U. S. Census Inspector

30

List 3

190

July 15th, 1910

13 14 15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No.	on	at	By whom	was	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
2	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
3	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
4	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
5	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
6	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
7	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
8	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
9	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
10	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
11	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
12	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
13	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
14	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
15	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
16	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
17	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
18	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
19	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
20	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
21	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
22	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
23	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
24	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
25	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
26	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
27	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
28	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
29	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor
30	For himself	1874	Stanton	Friend Simon Kanner	at Heiden	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	black	black	black	black	None	Hungary	Tabor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st of the S.S. Floride, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Van der Kemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910
at My Immigration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose M. de Grace, Surgeon of the Sp. "Florida", Sailing Thru with do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Thru with" or "Employed by"
current ship "or for one voyage.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the names herein, and that the foregoing List Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Poste de Lagran

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1910

at Paris

July 16, 1910
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

921
931

11 Set
SI

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Florida"

sailing from Havre

July 9th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bartulovich	Andro	42	♂	Handyman	no	no	U. S. A.	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Wife Anna Bartulovich at Ch. Leadville		
2	Friedman	Max	24	♂	S. C. Carver	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Paris	Paris	Brother Friedman at 141 N. Y. Buffalo		
3	Barille	Albert	34	♂	S. Locksmith	yes	yes	France	French	France	France	Brother in law Nibbe at Rouen N. Y. E. L. Brown		
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at Number 3.

2 1/2

Willemsen Brock
Linspey

List

182

Arriving at Port of New-York

July 16th

1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, 1st of, of the St. Floride, from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Van der Kemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1914
at St. Petersburg
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Floride French Lin

arrived July 16, 1910

190

M.

from

No.

100

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
36m 1	Gabreilli, Giuseppe	2	18	1	LPC	McGregor																			
27m 2	Radovics, Josef	1	6	2	DCD	10.40	Ret 7/27/10 12 ⁰⁰ in hospital								7/17/89 Chase 10 ⁴⁵										1 1 1
47f 3	Costa, Carmela	1	26	2	LPC	10.41	Book							7/22/55 Chase 12 ⁴⁰											- 1 -
5m	Genesio, Giovanni													17/17 C											8 10 8
27m 4	Blazevic, Mijo	1	30	1	LPC	10.44	"							7/ admitted											
24m 5	Acler, Henriek	1	29	1	LPC	10.43	McGregor							7/20 1134 Ad 2 ⁵⁰											4 5 4
18f 6	Roselli, Josephine	2	5	1	Forced ex	10.44	"							7/ 1789 C 11/05											1 1 1
now 7	Rapalia, Mate	1	21	1	LPC		Dr Cert from hosp 7-19-10 11 ³⁵ Bauer 7 ¹⁰ 8 ¹⁰ Ad							7/16/60 Jan 1 ³⁰											- 1 -
now 8	Panagiotopoulos, Aurama	10	1		"		S.I. 7-19-10 12 ⁰⁰ Schmitz 10 ⁵⁰ 5 ⁰⁰																		

McGregor

Reb 7/27/10 12 pm
in hospital

Book

17/17 C

7/17/89 Chase 10 45

7/22/55 Chase 12 40

7/20 3 Ld 3 2

1 1 1

1 1

8 10 8

7/ admitted

7/20 113 4 Ld 2 50

7/1789 C 11 05

7/16/60 Jan 1 30

4 5 4

1 1 1

1

Dr Cert from hosp 7-19-10 11 35

S. I. 7-19-10 12 00

17 16 500

10 0 0 La Lanza 2 1

17/20 113/10 Chase 4 54

19 26 19

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FLORIDE (French Line) arrived July 16, 1910. 19 M. from 184

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Bella,	Rosa (2 Cabin)	1	20	1		To friend	Mr. Riza Westman, 1152 2nd Ave, NYC	B.	16	11 ¹⁵	—	—	—
2	Gregminoff,	Rosa	do	2	4	1	" b-1-1	St. James, 1222 Avenue St, NYC	J.	16	11 ⁴⁰	—	—	—
3	Mivelli,	Marie	do	1	6	1	" husband	St. Paul, 194 Schenectady Ave, Bklyn	S.	16	11 ⁴¹	—	—	—
4	Alesio,	Yela	do	2	17	1	" int. husband	Shannon Immigrant Society.	P.	17	12 ¹⁵	1	1	1
5	Reher,	Gesar	2	16	1		" friend	Mad. Mr. John Expert, 55 E. 88th St, NYC	S.	16	11 ⁴⁶	—	—	—
6	Karamatic,	Tada & 2 ch	1	18/20	3		" husband	St. Stefan, 55 W. 39th St, NYC	S.	17	10 ⁴⁵	3	3	3
7	Elman,	Lisete & sister	3	26/27	2		" uncle	Carl Waldman, 191 E. 122nd St, Bklyn	B.	16	11 ⁴⁵	—	2	—
8	Panagiotopoulos,	Ourania	3	10	1		" cousin	Made S.I.	S.	19	13	4	6	4
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Robertshaw, Surgeon of the S.S. Amazon, sailing with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the medical and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

July 1910

at

NY
PSB
Immigration

Immigration

11-2115

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other
1		42	6	1	-					
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

IM. NON.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 2-2-6
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amazonense* sailing from *Manaos via Barbados*, *28th June 1910*, *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Clark.	George.	45	✓	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Porto		Porto			R. G.	City.
2	M ^r Laughlin	Philip	39	✓	M	Eng.	Yes	Yes	Porto		Porto			R. G.	City.
3	Boyle.	Joseph P.	25	✓	M	S.	Yes	Yes	American		Brazil		Wife Mrs John Marshall.	R. G.	Brooklyn.
4	Marshall.	John.	34	✓	M	Janitor	Yes	Yes	British		W. Indes	New York.	Sealy Hall. St John's Barbados.	R. G.	City.
5	Smith	Lee. H.	36	✓	M	Master	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.		Calif.			R. G.	
6	Haeny.	Marc Adolf.	42	✓	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Swiss		Swiss	Para.		Cuba	Havana.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

196

Arriving at Port of New York.

July 1910

500

13-1116			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	20 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	21 <small>Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.</small>	22 <small>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</small>	23 <small>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</small>	24 <small>Height.</small>	25 <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	26 <small>Complexion.</small>	27 <small>Color of— Hair. Eyes.</small>	28 <small>Mark of Identification.</small>	29 <small>Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.</small>													
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife. Catherine Colant. 204 Myrtle St. Paterson N. Jersey.	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	6	2	Tan.	Brown	Guy.	U. S. A.	Paterson New Jersey												
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Pro. Cousin Philip M. Casuley. 12 Washington Ave Brooklyn	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	11	Light	Guy.	Guy.	Ireland	Cause on Shore												
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning home to 339 West Forty Third St N. Y. City	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	7 1/4	Fair	Brown	Guy.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn Mass.												
4	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Returning Home.	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	10	Tan.	Brown	Guy.	Barbados	St. Philip												
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning Home.	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	U. S. A.	Reading Penn.												
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Cuba	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	Switzerland	Zurich												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund J. Robinson, Master, of the S.S. Amazonian, from Manassas via Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Robinson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1910

at

NY
P. B. Beghini

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

1

187

2011

Immigration Officer.

July 16, 1910

Name		Sex	Age	Color	Height	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
1	John	M	25	Black	5' 10"	180	44-34-34	Good
2	John	M	25	Black	5' 10"	180	44-34-34	Good
3	John	M	25	Black	5' 10"	180	44-34-34	Good
4	John	M	25	Black	5' 10"	180	44-34-34	Good
5	John	M	25	Black	5' 10"	180	44-34-34	Good
6	John	M	25	Black	5' 10"	180	44-34-34	Good
7	John	M	25	Black	5' 10"	180	44-34-34	Good
8	John	M	25	Black	5' 10"	180	44-34-34	Good
9	John	M	25	Black	5' 10"	180	44-34-34	Good
10	John	M	25	Black	5' 10"	180	44-34-34	Good

NON

NON

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Area	U. S.	Total
Alaska	100	100
California	100	100
Colorado	100	100
Connecticut	100	100
Delaware	100	100
District of Columbia	100	100
Florida	100	100
Georgia	100	100
Idaho	100	100
Illinois	100	100
Indiana	100	100
Iowa	100	100
Kansas	100	100
Kentucky	100	100
Louisiana	100	100
Maine	100	100
Maryland	100	100
Massachusetts	100	100
Michigan	100	100
Minnesota	100	100
Mississippi	100	100
Missouri	100	100
Montana	100	100
Nebraska	100	100
Nevada	100	100
New Hampshire	100	100
New Jersey	100	100
New Mexico	100	100
New York	100	100
North Carolina	100	100
North Dakota	100	100
Ohio	100	100
Oklahoma	100	100
Oregon	100	100
Pennsylvania	100	100
Rhode Island	100	100
South Carolina	100	100
South Dakota	100	100
Tennessee	100	100
Texas	100	100
Vermont	100	100
Virginia	100	100
Washington	100	100
West Virginia	100	100
Wisconsin	100	100
Wyoming	100	100

1st Cabin. /

2005 10 10

S. ...

7. *Test*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bayamo* sailing from *Tampico, Mexico*, *July 8th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Perezo</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Sp. W.</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Tampico</i>	<i>Eduardo Perez de</i>	<i>Tampico, Mex.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES, IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 16th, 1900

189

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Seeley Myster of the S.S. Bayamo, from Campania, Me., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1900

at NY
P.S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3344

July 15-16-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... FEB 17 1944....., 194.....

Eric R. ...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... FEB 17 1944.....
Date

Chaim ...
Camera Operator

